The Chinese in California Virtual Archive

The Bancroft Library
And
The Ethnic Studies Library
University of California, Berkeley
Berkeley, California
California Historical Society
North Baker Research Library
San Francisco, California
Processed by:
Bancroft Library Staff
Date Completed:
April, 2003
© 2003 The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Descriptive Summary
Title: The Chinese in California
Date: 1850-1925
Collection number: various
Size: 2710 digital library objects (5349 items)
Repository: The Bancroft Library.
Berkeley, California 94720-6000
Repository: The Ethnic Studies Library
Berkeley, California 94720-6000
Repository: California Historical Society, North Baker Research Library
San Francisco, California 94105-4014
Abstract: The Chinese in California, 1850-1925 illustrates nineteenth and early twentieth century Chinese immigration to California through about 8,000 images and pages of primary source materials. Included are photographs, original art, cartoons and other illustrations; letters, excerpts from diaries, business records, and legal documents; as well as pamphlets, broadsides, speeches, sheet music, and other printed matter. These documents describe the experiences of Chinese immigrants in California, including the nature of inter-ethnic tensions. They also document the specific contributions of Chinese immigrants to commerce and business, architecture and art, agriculture and other industries, and cultural and social life in California. Chinatown in San Francisco receives special treatment as the oldest and largest community of Chinese in the United States. Also included is documentation of smaller Chinese communities throughout California, as well as material reflecting on the experiences of individuals. Although necessarily selective, such a large body of materials presents a full spectrum of representation and opinion. The materials in this online compilation are drawn from collections at The Bancroft Library, University of California Berkeley; The Ethnic Studies Library, University of California Berkeley; and The California Historical Society, San Francisco.
Language: English.
Access
Restricted originals. Viewing prints available for most items. Access procedures and restrictions vary by repository. In most cases advance notice or an appointment is required for use. For more information contact the institution directly.
Publication Rights
The Bancroft Library, The Ethnic Studies Library, and The California Historical Society are not aware of any U.S. copyright or any other restrictions on the original materials digitized for this online collection, The Chinese in California, 1850-1925. However, some of the content may be protected by the U.S. Copyright Law (title 17, USC) and/or by the copyright or neighboring rights laws of other nations. Additionally, the reproduction of some materials may be restricted by privacy or publicity rights. Responsibility for making an independent legal assessment of an item and securing any necessary permissions ultimately rests with persons desiring to reproduce or use the item.
The owning institutions encourage use of these materials under the fair use clause of the 1976 copyright act. For the purposes of research, teaching, and private study, you may reproduce (print, make photocopies, or download) materials from this collection without prior permission of the owning institution, on the condition that proper attribution of the source is provided in all copies.

Sample credit lines:
The Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley. [call number, e.g. BANC PIC 1996.001--ALB]
The Ethnic Studies Library, University of California, Berkeley. [call number, e.g. AAS ARC 2000/15: fol. 16: book 1]
California Historical Society, San Francisco. [call number, e.g. CO-Placer: Auburn: FN-34385]

For other uses of materials from the The Chinese in California, 1850-1925 collection, (e.g., commercial products, publication, broadcast, and other reproductions not considered “fair use”), requests for permission must be submitted in writing. Permission for publication or other use is given on behalf of each institution as the owner of the physical items and is not intended to include or imply permission of the copyright holder, which must also be obtained. Contact the owning institution, identified in the "Repository" field of the description of the item, at the address provided below:

For permission to use materials from The Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley
Head of Access Services
The Bancroft Library
University of California
Berkeley, CA 94720-6000
http://bancroft.berkeley.edu/reference/dsu

For permission to use materials from The Ethnic Studies Library, University of California, Berkeley
Asian American Collections Librarian
The Ethnic Studies Library
University of California
Berkeley, CA 94720
(510) 643-1234

For permission to use materials from the California Historical Society, San Francisco
Director of Research Collections
North Baker Research Library
California Historical Society
678 Mission Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
http://www.californiahistoricalsociety.org/collections/

Higher quality reproductions are available from the owning institutions.

**Scope and Content**
The Chinese in California 1850-1925 is a compilation of selected holdings from collections housed in the archives and special collections of The Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; The Ethnic Studies Library, University of California, Berkeley; and the California Historical Society, San Francisco. Presenting approximately 8000 images, this virtual archive makes accessible material related to the history of the Chinese people in California between 1850 and 1925. The materials were selected to illustrate broad topical themes:

- Chinese and Westward Expansion
- San Francisco's Chinatown
- Architectural Space
- Business and Politics
- Community
- Outsiders Looking In
- Chinese/Chinese-American Communities
- Agriculture, Fishing, and Related Industries
- Anti-Chinese Movement and Chinese Exclusion
- Sentiment Concerning the Chinese: Illustrations from Periodicals
The materials selected are drawn from a variety of archival collections, compiled by institutions and libraries with varying missions. Many of the collections have distinctive histories of their own. In some cases entire collections have been included; more often a selection of materials relating to the Chinese in California has been selected from a collection with broader scope. It is our hope that The Chinese in California presents a balanced perspective on a tumultuous and changing history of this community in California. Major issues explored in these records include the Chinese contribution to California and the American West in the 19th and early 20th centuries; the rampant anti-Chinese sentiment encountered by these immigrants, eventually leading to the federal Chinese Exclusion Act of 1892 (repealed in 1943); and settlement and development in various communities, including San Francisco's Chinatown, which remains the largest Chinatown in the United States.

The materials presented in The Chinese in California are only a small part of the wealth of historical and archival materials documenting this topic at participating institutions. Users should note the source of the materials found on this site and contact the holding libraries or archives for further information.

**The Bancroft Library, The University of California, Berkeley**

The Bancroft Library is the primary special collections library at the University of California, Berkeley. One of the largest and most heavily used libraries of manuscripts, rare books, and unique materials in the United States, Bancroft supports major research and instructional activities and plays a leading role in the development of the University's research collections. The Bancroft Library's holdings include more than 500,000 volumes, 50,000,000 manuscript items (some 35,000 linear feet), 2,800,000 photographs and other pictorial materials, 43,000 microforms, and 23,000 maps. The Bancroft Collection, the Library's largest resource, documents the history of North America from western plains states to the Pacific Coast and from Panama to Alaska from the late eighteenth century onward. The collection was initially assembled by Hubert Howe Bancroft, who settled in San Francisco during the gold rush era, becoming a bookstore owner and publisher. Beginning in the 1860s he gathered materials for his vast publication project of a series of histories of western North American, in the end numbering 39 volumes. Within a decade he had amassed 16,000 volumes. Purchased by The University of California, Berkeley in 1905, the collection documents, through primary and secondary resources, the economic, political, social, and cultural history of this vast region. The greatest emphasis in the collection is on California and Mexico, with the history of most other Western American states collected up to 1900, except such broad, overlapping issues as water and the environment, which are collected without regard to date. Also represented are early Pacific voyages of exploration and discovery; continental expansion west of the Mississippi, including the Louisiana Purchase, fur trade, overland journeys to the West; Hawaii and the Philippines, British Columbia and the Yukon.

Some of the topical strengths include materials relating to Spanish/Mexican California, the California Gold Rush and the settlement that followed, urban and rural development, particularly in northern California, the environmental movement in the American West, and local, state, and national political figures. The Bancroft Collection richly documents nineteenth and early twentieth century Chinese immigration to California and the West. Included in the collection is much that reflects the social life, culture, and commerce of these immigrants as well as the varying responses of other communities and individuals to the Chinese. The primary source materials include photographs, original art, cartoons and other illustrations; letters, diaries, business records, and legal documents; as well as pamphlets, broadsides, speeches, sheet music, and other printed matter.

**The Ethnic Studies Library, The University of California, Berkeley**

The Ethnic Studies Library contains one of the most comprehensive and unique Asian American Studies Collections in the United States, including materials on the cultural, political, and socio-economic life of Asian Americans and Chinese Overseas. Aside from developing a core collection on the identified Asian American groups—Asian Indian, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Korean and Southeast Asian American (Cambodian, Lao, Lao Hmong, Lao Mien, Thai and Vietnamese Americans), the Asian American Collections also contain the largest Chinese American archival collection in the world.

Chinese American Archives contains manuscripts, diaries, correspondence, newsletters and other primary source materials, including the largest collection of biographies on prominent people in different fields and active community members. This is the most extensive collection of its kind. The collection also contains newspapers collections in Chinese and English dating from 1880 to the present; an extensive slide collection on Chinese American history; hundreds of photographs on historic events; and a numerous historical posters by Asian American artists announcing community events. There are over hundred unique archival collections including the collection of Dr. Margaret Chung, the first Chinese American Woman Physician (1916) and the documents of the Chinese Empire Reform Association (it also called Baohuang Hui) on the political activities of Chinese Overseas, pa house. Also included are The Chinese Historical Society of America Collections, The Ray Jones Collection (Jones was a fervent Chinese anarchist in the United States), and University of California at Berkeley Alumni Collection, including collections from Mr. Yuk Ow, Mr. Him Mark Lai, and Professor Judy Yung.

**California Historical Society, San Francisco**
The California Historical Society (CHS) was founded in 1871, and designated by the state legislature in 1973 as the official historical society of California. Its mission is to engage the public’s interest and participation in collecting, preserving, and presenting art, artifacts, and written materials relevant to the history of California and to support historical research, publication, and educational activities. The Society’s holdings include research collections of library, archival and photography materials, as well as a fine arts collection with more than 5000 works of art that document the history of California in both the 19th and 20th centuries. Plans for the library were developed after the Society reorganized in 1922, and C. Templeton Crocker (1884-1948), eager to find a permanent home for his sizable collection of Californiana, placed it on permanent loan to the Society in 1923. Now owned by CHS, the library’s collections today are built upon the strengths of Crocker’s collection.

Housed in the North Baker Research Library at the Society’s Headquarters in San Francisco, the Society’s research collections of primary and secondary resources include over 35,000 volumes of books and pamphlets, more than 4,000 manuscript collections, and some 500,000 photographs documenting California’s social, cultural, economic, and political history and development, along with a large collection of maps, ephemera, posters, broadsides, periodicals, and newspapers relating to the history of California and the West from the early explorations to the present time.

The library’s collection of rare books is notable for its 17th, 18th, and 19th century volumes on early explorations of the West and the Pacific, and many early books relating to the Mission period and the Gold Rush in California. Its manuscript collections include diaries of overland travelers as well as trips to California around the Horn and over the Isthmus of Panama. Its photography collections represent unique holding of many of California’s most prestigious photographers, including Carleton Watkins, Eadweard Muybridge and Arnold Genthe. Of particular note among the many images that document the social, political, and cultural evolution of California are Genthe’s street scenes of the San Francisco Chinese community in the late 1800s. The Library is also home to the Kemble Collections on Western Printing and Publishing, one of the most complete collections of materials documenting printing and publishing in the western United States, consisting of more than 4,000 books, extensive pamphlet and ephemeral materials, photographs, periodicals and manuscript material. The research collections at CHS include many sources reflecting the social life, culture, and commerce of Chinese immigrants as well as the varying responses of other communities and individuals to the Chinese.
Chinese and Westward Expansion

Scope and Content Note
While the west coast of North America was known to the Chinese, in particular those working as sailors, before the Gold Rush, our story begins in 1850, as the documentation from the Gold Rush provides the starting point with which to build a more substantial narrative. Most Chinese immigrants entered California through the port of San Francisco. From San Francisco and other ports, many sought their fortunes in other parts of California. The Chinese formed part of the diverse gathering of peoples from throughout the world who contributed to the economic and population explosion that characterized the early history of the state of California. The Chinese who emigrated to the United States at this time were part of a larger exodus from southeast China searching for better economic opportunities and fleeing a situation of political corruption and decline. Most immigrants came from the Pearl River Delta in Guangdong (Canton) Province.

Chinese immigrants proved to be productive and resourceful contributors to a multitude of industries and businesses. The initial group of Chinese argonauts sought their livelihood in the gold mines, calling California Gam Saan or Gold Mountain. For the mining industry, they built many of the flumes and roads, allowing for easier access and processing of the minerals being extracted. Chinese immigrants faced discrimination immediately upon arrival in California. In mining, they were forced to work older claims, or to work for others. In the 1850s, the United States Constitution reserved the right of naturalization for white immigrants to this country. Thus, Chinese immigrants lived at the whim of local governments with some allowed to become naturalized citizens, but most not. Without this right, it was difficult to pursue livelihoods. For example, Chinese immigrants were unable to own land or file mining claims. Also in the 1850s, the California legislature passed a law taxing all foreign miners. Although stated in general terms, it was enforced chiefly against the Mexicans and the Chinese through 1870. This discrimination occurred in spite of the fact that the Chinese often contributed the crucial labor necessary to the mining enterprise.

Discriminatory legislation forced many Chinese out of the gold fields and into low-paying, menial, and often arduous jobs. In many cases, they took on the most dangerous and least desirable components of work available. They worked on reclaiming marshes in the Central Valley so that the land could become agriculturally productive. They built the stone bridges and fences, constructed roads, and excavated storage areas for the wine industry in Napa and Sonoma counties. The most impressive construction feat of Chinese Americans was their work on the western section of the transcontinental railroad. Chinese-American workers laid much of the tracks for the Central Pacific Railroad through the foothills and over the high Sierra Nevada, much of which involved hazardous work with explosives to tunnel through the hills. Their speed, dexterity, and outright perseverance, often in brutally cold temperatures and heavy snow through two record breaking winters, is a testimony to their outstanding achievements and contributions to opening up the West.

Materials in this section are drawn from the collections of The Bancroft Library and the California Historical Society.

The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17144--PIC Photographs from the Burckhalter Family collection [graphic] ca. 1896-ca. 1939

Scope and Content Note
Photographs of a ferry in the San Francisco Bay (showing Chinese passengers)

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.
Ferries -- Photographs.
Chinese and Westward Expansion
The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17144:15--A [Chinese passengers on ferry] ark:/13030/hb2x0n98sm
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17144:16--A [Chinese passengers on ferry] ark:/13030/hb1x0n981x
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1963.002:0504--C Across the continent: the Frank Leslie transcontinental excursion... [1878] ark:/13030/hb8w1006cf
Creator/Collector: Baker, Horace (1833-1918), American, engraverLeslie, Frank (1821-1880), publisher
Physical Description: Printed title (LC): Across the continent, the Frank Leslie transcontinental excursion, the excursion train rounding Cape Horn at the head of the great American canyon, with a view of the South Fork of the American River, where gold was first discovered in 1848. Printed (UR): [page] 128, April 27, 1878; (UC): Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper; (UR): April 27, 1878, [page] 129; (LL, within image): H. Baker, sc.; (LC, below title): From sketches by our special artists, see page 125.print on paper: engraving, hand colored39.6 x 56.2 cm.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Railroad with train rounding bend as Chinese workers look on; deep ravine with river and site of Sutter's Mill, Coloma, California at right.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California, Northern
Chinese
Railroads
Vehicles
Engravings
Engravings, color
Landscapes

Guide to the Chinese in California
Virtual Collection

various
Chinese and Westward Expansion

The Bancroft Library

Monterey [California] and the Hotel Del Monte 1887

Creator/Collector: Graham, Charles (1852-1911), American, artistHarper's Weekly (active ca. 1881), American, publisher


Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Scope and Content Note

Image comprised of nine views of Monterey area including: front view of Hotel Del Monte; Mission Carmel; Chinese fishing village; old custom house; and scenery.

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Buildings
California, Northern
Chinese
Hotels
Missions
Monterey Bay Region (Calif.)
Settlements
Waterfronts
Engravings, color
Landscapes

Grass Valley, Nevada County, California 1852

Creator/Collector: Ogilby, Robert E. (Ogibly) (active ca. 1852-ca. 1868), artistLe Count, J. J. (active ca. 1852), lithographer

Physical Description: Printed title (LC). Printed (LL): R.E. Ogilby, Augus[us]t 6th, 1852; (LR): Lith. of J.J. LeCount, San Francisco.50.5 x 68.7 cm.print on paper: lithograph, hand colored

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Scope and Content Note

Town in Sierra Nevada foothills with US flag in center; log cabins and domestic scene to right; people working fields by creek in middleground; animals including cows, horses, dogs, and pigs in fields. Various groups including Chinese peddlers, Indian family, miners, and laborers in foreground. Small lumber mill in right foreground.

Subjects and Indexing Terms

California, Northern
Settlements
Cityscapes
Lithographs, color
[Street corner in Chinatown, San Francisco, California] [ca. 1890]  ark:/13030/hb800005nr

Creator/Collector: Blum, Robert F. (1857-1903), American, artist
Physical Description: Supplied title. Signature (LR): R. Blum. Painting on paper mounted on board: watercolor and gouache 47.3 x 24.5 cm., visible image
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Busy street corner lined with three story buildings with elaborately carved cornices and balconies; facades decorated with paper lanterns and flowers. Open markets on street level; figures wearing traditional dress crowd streets.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California, Northern
Chinese
Manners & customs
San Francisco (Calif.)
Cityscapes
Watercolors

View of San Francisco [California]: taken from the western hill at the foot of Telegraph Hill, looking toward Rincon Point and Mission Valley c1851  ark:/13030/hb2k4001z0

Creator/Collector: Bainbridge, Henry (active ca. 1851), artist Casilear, George W. (active ca. 1860), American, artist and publisher Sarony & Major (active ca. 1846-ca. 1857), American, lithographer Atwill & Company (active ca. 1853), publisher
Physical Description: Printed title (LC). Printed (LL): Drawn from nature by Henry Bainbridge & Geo[rge] W. Casilear; (LC, below title): Published by Geo[rge] W. Casilear, New York City, and by Atwill, San Francisco, California; (LR): Lith. of Sarony & Major, 117 Fulton St[reet], New York. Printed legend. Print on paper: lithograph, hand colored 64.2 x 93.9 cm., dome top
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
View looking south from Telegraph Hill. Yerba Buena cove, island, and harbor at left; wharves and city at right. Large, diverse group of men and women; including Chinese, Spaniards, miners, settlers and others; camp in tents, cook, carry bundles, tend livestock, walk, and drive in wagons in foreground.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California, Northern
Camping
Frontier & pioneer life
Harbors
San Francisco (Calif.)
Settlements
Women
Cityscapes
Lithographs, color
Chinese and Westward Expansion
The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1963.002:1496--C San Francisco [California] c1851

ark:/13030/hb209n98ch

Creator/Collector: Marryat, Francis Samuel (1826-1855), British, artistM. & N. Hanhart (active ca. 1851-ca. 1857), lithographerHenry Squire & Company (active ca. 1851), British?, publisher


Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Scope and Content Note
View at sunrise looking east from above Montgomery Street toward bay; sailing ships in harbor, buildings and houses in middleground; Yerba Buena Island in distance. Men, women, and children in streets include Chinese, Spaniards and others.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Bays
California, Northern
Chinese
Harbors
Manners & customs
San Francisco (Calif.)
Settlements
Cityscapes
Lithographs, color

BANC PIC 1963.002:1496--FR San Francisco [California] [1851]

ark:/13030/hb309n994p

Creator/Collector: Marryat, Francis Samuel (1826-1855), British, artistM. & N. Hanhart (active ca. 1851-ca. 1857), lithographerHenry Squire & Company (active ca. 1851), British?, publisher


Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Scope and Content Note
View at sunrise looking east from above Montgomery Street toward bay; sailing ships in harbor, buildings and houses in middleground; Yerba Buena Island in distance. Men, women, and children in streets include Chinese, Spaniards and others.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Bays
California, Northern
Chinese
Harbors
Manners & customs
San Francisco (Calif.)
Settlements
Cityscapes
Lithographs, color
BANC PIC 1963.002:0535--C The Palace Hotel, San Francisco, Cal[ifornia] [1875]  

Creator/Collector: Bradley & Rulofson, artist; Berghaus & Schimpp (active ca. 1875), undetermined  

Physical Description: Printed title (LC). Printed (LC): Photographed from the architect's drawing, by Bradley & Rulofson, San Francisco- see page 75; (LR, within image): Berghaus & Schimpp. Handwritten date (LR): 1875.37.8 x 54.4 cm.print on paper: engraving  

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  

Scope and Content Note  
Corner view of seven story hotel building; street crowded with pedestrians and vendors (many Chinese), horses, carriages, and streetcars.  

Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Buildings  
California, Northern  
Hotels  
San Francisco (Calif.)  
Cityscapes  
Engravings

BANC PIC 1963.002:0563--B Pavilion for the First Industrial Exhibition of Mechanics Institute of the city of San Francisco, Cal[ifornia], commencing on September 7th, 1857 c1857  

Creator/Collector: Kuchel & Dresel (active ca. 1853-ca. 1865), lithographer and publisher; Britton & Rey (active 1851-1902), printer  

Physical Description: Printed title (LC). Printed (LL): Lith. by Kuchel & Dresel; (LC, above title): Entered... 1857 by Clark & Kenitzer... Northern District of California. Clark & Kenitzer Arch.; (LC, below title): Published by Kuchel & Dresel, 176 Clay St[reet]; (LR): Print. by Britton & Rey. For variant see 1963.002:0108--A.28.1 x 35.5 cm.print on paper: lithograph, color  

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  

Scope and Content Note  
Pavilion with large dome in center; pedestrians, including women, children, and Chinese couple, and horse-drawn carriages on plaza in foreground.  

Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Buildings  
California, Northern  
San Francisco (Calif.)  
Lithographs, color
"The Coming Man": scene in The Principal Chinese Theatre, San Francisco, California, during the performance of a great historical play [18--]

Creator/Collector: Becker, Joseph (1841-1910), American, artist
Davis & Speer (active ca. 1860), engraver
Leslie, Frank (1821-1880), publisher

Physical Description: Printed title (LC). Printed (LR, within image): J.P. Davis, sc.
Printed (LL): Supplement gratis with no. 762 of Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper; (LR): From a sketch by Joseph Becker.print on paper: engraving 45.2 x 59.7 cm.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Scope and Content Note
Scene in theater with play in progress on stage in distance; diverse audience, including women in fancy dress, Chinese men and women (one holding infant), vendor holding tray, and others watch play.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
California, Northern
Chinese
Clothing & dress
Events
Interiors
Manners & customs
San Francisco (Calif.)
Women
Engravings

Scenes in and around San Francisco, California [18--]

Creator/Collector: [Unknown]

Physical Description: Printed title (LC). Printed (LC image): [Blanpine?]; (LR image): B. Printed captions.print on paper: engraving 35.4 x 53.2 cm.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Scope and Content Note
Includes views of hunters setting trap for panther; scene in laundry; street scene in Chinatown; clearing (burning) of forest; stock market indicator in underground drinking cellar; Chinese lottery (gambling) room; bridge in redwoods; transport of redwood logs by wagon; drying shrimp for China; and Chinese fishing village.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Business enterprises
California, Northern
Chinese
Dwellings
Fires
Hunting
Interiors
Laborers
Lumber industry
Manners & customs
San Francisco Bay Area (Calif.)
Settlements
Engravings

Creator/Collector: Hofmann, O. (active ca. 1871), artist

Physical Description: Supplied title. Signature and date (LR): O. Hofmann, 1871. 22.2 x 31.2 cm., visible image painting on paper: watercolor

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Scope and Content Note

Two-story, wooden house surrounded by fence and trees. Pedestrians, Chinese peddler, and locomotive (railroad) in foreground.

Subjects and Indexing Terms

California, Northern
Dwellings
Railroads
San Francisco Bay Area (Calif.)
Paintings
Watercolors


Creator/Collector: Hill, Thomas (1829-1908), British, artist

Physical Description: Title and date based on labels (on verso). Signature (LR): T. Hill. Note from inventory sheet: made for Picturesque California, p. 292. Known to be Northern California; is area near Santa Clara? 30.7 x 47.2 cm., visible image painting on board: oil?

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Scope and Content Note

Several workers, including two Chinese laborers, tend field in foreground; irrigation spouts gush water into field and lake in middleground. Park-like setting with lake, boat, and pavilion; Mediterranean-style building surrounded by trees in background; low mountain ranges in far distance.

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Agriculture
California, Northern
Chinese
Laborers
Landscapes
Oil paintings
Chinese and Westward Expansion

Guide to the Chinese in California

Virtual Collection


Creator/Collector: Camerer, Eugene (1830-1898), German, artist; Kuchel & Dresel (active ca. 1853-ca. 1865), lithographer; Britton & Rey (active 1851-1902), printer

Physical Description: Printed title (LC). Printed date (UC): 1858. Printed (LL): Drawn from nature by E. Camerer; (LC): Lith. by Kuchel & Dresel, 176 Clay Street, San Francisco, Calif[ornia]; (LR): Printed by Britton & Rey. 49 x 68 cm., visible imageprint on paper: lithograph

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Scope and Content Note
General view of city with river in center; sailing boats and sidewheel steamships anchored along shore. Marginal images include view of Insane Asylum, court house, private residences, and street views; pedestrians (including Chinese man with hair pulled by dog) and various vehicles, including carriages and wagons, are part of scenes.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Buildings
California, Northern
Dwellings
Rivers
Settlements
Vessels
Cityscapes
Lithographs

BANC PIC 1963.002:0665--C The vintage in California, at work at the wine presses [18--]

Creator/Collector: Frenzeny, Paul (1840-1902), French, artist

Physical Description: Printed title (LC). Printed (LL, within image): P. Frenzeny; (LC, after title): drawn by Paul Frenzeny, see page 790. From "Harper's Weekly" (?). 37.7 x 56.6 cm. print on paper: engraving, hand colored

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Scope and Content Note
Scene of grape harvest at winery. Chinese laborers and other workers hauling baskets, crushing grapes with their feet, and pressing with large wine press; vintners at right with pump and tasting glass. Warehouses above at right; wagons loaded with baskets.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Agriculture
Chinese
Industry
Laborers
Engravings, color
BANC PIC 1963.002:1335--A  
**Sterling Station, Union Pacific Railway [Colorado?] 1884**  
ark:/13030/hb067n9764

Creator/Collector: Chancellor, H. (active ca. 1884), artist  
Physical Description: Handwritten title (LR). Signature and date (LR): H. Chancellor, 9 May [18]84. Drawing on paper: ink and watercolor. 12.5 x 17.7 cm.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Scope and Content Note  
Depot with train pulling into station; Chinese laborers with shovels and picks stand on platform; passengers stand near station building to left.  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Buildings  
Chinese  
Railroads  
Drawings  
Watercolors

BANC PIC 1963.002:0808--C  
**Across the continent, the snow sheds on the Central Pacific Railroad, in the Sierra Nevada Mountains [18--]**  
ark:/13030/hb9q2nb3sh

Creator/Collector: Becker, Joseph (1841-1910), American, artist  
Physical Description: Printed title (LC). Printed (LR, within image): B. & H.; (LR): From a sketch by Joseph Becker. 43.2 x 56.4 cm. Print on paper: engraving

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Scope and Content Note  
Winter scene with train and cars (C.P.R.R.) emerging from snowsheds as Chinese workers come down to greet train; snow-covered hills and mountains in distance.  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinese  
Laborers  
Railroads  
Sierra Nevada (Calif. and Nev.)  
Engravings
BANC PIC 1963.002:0814--D Pacific coast scenes: supplement to the Christmas Wasp, 1884 1884 ⚙ ark:/13030/hb1199n46c
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Collage-type image including views of: San Francisco (Chinatown, Market Street, Union Square, Ocean Beach, and Golden Gate Park); Mount Tamalpais and Point Tiburon; Hetch-Hetchy Valley; Chinese fishing village, Monterey; Lake Merritt, Oakland; Lake Lagunitas; San Lorenzo Canyon; Lakeport; Mission Santa Barbara; logging near Guerneville; and others.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California, Northern
California, Southern
Chinese
Missions
San Francisco (Calif.)
San Francisco Bay Area (Calif.)
Settlements
West (U.S.)
Lithographs, color

BANC PIC 1963.002:0293--B [Gambling scene] [ca. 1850] ⚙ ark:/13030/hb7r29n8vk
Creator/Collector: [Unknown]
Physical Description: Supplied title. Blind stamp (UR). Note from Inventory Sheets: This was reproduced as Book Club of California Keepsake: Pictorial Humor of the Gold Rush, No. 7; see also 1963.002:0294. Related item, former Rosecrans Collection. The group of drawings 1963.002:0283 - 1963.002:0301 appear to be related. Some share stylistic, physical, and topical characteristics and may have came from the same source. For more information see Inventory Sheets.20.9 x 26.5 cm.drawing on tinted paper: pen and ink
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Gold Rush gambling scene; bearded gambler, wearing top hat, deals cards at table surrounded by diverse crowd of men including Chinese, Mexican, and Spaniard types, miners and others. Drunken man with gun dangling from left hand leans against wall at right; bar at rear.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Clothing & dress
Frontier & pioneer life
Gold rushes
Manners & customs
Drawings
Chinese and Westward Expansion

The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1963.002:0499--A Chinese, gold mining in California [18--]

Creator/Collector: [Unknown]

Physical Description: Printed title (LC).print on paper: engraving11.7 x 12.3 cm.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Scope and Content Note
Chinese miners work along stream with cradles, water buckets, and picks.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese
Equipment
Gold rushes
Miners
Mining
Engravings

BANC PIC 1963.002:1399--B Mongolian miners washing [gold] [185-?]

Creator/Collector: Stocqueler, [B?] (active 1850s), artist

Physical Description: Handwritten title (LC). Signature (LL): [B?] Stocqueler.drawing on paper: pen and ink22.6 x 31.2 cm.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Scope and Content Note
Chinese? men gold mining with cradles/rockers, carrying pails of water, and digging; camp in distance.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Camping
Chinese
Gold rushes
Miners
Mining
Drawings

BANC PIC 1963.002:0311--D California and Oregon Stage Company [18--]

Creator/Collector: Stein, A. (b. 1835), artistBritton & Rey (active 1851-1902), lithographer


Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Scope and Content Note
Stagecoach loaded with passengers, including women and Chinese, pulled by six horses through mountain trail; valley and Mount Shasta in distance.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Animals
California, Northern
Horses
Mountains
Overland journeys to the Pacific
Vehicles
Advertisements
Lithographs, color
Creator/Collector: Woodward, Tiernan & Hale, printer
Physical Description: Printed title (LC): Overland Mail Company/Bradley Barlow and J.L. Sanderson, Proprietors. Printed (LC, below title): View of Uncompahgre Mountain 14,400 feet above the sea on overland stage route; (LL): [ ... ]
Woodward, Tierman & Hale, St. Louis.50.8 x 68.5 cm.print on paper: lithograph, color
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Stagecoach of Overland Mail Company pulled by six horses through wooded landscape; numerous men and women in and several men on top of coach including two Chinese at rear; three trunks in rack read 'Kit Carson', 'S.B. Maxwell', and 'Col. Bent'. Tall, snow-capped Uncompahgre Mountain, Colorado, in distance.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Animals
Colorado
Horses
Mountains
Overland journeys to the Pacific
Vehicles
Lithographs, color

BANC PIC 1963.002:1401--FR Overland Mail Company: Barlow, Sanderson & Co. [18--] ark:/13030/hb5n39n7d3
Creator/Collector: Britton, Rey & Co. (active ca. 1867-ca. 1880), lithographer
Physical Description: Printed title (LC), Printed (LL): Lith. Britton, Rey & Co., San Francisco, chromolithograph.46.9 x 60.4 cm., visible imageprint on paper: lithograph, color
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Horsedrawn stagecoach filled with men and women passengers; Chinese men seated at top rear; valley and tall, snow-capped mountain (Mount Shasta, California?) in distance.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Animals
Chinese
Horses
Mountains
Vehicles
Advertisements
Landscapes
Lithographs, color
Posters
**Overland Mail Company: Bradley, Barlow & J.L. Sanderson, proprietors [18--]**

Creator/Collector: Holderting, [G.?], artistWoodward, Tiernan & Hale, undetermined

Physical Description: Printed title (LC). Signature (LR): [G?] Holderting. Printed (LL): Woodward, Tiernan & Hale, S[ain]t Louis [Missouri]/This is the only stage line running to all points in New Mexico and the San Juan Mining District in Southern Colorado, in the connection with the Denver & Rio Grande R'y; (LC, below title): Bradley, Barlow & J.L. Sanderson, proprietors/view of Uncompahgre Mountain, 14,400 feet above the sea, on overland stage route.print on paper: lithograph, hand colored49.2 x 66.7 cm.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Scope and Content Note
Stagecoach of Overland Mail Company pulled by six horses through wooded landscape; numerous men and women in and several men on top of coach including two Chinese at rear; three trunks in rack read 'Kit Carson', 'S.B. Maxwell', and 'Col. Bent'. Tall, snow-capped Uncompahgre Mountain, Colorado, in distance.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese
Colorado
Horses
Overland journeys to the Pacific
Vehicles
Advertisements
Landscapes
Lithographs, color

**Pacific Mail Steam Ship Company's steamer Great Republic 1867**

Creator/Collector: Parsons, Charles R. (1821-1910), American, artistEndicott & Co. (active ca. 1854), lithographerMenger, L. R. (active ca. 1867), publisher


Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Scope and Content Note
Portside view of three-masted sidewheel steamship with single smokestack; US flag at stern. Rowboat with Chinese men in fancy dress in foreground.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese
Vessels
Lithographs, color
Marines (Visual works)
BANC PIC 1963.002:0459--B [Actualités, San Francisco, California in 1855] [ca. 1855] ark:/13030/hb9q2nb3r0

Creator/Collector: Charpin (active ca. 1855), French, artist

Physical Description: Printed title (UC): Croquis comiques pour les gents sérieux; (LC): Actualités, San Francisco en 1855. Printed (LL, within image): Charpin. Printed dialog caption (LC) stating that "Actualités" form a collection commenting on absurdities committed by legislature or by interpretations of law. Inscriptions in French. 25.4 x 35.5 cm. print on paper mounted on paper: lithograph

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Scope and Content Note
Satirical scene in front of police station showing two policemen grabbing three women (including Chinese) by their hair or coats and dragging them along. Several other scenes take place around, including duel scene, man conversing with semi-nude(?) woman, etc. Various signs on building in background.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
California, Northern
Chinese
Frontier & pioneer life
Manners & customs
San Francisco (Calif.)
Cartoons (Commentary)
Illustrations
Lithographs


Creator/Collector: Choynski, I. N., publisher

Physical Description: Printed title (LC). Printed (LL): Copyright secured; (LR): Published by I.N. Choynski, Antiquarian. print on paper: lithograph, color 27.6 x 35.5 cm.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Scope and Content Note
Denis Kearney in jail ("House of Correction, 181" sign above prison cell door); group of Chinese men mock prisoner and hold various objects including fish labeled "Black Friday," torn socks, cigars, etc.; baskets filled with fish on floor.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese
Clothing & dress
Criminals
Manners & customs
Cartoons (Commentary)
Illustrations
Lithographs, color
BANC PIC 1963.002:1477--C [Chinese immigrants coming to San Francisco, California] [18--] ark:/13030/hb7w1005p9
Creator/Collector: C M (M C?) [monogram], undetermined
Physical Description: Supplied title. Printed (LL, withing image): CM (or MC) (monogram). print on paper: lithograph 34.1 x 50.6 cm.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Contrived view of Chinatown showing streets crowded with men and lined with businesses; at left and right streams of immigrants make their way from Pacific Mail Steamship Company and Canadian Pacific Steamship Company. Ships stretch into distance toward rising sun. Names printed on flags include Harrison, Morton, W.H. Dimond, and Levi P. Morton.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Business enterprises
California, Northern
Chinese
San Francisco (Calif.)
Settlers
Voyages to the Pacific
Cartoons (Commentary)
Cityscapes
Lithographs

Creator/Collector: Britton & Rey (active 1851-1902), lithographer
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Includes image of man weighing crate on scale; horse and cart at left.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese
Railroads
Advertisements
Broadsides
Ephemera
Chinese and Westward Expansion
The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1963.002:0943--E Beyond the Mississippi [1869] [1]

Creator/Collector: Hogan, Thomas (active ca. 1860), artist
Beard, James Carter (1837-1913), artist
Warren, A. Coolidge (1819-1904), artist
Richardson, J. H., engraver
Hayes, G. H. (active ca. 1869), engraver
Davis & Speer (active ca. 1860), engraver
H. W. H. (Herrick, Henry W.?) (1824, active starting 1848), engraver
Langridge, James L. (active 186-), engraver
Karst, John (active ca. 1869), undetermined

Physical Description: Printed title (UC). Printed (clockwise, within images):

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Scope and Content Note
Advertisement for book "Beyond the Mississippi" by Albert D. Richardson. Includes book illustrations depicting the west with views of mining, railroads, buffalo, Indians, Chinese, emigrants, and satirical scenes.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Animals
Bison
Chinese
Frontier & pioneer life
Indians of North America
Manners & customs
Mining
West (U.S.)
Advertisements
Engravings
Illustrations
Posters

BANC PIC 1963.002:1047--ALB View of Mokelumne Hill [California] [ca. 1854] [2]

Creator/Collector: Parish, C. L. (Charles Louis) (d.1902), artist

Handwritten (LL): New Haven.drawing on paper mounted on paper: pencil19 x 33.5 cm.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Scope and Content Note
Distant view from above of town with numerous buildings and residences; figures on horseback, Indians with spears and papoose, and Chinese carrying water in foreground; hydraulic mining operation at right.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
California, Northern
Mining
Settlements
Cityscapes
Drawings

Guide to the Chinese in California
Virtual Collection

various
BANC PIC 1963.002:0994:01--A Port of San Francisco [California] c1852

Creator/Collector: Cooper, George Victor (1810-1878), American, artist
Casilear, George W. (active ca. 1860), American, artist
Cameron, John (active ca. 1852-ca. 1862), American, lithographer

Physical Description: Printed title (LC). Printed (LL): G.V. Cooper, del.; (LC, above title): On stone by J. Cameron; (LC, below title): From a sketch by G.W. Casilear.print on paper: lithograph, hand colored14 x 22 cm.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Scope and Content Note
General view of city with harbor to left; groups of men and women (including Chinese, Spaniards, and others), horses, and tents in foreground.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Bays
California, Northern
Camping
Harbors
Manners & customs
San Francisco (Calif.)
Settlements
Cityscapes
Lithographs, color


Creator/Collector: Cooke & Le Count (active ca. 1852), lithographer

Physical Description: Printed title (UC): Celebration of the 4th July; (LC): in San Francisco, Cal[ifornia]. Printed (LC, below title): the 5th July, 1852, Lith. of Cooke & Le Count.print on tinted paper: lithograph43.4 x 29.2 cm., sheet

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Scope and Content Note
Sinuous parade procession including men on horseback, groups carrying flags and banners, numerous Chinese paraders and large crowds of onlookers.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
California, Northern
Chinese
Events
San Francisco (Calif.)
Lithographs
Pictorial lettersheets

Creator/Collector: Britton & Rey (active 1851-1902), lithographer and publisher
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Upper image: mining camp scene with Chinese men eating, shaving and braiding hair, and working with picks, etc. Lower image: interior of gambling house with several tables surrounded by Chinese men; games in progress.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Camping
Chinese
Gold rushes
Manners & customs
Miners
Mining
Lithographs
Pictorial lettersheets

BANC PIC 1963.002:0012--A Chinese life: Dupont Street [San Francisco?, California] [18--]

Creator/Collector: Butler (active ca. 1850), artistFishbourne & Company (active ca. 1850), lithographer
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Interior with large group of Chinese men surrounding gambling table, drinking, smoking, and gaming. Two women in doorway at right.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese
Interiors
Manners & customs
Lithographs
Pictorial lettersheets
Chinese and Westward Expansion
The Bancroft Library

c1855 🔗 ark:/13030/hb329002d7
Creator/Collector: Nahl, Charles Christian (1818-1878), German, artistBoyd, T. C. (active ca. 1870), engraverHutchings, J. M. (James Mason) (1820-1902), publisher
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Includes views of hydraulic washing, sluicing, panning, tunneling, building flumes, using long toms, and Chinese miner using cradle.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California, Northern
Chinese
Equipment
Gold rushes
Miners
Mining
Engravings
Pictorial lettersheets

BANC PIC 1963.002:0108--A Pavilion for the First Industrial Exhibition of the Mechanics Institute of the City of San Francisco, Cal[ifornia], commencing on September 7th, 1857
c1857 🔗 ark:/13030/hb8q2nb31t
Creator/Collector: Kuchel & Dresel (active ca. 1853-ca. 1865), lithographerBritton & Rey (active 1851-1902), printer
Physical Description: print on paper: lithographPrinted title (LC). Printed (LL): Lith. by Kuchel & Dresel; (LR): Print. by Britton & Rey; (LC, above title): Entered... 1857 by Clark & Kenitzer... California. For variant see 1963.002:0563--B.20.2 x 25.2 cm., sheet
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Pavilion with large dome in center; fancifully dressed pedestrians including women, children, Chinese couple, and horse-drawn carriages on plaza in foreground.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Buildings
California, Northern
Events
San Francisco (Calif.)
Lithographs
Pictorial lettersheets
A road scene in California [1856]

Creator/Collector: Nahl, Charles Christian (1818-1878), German, artistAnthony & Baker (active 1850s), engraverWide West Office (active ca. 1852-ca. 1856), publisher


Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Scope and Content Note
Includes image of road with group of Indian men, women, and children; Chinese laborers; prospectors/miners; and pioneers with covered wagon.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese
Indians of North America
Miners
Settlers
Westward movement
Engravings
Pictorial lettersheets
Way-side scenes in California [not before 1854]

Creator/Collector: Nahl, Charles Christian (1818-1878), German, artist; Anthony & Baker (active 1850s), engraver; J. M. (James Mason) (1820-1902), publisher


Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Scope and Content Note
Includes four images showing travelers on road (Indians, miners, Chinese, Mexicans, and settlers); Chinese battle between ethnic factions fought at "Five Cent Gulch" in Weaverville; Indians smoking out bees of locusts; and Indian women crushing acorns(?).

Subjects and Indexing Terms
California, Northern
Chinese
Events
Frontier & pioneer life
Gold rushes
Indians of North America
Miners
Westward movement
Women
Engravings
Pictorial lettersheets

Sacramento Street in May 1854 (San Francisco, California) May 1854

Creator/Collector: Nahl, Charles Christian (1818-1878), German, artist (attributed to)

Physical Description: Handwritten title (UL). Handwritten signage (within image): Restaurant, St. Francis Market, coffins, wood & coal yard; and Naft L. (others in Chinese). Drawing on paper: pen and wash. 26.6 x 44.5 cm.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Scope and Content Note
View looking west up Sacramento Street (Chinatown, Calif.) lined with shops and restaurants, several figures (in Asian dress?), horse and wagon, parcels, and barrels in street. Wood plank board street is divided into two levels with earth and rubble in gap. Signage for Chinese restaurant and shops, St. Francis Market, coffin maker, and wood & coal yard are visible.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Buildings
Business enterprises
California, Northern
Chinese
Sacramento (Calif.)
San Francisco (Calif.)
Settlements
Cityscapes
Drawings
BANC PIC 1963.002:1440:2 (enclosure)--A **High and dry [1855]** ⏯ ark:/13030/hb2p300215

Creator/Collector: Marryat, Francis Samuel (1826-1855), British, artist
Brandard, J., lithographer
M. & N. Hanhart (active ca. 1851-ca. 1857), printer


Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Scope and Content Note
Street in San Francisco showing deserted ships transformed into stores and buildings alongside other buildings (Snooks; Eagle Saloon; Bubb, Grub & Co.; Niantic Hotel; Boggs; and Lithography and Printing); figures in street include Chinese, Spaniards, and others.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Buildings
Business enterprises
California, Northern
Hotels
San Francisco (Calif.)
Settlements
Vessels
Cityscapes
Lithographs, color

BANC PIC 1963.002:1440:4--A **The winter of 1849 [1855]** ⏯ ark:/13030/hb8h4nb2sd

Creator/Collector: Marryat, Francis Samuel (1826-1855), British, artist
Brandard, J., lithographer


Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Scope and Content Note
Humorous view of flooded street scene in San Francisco showing pedestrians trying to avoid water; woman crossing over boxes; men crowding street. Buildings line street (sign painting, rooming, Dr. Jones, Astor House, Chinese Warehouse, etc.).

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Buildings
Business enterprises
California, Northern
Clothing & dress
Frontier & pioneer life
Manners & customs
San Francisco (Calif.)
Settlements
Women
Cityscapes
Lithographs, color
BANC PIC 1963.002:1440:5--A The bar of a gambling saloon [1855]  
ark:/13030/hb9f59p03f
Creator/Collector: Marryat, Francis Samuel (1826-1855), British, artistBrandard, J., lithographer
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Elaborate saloon interior showing men from various walks of life (Spaniards, Chinese, frontiersmen, and other) at bar; drunkard to right; dogs; and playing cards and bottles strewn on floor.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese
Frontier & pioneer life
Interiors
Manners & customs
Spaniards
Lithographs, color

BANC PIC 1963.002:1440:6--A Horse market, Sonora [California] [1855]  
ark:/13030/hb467n99s4
Creator/Collector: Marryat, Francis Samuel (1826-1855), British, artistBrandard, J., lithographer
Physical Description: 13.5 x 18.5 cm.print on paper mounted on board: lithograph, colorPrinted title (LC). Printed (LL): F. Marryat; (LC, below title): M. & N. Hanhart, impt.; (LR): J. Brandard. From "Mountains and molehills, or Recollections of a burnt journal" by Frank Marryat (London, 1855).
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Man taking bids while on horseback from crowd of men from various walks of life including Spaniards, Chinese, businessmen, pioneers, and African Americans.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Afro-Americans
Animals
California, Northern
Chinese
Clothing & dress
Frontier & pioneer life
Horses
Manners & customs
Spaniards
Lithographs, color
Chinese and Westward Expansion
The Bancroft Library

**BANC PIC 1963.002:1305:002--ALB [Chinese characters] [185-]**

Creator/Collector: Rupalley, Jules (active ca. 1849-ca. 1859), French, artist
Physical Description: 12.8 x 6.2 cm. Drawing on tinted paper: black ink. Handwritten: Enseigne chinoise peinte en grand par moi pour horloger bijoutier ou plutôt marchand de régulateur/du temps et travailleur de métaux précieux (prix 8 piastres)/Haut/Bas. Inscriptions in French.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Group of Chinese characters.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Drawings

**BANC PIC 1963.002:1732--AX California or the feast of gold [Henry Valentine, Messrs. Carrol, Warde, Martin, Mills] [18-]**

Creator/Collector: E. V. C., engraver MacDonald, R., British, publisher
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Large group of miners crowding along stream digging for gold. Includes African Americans, Indians, Chinese, Scottish, and various other nationalities.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Afro-Americans
Chinese
Gold rushes
Indians of North America
Miners
Mining
Engravings, color
Sheet music covers

**BANC PIC 1996.001--ALB Views of the American West [graphic]**
Scope and Content Note
Images taken from album with photographs by various photographers, some unidentified.

**BANC PIC 1996.001:34--ALB Instantaneous [Chinese men at the Oakland, Alameda, & Berkeley Ferry]**
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
Oakland (Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.

**BANC PIC 1996.001:88--ALB Cradle [Chinese man mining along river]**
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
Mines and mineral resources -- California -- Photographs.
Chinese and Westward Expansion
The Bancroft Library

BANC MSS C-B 858 Letters to Benson J. Lossing 1869-1872
Creator/Collector: Cleveland, Daniel, 1838-
Scope and Content Note
Letters from Daniel Cleveland written from San Francisco and San Diego informing his friend about California and of his writings, particularly about the Chinese in California, a work he expects to be published by H.H. Bancroft.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Bancroft, Hubert Howe, -- 1832-1918.
Chinese -- California.

BANC MSS C-B 858 letter 1 -- February 10, 1869, San Francisco
10 Feb. 1869
ark:/13030/hb9h4nb3c0
Physical Description: 8 p. ; 25 cm.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC MSS C-B 858: letter 2 October 4, 1872, San Diego
4 Oct. 1872
ark:/13030/hb909nb33k
Physical Description: 4 p. ; 25 cm.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC MSS C-D 321 Lorenzo Sawyer dictations, biographical sketches: and related material [ca. 1886-1890]
Creator/Collector: Sawyer, Lorenzo, 1820-1891
Physical Description: 4 pages and transcription.
Scope and Content Note
Lorenzo Sawyer came to California during the gold rush, pursued a law career, and became a state Supreme Court Justice (1863) and U.S. Circuit Court Judge (1870-1871).
Scope and Content Note
Dictation relating to the Lick Trust which also incorporates his views on Chinese in California.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Politics and government.
Central Pacific Railroad Company.
Chinese -- California.
James Lick Trust.
Judges -- California.
Lawyers -- California.

BANC MSS C-D 321: fol. 1 Dictation concerning the Lick Trust. Preceded by biographical sketch of Sawyer.
ark:/13030/hb896nb2q2
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC MSS C-D 321 transcription
ark:/13030/hb5m3nb0pm
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Guide to the Chinese in California
Virtual Collection
various 31
BANC MSS 89/13 c Ezra Gregg letters May 9, 1863
Creator/Collector: Gregg, Ezra
Physical Description: 4 pages and transcription.
Scope and Content Note
Selection from letters written from Indian Hill (near Camptonville) and Downieville. Ezra Gregg letter of May 9, 1863 makes reference to Chinese residents of Downieville.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California.
Downieville (Calif.)

BANC MSS 89/13 c: fol. 2 [Letter to his brothers and sisters] 9 May 1863 ark:/13030/hb9n39p08b
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Miscellaneous Selections : Chinese and Westward Expansion
BANC PIC 1968.017--B Chinese, Tolumne [sic] County, Southern Mines, California [graphic] ark:/13030/hb8m3nb2n0
Creator/Collector: Kuchel & Dresel
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
A birds-eye view of the mining town of Chinese Camp, California, surrounded by 12 small views of local businesses and mining scenes.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese Camp (Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Mines and mineral resources -- California -- Tuolumne County -- Pictorial works.
Mining districts -- California -- Tuolumne County -- Pictorial works.

BANC PIC 1995.012--STER John Chinaman on the rail road [graphic] : Union Pacific Rail Road [1867?] ark:/13030/hb9r29p03d
Creator/Collector: E. & H.T. Anthony (Firm)
Physical Description: 1 photographic print : stereograph, albumen ; 9 x 17 cm.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Several Chinese workers on a railroad hand car in an arid landscape.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- West (U.S.) -- Photographs.
Union Pacific Railroad Company -- Pictorial works.
Railroad construction workers -- West (U.S.) -- Photographs.

BANC MSS C-B 547: 133 Robert W. Pitkin letter to his parents: Jones' Bar, California 16 Aug. 1852 ark:/13030/hb867nb2mv
Creator/Collector: Pitkin, Robert W.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Regarding mining experiences, and Chinese miners.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California.
Gold mines and mining -- California.
BANC MSS C-D 5179 El Campo de los Sonoraenses or: Three years residence in California 1849-1852

Creator/Collector: Perkins, William, 1827-1893
Physical Description: 3 p. and transcription.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Two page excerpt from an account of journey from New Orleans via Mexico to California. Includes descriptions of the Chinese in California.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California.
Crime -- California.
Fires -- California -- San Francisco.
Gambling -- California.
Gold mines and mining -- California.
Overland journeys to the Pacific.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Description and travel.
Sonora (Calif.)
Vigilance committees -- California.

BANC MSS C-F 81 Timothy Coffin Osborn journal 14 June 1850-1 Jan. 1885

Creator/Collector: Osborn, Timothy Coffin, 1827-1864
Physical Description: 1 p. and transcription.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Entry, Dec. 26, 1850, comments on Chinese miners, and pasted on the page, is a specimen of Chinese writing from one of the miners.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Description and travel.
Chinese -- California.
Gold mines and mining -- California.
Merced River (Calif.)
Stockton (Calif.) -- Commerce.
Stockton (Calif.) -- Description and travel.

BANC MSS C-Y 62 Letter to D.W. McLeod 27 Dec. 1872

Creator/Collector: Wong, Chick Sing
Physical Description: 2 p.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Concerns proselytizing among the Chinese with Cang Cong.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- North San Juan.
Cong, Cang.
Proselytizing -- California -- North San Juan.
BANC MSS C-Y 209 **Telegram to a Chinese in Sierra City, Calif. 7 Oct. 1874**

ark:/13030/hb009n96q3

Physical Description: 1 leaf.; 15 cm.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Scope and Content Note

Western Union Telegraph Company blank filled out in English.

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Chinese -- California -- Sierra City.

BANC MSS C-Y 229 **Letter to H.D. Bacon: Day's Landing 29 June 1873**

ark:/13030/hb6r29n88g

Creator/Collector: Day, S.

Physical Description: 1 page, recto and verso.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Scope and Content Note

Damaged by fire.

Concerns reporting that Al Sing has completed boundary work and Day will measure it in the days to come.

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Chinese -- California -- Day's Landing.

Sing, Al.

BANC MSS C-Y 261 **Letter to Samuel Goodwin 8 April 1873**

ark:/13030/hb396n996p

Creator/Collector: Wright, V. K.

Physical Description: 1 p. with envelope and transcription.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Scope and Content Note

Regarding furnishing Chinese to dig ditches.

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Chinese -- California -- Plumas County.

Ditches.

Plumas County (Calif.)

BANC MSS 71/206 c **The Chinaman as he is [not before 1868]**

ark:/13030/hb1p3001m5

Creator/Collector: Morris, George B.

Physical Description: 136 p.; 30 cm.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Scope and Content Note

Subtitle: A vivid sketch of Chinese character, customs, habits, and peculiarities [sic] as demonstrated by life on the Pacific Coast: What they do, where they live, how they live, their tricks, manners, and morals.

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Chinese -- California.
Captain Stephen Splivalo: typescript [undated]

Creator/Collector: Splivalo, Joseph
Physical Description: 9 leaves ; 28 cm.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Scope and Content Note
Biographical sketch prepared by the captain's grand-nephew. Account of the captain's early life in Dalmatia, his experiences sailing in the Orient, and settling in Callao; voyage to San Francisco on the California in 1849 after the news of discovery of gold; his contract to bring Chinese to California; operation of a general store in the gold country; land transactions and grape growing in San Jose.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
California (Steamship)
Gold mines and mining -- California.
San Jose (Calif.)
Splivalo, Stephen.
Voyages and travels.

The heathen chinee : words by Bret Harte ; music by F.B.
Boston : O.Ditson & Co., c1870

Creator/Collector: Harte, Bret, 1836-1902
Physical Description: 5 p. : ill., music ; 36 cm.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Scope and Content Note
Sheet music.

The poem offers an account of a poker game involving Truthful James, the narrator, Bill Nye, a California miner, and Ah Sin, a "heathen Chinee."

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Popular music -- 19th century -- Scores.

The heathen Chinee musical album

Creator/Collector: Harte, Bret, 1836-1902Tucker, Henry, 1826?-1882
Physical Description: 1 score ; 29 cm.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Scope and Content Note
The poem offers a humorous account of a poker game involving Truthful James, the narrator, Bill Nye, a California miner, and Ah Sin, a "heathen Chinee."

Words to "The heathen Chinee" by Bret Harte. Henry Tucker, composer and arranger.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Popular music -- 19th century -- Scores.
Gambling -- California.
Miners -- California.
Songs with piano.
CO-El Dorado-Coloma **Coloma**

*Contributing Institution: California Historical Society*

**FN-34380 "Chinese Shack, Coloma"**

*Contributing Institution: California Historical Society*

**Subjects and Indexing Terms**
Chinese Americans -- California -- Architecture.
Coloma (Calif.)
Coloma (Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

**FN-32815 "Chinese Banks of '49 at Coloma, Calif" ca. 1926**

*ark:/13030/hb4q2nb06q*

*Contributing Institution: California Historical Society*

**Subjects and Indexing Terms**
Chinese Americans -- California -- Architecture.
Coloma (Calif.)
Coloma (Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

**Photos: General Subjects--Mining**

*GS--Mining--Methods Methods*

*Contributing Institution: California Historical Society*

**FN-13905 [postcard showing Chinese miner with sluice box]**

*ark:/13030/hb096n972q*

*Contributing Institution: California Historical Society*

**Subjects and Indexing Terms**
Chinese -- California -- Employment -- Photographs.
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
Miners -- California -- Photographs.

**FN-00421 "The Old Fashioned Rocker, Mongolian Flat, Calif., 1849" 1849**

*ark:/13030/hb1d5n97w3*

*Contributing Institution: California Historical Society*

**Subjects and Indexing Terms**
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
Miners -- California -- Photographs.

**FN-02184 "Hutchings' California Scenes -- Methods of Mining"**

*ark:/13030/hb7z09n8vw*

*Contributing Institution: California Historical Society*

**Scope and Content Note**

[Chinese in lower right hand corner using cradle]

**Subjects and Indexing Terms**
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.
Miners -- California -- Pictorial works.
Miners -- California.
Scope and Content Note
Collection consists of personal and business correspondence of Leese and his partner Thomas Oliver Larkin regarding their ownership of the U.S.S. Eveline; Leese's personal and legal correspondence, including his naturalization papers; indentures for three Chinese workers; and documents pertaining to Leese's role in Monterey as City Treasurer and stockholder in the Monterey Wharf Company.

Scope and Content Note
Born in St. Clairsville, Ohio in 1809, Leese came to California in 1833, eventually settling in Los Angeles in 1834. Relocating to Monterey in 1836, Leese entered into a partnership in the mercantile business with Nathan Spear and William Sturgis Hinckley in Yerba Buena; the partnership dissolved in 1838. In 1837 he was naturalized and married Maria Paula Rosalia Vallejo, the sister of General Mariano Guadalupe Vallejo. In 1841, Leese sold his Yerba Buena holdings in the Hudson's Bay Company and moved to his land grant in Sonoma where he served as alcalde. In 1846, Leese was one of the prisoners taken during the Bear Flag Revolt. Around 1849, he entered into a business partnership with Thomas Oliver Larkin in San Francisco. Leese died in San Francisco February 1, 1892.

Scope and Content Note
[1 folio]

MS 10 (OV): fol. 11 **Indentures**
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
Indentures for three Chinese workers.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- United States -- Legal status, laws, etc.
California -- Emigration and immigration.
Alien labor, Chinese -- California.
Chinese -- Employment -- California.

OV MS 10: fol. 11: Atu **Indenture of Atu, Chinaman 28 July 1849**
[Atu is hired as a cook]

OV MS 10: fol. 11: Awye **Indenture of Awye, Chinaman [28 July 1849]**
[Awye is hired as a tailor]

OV MS 10: fol. 11: Ahine **Indenture of Ahine, Chinaman 3 Aug. 1849**
[Ahine is hired as a "coolie"]
Hiram L. Hurlbut left his home in Grand Isle, Lake Champlain, Vermont, with his eldest son Duane in Feb. 1852 for the California gold fields. They travelled by various ships, including the Georgia, the Ohio, and the Old Isthmus, via Panama, arriving in San Francisco on Apr. 15, 1852. They travelled on to Placerville, El Dorado County. They lived in Coloma, where they bought shares in several gold mines. In Dec. 1852, Hiram's brother, Ruben, and his wife, joined them in California.

Letter from Hulbert to his wife, Emmaline, in which he describes working with Chinese in the gold fields.

Diarist discusses crime and moral conditions in Sacramento and comments on the presence of Chinese brothels. Diarist also describes the occupations, amusements, clothing, and customs of the Chinese population in Sacramento.
MS 128 (Vault) Elizabeth Fitzgerald B. Knowlton Memoirs and Diary: ms 1857-1907

Creator/Collector: Knowlton, Elizabeth Fitzgerald Brittain
Scope and Content Note
Describes the author's 1858-1859 overland journey from Tuscumba, Missouri via the Kansas plains, across the Missouri River, along the Platt River to the Utah Territory, across the desert to Carson Valley, Nevada, and across the Sierras to Sacramento, Calif. Also discusses events of subsequent years, which included raising four daughters, caring for a sick husband, and making a living after his death.
Scope and Content Note
[2 vols.]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Description and travel.
Chinese -- California.

MS 128 (Vault): Vol. 1 Volume 1 ark:/13030/hb5k40042x
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
Knowlton describes relations between the Chinese man her husband hired as a cook and various members of the household.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- Employment -- Nevada.
Cooks -- Nevada.

MS 128 (Vault): Vol. 2 Volume 2 ark:/13030/hb6t1nb1h4
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
Knowlton describes her encounters with Chinese in her travels through California.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Description and travel.
Chinese -- California.

MS 262 Jane C. Burnett Papers 1855-1921
Creator/Collector: Burnett, Jane Cromwell Cleveland
Scope and Content Note
Includes portraits of Burnett's husband, Wellington Cleveland Burnett, herself, and a typed copy of her address to the Sequoia Chapter of the DAR from Apr. 9, 1923, entitled, "My Memories of Early California Days," in which she reminisces about her voyage from New York to San Francisco via Panama from Dec. 7 1855-Jan. 1, 1856, and her experiences in California.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Description and travel.
Chinese -- California.

MS 262: vol. My Memories of Early California Days 1923 ark:/13030/hb387002f2
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
Pages 9-11 describe a Chinese settlement in Long Bar (Yuba County), CA, which was located on an island. Burnett recalls the events of an 1861 storm and flood.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Yuba County.
Miners -- California.
MS 1955 John S. Sherburne Letters: Calif. and Nev., to family in Boston: ALS, 1859-1870

Creator/Collector: Sherburne, John S.

Scope and Content Note
Consists of letters, chiefly from Sherburne, written in San Francisco and other parts of Calif. and Nevada to his mother and his sister, Marion, in Boston. The letters discuss family concerns, Sherburne's attempts to establish himself financially in San Francisco, effects of the 1868 San Francisco earthquake, business conditions, boardinghouse life, mining regions and conditions, and municipal and state elections.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Description and travel.

MS 1955 Letter to "Sister Marion": ALS, 14 Feb. 1869

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

Scope and Content Note
Letter includes description of Chinese New Year beginning on page 3.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.

Miscellaneous Selections: Chinese and Westward Expansion

FA A-422 B-217 "A Road Scene in California"

Creator/Collector: Nahl, Charles Christian, 1818-1878

Physical Description:
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

Scope and Content Note
Image shows European/American miners on horseback and maneuvering wagon while a group of Native Americans take a road out of the mining area and a group of Chinese use another road to head into the region.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.

917.94.B31 Incidents on Land and Water, or, Four Years on the Pacific Coast

1860

Creator/Collector: Bates, Mrs. D.B.

Physical Description: p. 7-10, 263-71 ; 20 cm

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

Scope and Content Note
9th edition.

Scope and Content Note
Subtitle: "Being a narrative of burning of the ships Nonantum, Humayoon and Fanchon, together with many adventures on sea and land."

Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Description and travel.
Chinese -- California.
San Francisco's Chinatown - Architectural Space

Scope and Content Note
San Francisco's Chinatown grew organically around Portsmouth Plaza, the city's first public square and civic center. With the wealthy residential neighborhood of Nob Hill to the south and the financial district to the north and east, Chinatown was centrally located on valuable real estate, a fact that contributed to many efforts to relocate the community or eradicate it all together. However, the community remained at its original site, continuing to expand its borders in all directions.

"Old" Chinatown, the enclave before 1906, was the subject of extensive political debate for city politicians and officials who often deemed the area an eyesore and a health hazard. True, its wooden buildings and tenement houses were far from aesthetically pleasing - as photographs and artwork from the period attest - but they were ironically a reflection of the rapid growth San Francisco underwent during and shortly after the Gold Rush of 1849-50. Structures were built at an astonishing rate, the buildings of Chinatown among them. And as was the case with explosive urban development, many ethnic denizens were left with the out-of-date residential and business areas that more privileged residents left behind.

After the fire that followed the 1906 earthquake reduced Chinatown to smoldering ashes, there was a movement by the Reconstruction Committee to move the Chinese to the outer reaches of the Richmond District, far away from its prime location at the heart of the city. In a concerted effort to save their community from being uprooted, Chinese leaders convinced municipal leaders and the neighborhood's white landlords that the "New" Chinatown should be rebuilt in a distinctive oriental style that would attract more tourism and business, thereby boosting San Francisco's economy as whole. The results were the familiar curved eaves, colorful street lanterns, recessed balconies, and gilded facades that are instantly associated with Chinatown. Most importantly, the enclave was rebuilt at its original locale.

Materials in this section are drawn from the collections of The Bancroft Library, the Ethnic Studies Library, and the California Historical Society.
San Francisco's Chinatown - Architectural Space

The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1983.115--B San Francisco photographs [graphic] ca. 1872-ca. 1879
Creator/Collector: Watkins, Carleton E., 1829-1916
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

BANC PIC 1983.115:05--B [Chinatown] 1879
Creator/Collector: Watkins, Carleton E., 1829-1916
Physical Description: 1 photographic print : albumen
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Miscellaneous Selections : San Francisco's Chinatown - Architectural Space
BANC PIC 1982.104--PIC Chinese bagnio, Chinatown, San Francisco, Calif. [graphic] [189-]
Creator/Collector: Marceau, Theodore C., b. 1868
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Exterior view of building, with Chinese woman in doorway.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Buildings -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.

G4364.S5:2C45 1885.S2 Official map of "Chinatown" in San Francisco San Francisco: The Committee, c1885
Creator/Collector: San Francisco (Calif.). Board of Supervisors. Special Committee on Chinatown
Physical Description: Scale [1:480]. 40 ft. to 1 in.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Covers area bounded by California, Stockton, Broadway, and Kearney Streets. Color coded to show general Chinese occupancy, Chinese gambling houses, Chinese prostitution, Chinese opium resorts, Chinese joss houses, and White prostitution. "The map and colors show only the first, or street floor of Chinatown and the occupancy of same." Oriented with north to right.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Maps.
Crime -- California -- San Francisco -- Maps.

G4364.S5:2C45 1885.S2 no.1 copy 2 [no.1] Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

G4364.S5:2C45 1885.S2 no.2 copy 2 [no.2] Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
San Francisco’s Chinatown - Architectural Space

The Bancroft Library

G4364.S5:2C45 1901.C4 Chin Shan Ta Fu Hua jen fu ti tu [S.l. : s.n., 1901?] ark:/13030/hb9w1006vQ

Physical Description: Scale [ca. 1:1,900]1 map : photo reprod. ; on sheet 26 x 35 cm
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
In Chinese. Shows general location of public and commercial buildings, cable car lines, etc. Includes sample questions and answers for immigrants. Covers area bounded by Pacific, Kearney, Sacramento and Stockton Streets.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Maps.

California Historical Society

Miscellaneous Selections : San Francisco’s Chinatown - Architectural Space
FA 69-209-1-2 "Chinatown Storefront" ark:/13030/hb8779n947
Creator/Collector: Levy, Nat
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
Etching.
Scope and Content Note
Nat Levy [CHS Fine Arts Collection]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

FA 69-76-1-2 "View of San Francisco, formerly Yerba Buena, in 1846-47" ark:/13030/hb2h4n98md
Creator/Collector: Swasey, Wm. F.
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
Lithography.
Scope and Content Note
Future site of Chinatown.
Scope and Content Note
Wm. F. Swasey [CHS Fine Arts Collection]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

TN 4490 [Acc# 2002-9-5] Chinatown Alley 1896 ark:/13030/hb587003tv
Creator/Collector: Nelson, C. P.
Physical Description:
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
View of alley with buildings and individuals walking.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

Guide to the Chinese in California
Virtual Collection

various 43
San Francisco's Chinatown - Architectural Space

Guide to the Chinese in California
Virtual Collection

TN 4480 [Acc# 2002-9-4] Street in San Francisco's Chinatown 1894

Creator/Collector: "B. S. L."
Physical Description:
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
View from above of street in Chinatown, San Francisco.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

SF--Streets Photos: San Francisco--Streets
SF--Streets--Brenham Place Brenham Place

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

FN-32832 [small photo, back view of 2 men (1 Chinese) in front of Robert Louis Stevenson monument in Portsmouth Square]

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

SF--Streets--Clay I Clay -- Samsome to Montgomery (500 block)

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

FN-18788 "San Francisco, 1849"

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[colored lithograph with text]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco.

SF--Streets--Clay ii Clay -- Kearny to Grant (700 block)

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

FN-08616 "Near Portsmouth Square in Chinatown" ca. 1888

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[albumen print]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco.

SF--Streets--Grant I Grant -- Pine to California

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
FN-15826 [Sing Fat Co. and Sing Chong Co.]  
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.  
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.  
Chinese Americans -- California -- Architecture.

FN-32838 [Sing Chong Co. at night] ca. 1913
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.  
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.  
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

FN-31754 "San Francisco's Famous Chinatown, the largest outside of China itself"
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.  
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.  
Chinese Americans -- California -- Architecture.  
Postcards.

FN-18106 "Grant Avenue. Chinatown - San Francisco"
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.  
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.  
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.  
Restaurants -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-32837 [street scene looking west towards SF Bay]
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.  
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society  
Scope and Content Note  
[Sing Fat Co., Sing Chong Co., St. Mary's Church]  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Buildings -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.  
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.  
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.  

Guide to the Chinese in California  
Virtual Collection  

various  
45
FN-32840 "Chinatown San Francisco"  ark:/13030/hb509nb0bh
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[postcard of Sing Fat Co. and Sing Chong Co.]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Buildings -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Postcards.

FN-32841 [reconstruction scene looking west towards SF Bay]  ark:/13030/hb3q2n99gf
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

FN-32842 "Grant Avenue, Chinatown, San Francisco"  ark:/13030/hb3c6002ks
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[postcard]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Postcards.

FN-32843 "Sing Fat Co. Leading Oriental Bazaar"  ark:/13030/hb209n988z
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[business card/postcard]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Postcards.

FN-32844 "Scene in Chinatown, San Francisco"  ark:/13030/hb867nb2jt
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[postcard]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Postcards.

SF--Streets--Grant ii Grant -- California to Sacramento (600 block)
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
FN-32845 "Sing Chong Company's New Building, California and Dupont Street, San Francisco, California." Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[postcard]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Buildings -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Postcards.

FN-32846 "Grant Ave, SF -- ca. 1910" ca. 1910 Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[Sing Chong Co.]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Buildings -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.

FN-32847 "St. Mary's N.E. cor. Dupont & California Sts." 1865 Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[Hecht, T. E. (True E.)]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Buildings -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Church buildings -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-32848 "Chinatown" 1908 Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[Dupont St.]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-08549 "Governor Stanford" 4 July 1863 Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[rooftop photo of Stanford delivering a speech to crowd]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Buildings -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
California -- Politics and government -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
San Francisco's Chinatown - Architectural Space
California Historical Society

FN-32849 [Sing Chong building] ark:/13030/hb9s2006zw
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Buildings -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-34416 [Sing Chong Co. juxtaposed with St. Mary's] ark:/13030/hb1s2001dq
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Buildings -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-34415 [Dupont & Sacramento Sts.] ark:/13030/hb4779n6jr
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-34414 [street scene with horses and buggies] ark:/13030/hb2c6001wn
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-34413 "North-west Cor. Sacramento & Dupont" ark:/13030/hb2q2n98vb
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[Nanking Fook Woh & Co.]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Buildings -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-21309 "Dupont Street, bet. Cal. + Sacramento" ark:/13030/hb5k40041d
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[Canton Bazaar storefront]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
FN-34412 "Grant Avenue looking north"  ark:/13030/hb6p3004t8
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[street scene]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

SF--Streets--Grant iii Grant -- Sacramento to Clay (700 block)
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

FN-34411 [horse and wagon in front of Bun Sun & Co., Hardware, 749 Dupont St.]
ark:/13030/hb596nb0jk
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-34410 "Chinese Restaurant, San Francisco, Cal."
ark:/13030/hb8d5nb2m5
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[postcard]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese Americans -- California -- Architecture.
Postcards.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-34409 "Chinese restaurant, Dupont S.F." ca. 1888
ark:/13030/hb7p3005hd
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[Chinese men lined up on sidewalk]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-34408 [Nanking Fook Who & Co.]
ark:/13030/hb2199n4z2
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Buildings -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
FN-34407 "Nanking Fook Woh Co. Inc." Dec. 1923 ark:/13030/hb529003pg
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[postcard]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Buildings -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

SF--Streets--Grant iv Grant -- Clay to Washington (800 block)
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

FN-34406 [street scene, looking south] ark:/13030/hb096n9779
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-34405 [horse and wagon outside W. Sang Lung & Co.] ark:/13030/hb3c6002m9
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-34404 "Dupont St. 1870" 1870 ark:/13030/hb8q2nb2z9
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[rooftop perspective of street, people below]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Buildings -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Church buildings -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-34403 "Dupont & Clay Sts., San Francisco, Cal." ark:/13030/hb258001t9
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[postcard of balconied buildings]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese Americans -- California -- Architecture.
Postcards.

SF--Streets--Grant v Grant -- Broadway to end (1200 block)
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

Guide to the Chinese in California
Virtual Collection
various
50
FN-34402 "Street in Chinatown"  ark:/13030/hb6r29n87z

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[cyanotype]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

SF--Streets--California I California -- Montgomery to Kearny
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

FN-00307 "N.W. Cor Calif. St. 1887" 1887  ark:/13030/hb338n9908

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[group of men standing in front of Equitable Life Building & cable car -- Chinese man to the right]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

SF--Streets--California ii California -- Kearny to Grant
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

FN-34401 "New Chinatown, California St., SF" [post 1906]  ark:/13030/hb0779n3r5

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[sepia postcard]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Postcards.

SF--Streets--California iii California -- Montgomery to Stockton
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

FN-34400 [Sing Chong Co. & St. Mary's Church"  ark:/13030/hb4w1003jb

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Church buildings -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
FN-34399 "Sing Chong Company, Inc., Leading Chinese Bazaar"  ark:/13030/hb5q2mb0wc
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[postcard/advertisement]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Postcards.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-34398 "California Street. San Francisco, Calif."  ark:/13030/hb667nb18k
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[postcard: street scene]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Postcards.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-34397 [earthquake rubble?]  ark:/13030/hb6w1004wm
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Earthquakes -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Earthquakes -- California -- San Francisco.
Church buildings -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-27499 "Calif. St. East of Dupont, 1880"  ark:/13030/hb8199n94x
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Church buildings -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Postcards.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

SF--Streets--Jackson I Jackson -- Embarcadero to Kearny
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

FN-32833 [Wo Kee Co., 445 Jackson St.]  ark:/13030/hb7s2005h2
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Buildings -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Business.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
SF--Streets--Jackson ii  Jackson -- Grant to Powell
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

FN-32834 [Chinatown, Jackson St.]  ark:/13030/hb2t1n98gx
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
Small photograph of balconied buildings.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

SF--Streets--Kearny I  Kearny -- Bush to Pine (300 block)
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.
Parades -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-34396 [parade]  ark:/13030/hb7n39n8td
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

SF--Streets--Kearny ii  Kearny -- Clay to Merchant to Washington (700 block)
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

FN-18509 [children on sidewalk]  ark:/13030/hb6d5nb1fg
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

SF--Streets--Montgomery I  Montgomery -- Not on Fiche
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

FN-19321 [black and white cartoon: Montgomery St., 1860s, Chinese in foreground] ca. 1860s  ark:/13030/hb1z09n4s2
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
Black and white cartoon: Montgomery St., 1860s, Chinese in foreground.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco.

SF--Streets--Montgomery ii  Montgomery -- California to Sacramento (400 block)
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
San Francisco's Chinatown - Architectural Space
California Historical Society

FN-08906 "Cor. of Sacramento & Montgomery Sts., SF, by B.F. Butler"  ark:/13030/hb9f59p02x
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[lithograph; Armory Building. Chinese man in front of horse]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Buildings -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco.

SF--Streets--Sacramento I Sacramento -- Kearny to Grant (700 block)
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

FN-12453 [Sam Kee Co.] ca. 1857  ark:/13030/hb996nb384
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Buildings -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-25412 "China-town, Sac. St., 1865" 1865  ark:/13030/hb7199n8fs
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
Produce stands.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-26788 [Hop Yik & Co.]  ark:/13030/hb3x0n99js
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

SF--Streets--Sacramento ii Sacramento -- Grant to Stockton
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
San Francisco's Chinatown - Architectural Space
California Historical Society

FN-34395 Nanking Fook Who Co. Inc
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[postcard]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Postcards.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco.

SF--Streets--Washington Washington -- Grant to Stockton
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

FN-26921 "Chinese Mission House of the M.E. Church" ca. 1880
ark:/13030/hb4779n6k8
Creator/Collector: Hecht, T. E. (True E.)
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
916 Washington Street
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Missions -- California -- San Francisco.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

SF--Streets--Waverly Place Waverly Place
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

FN-32835 [street scene at corner of Waverly Place and Clay St.]
ark:/13030/hb109n97sx
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-34394 "Belle Cora residence on Waverly Place (formerly Pike St.)"
ark:/13030/hb4x0nb061
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[balconied Chinese building]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Buildings -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese Americans -- California -- Architecture.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
San Francisco's Chinatown - Community

Scope and Content Note

Chinatown was a tight-knit community whose residents were familiar with one another. Parents allowed their children, who were highly cherished (especially since there were so few of them due to the early lack of women and families), to roam the streets without supervision during the day. The sense that all of Chinatown was a children's playground was deftly captured by the photographer Arnold Genthe, who considered Chinese children some of his favorite subjects.

However, the day was not filled only by play. Chinese culture considers education one of life's most important assets and Chinatown's children were schooled in a wide array of subjects. Their textbooks cover not only the traditional areas of mathematics, grammar, and social studies, but Russian literature and Confucian philosophy, among other topics. Instructors included Chinese scholars and teachers as well as Protestant missionaries who sought to convert the Chinese to Christianity through educational assimilation.

Being segregated from the rest of San Francisco did not mean that Chinatown was isolated from the rest of the world. There was a constant stream of communication with mainland China and other parts of the United States. Separated families and friends wrote to each other on a consistent basis, and their letters relate the difficulty of loved ones spending a great deal of time apart. Chinese-language newspapers provided another means of communication, keeping people informed of happenings in California and around the globe. A number of dailies competed for the Chinese reading public, but the Chung Sai Yat Po was the oldest and most prominent. One of its editors, Ng Poon Chew, who ran the paper during the early 1900s, was known as "The Chinese Mark Twain." Ng was a celebrated orator, and spoke on the famed Chatauqua, New York, public speaking circuit.

The use of print media was not restricted to newspapers. Theaters printed daily programs of their nightly offerings, with photographs accompanying descriptions of plays and actors. The Chinese of San Francisco had a passion for the theater. Local players as well as stars from China performed for packed houses with audiences consisting of both Chinese and adventurous outsiders. Other cultural activities included literary societies, poetry clubs, and art collectives, many of which published or exhibited their collective works.

Materials in this section are drawn from the collections of The Bancroft Library, the Ethnic Studies Library, and the California Historical Society.

The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 19xx.092--ALB San Francisco schools : an album of photographs [graphic] ca. 1911

Scope and Content Note

Views of San Francisco school buildings. Includes photos of classes, class groups, a sports team, and images of Chinese students.

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Education -- California -- San Francisco -- History -- Photographs.
Schools -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

BANC PIC 19xx.092:33--ALB [Chinese students] ark:/13030/hb0p3000mc
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 19xx.092:35--ALB [Chinese students] ark:/13030/hb32900264
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 19xx.092:41--ALB [Chinese girls] ark:/13030/hb1n39n4jg
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
BANC PIC 19xx.111--PIC **San Francisco scenes [graphic] : photographs from Waters' Nickel series ca. 189**

Scope and Content Note
Postcards (mainly relating to San Francisco's Chinatown, many Chinese children, temple, street scenes, etc.)

Subjects and Indexing Terms

BANC PIC 19xx.111:02--PIC **Banquet Room, Chinese Restaurant**
arb:/13030/hb6z09n86r
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms

BANC PIC 19xx.111:03--PIC **Dining Room, Chinese Restaurant**
arb:/13030/hb1t1n980r
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 19xx.111:04--PIC **Chinese Bakery**
arb:/13030/hb3290027n
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 19xx.111:05--PIC **Interior Chinese Lodging House**
arb:/13030/hb829005rd
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 19xx.111:06--PIC **Club Room Chinese Merchant**
arb:/13030/hb887005s7
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 19xx.111:07--PIC **Alley - Chinatown**
arb:/13030/hb9m3nb3b4
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Guide to the Chinese in California
Virtual Collection
BANC PIC 19xx.111:08--PIC In his best clothes
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Photographs.
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
Chinese -- California -- Portraits.

BANC PIC 19xx.111:09--PIC Joss - Private House
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
Chinese Americans -- Religious life.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.

BANC PIC 19xx.111:10--PIC Fortune Teller
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Photographs.
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
Chinese -- California -- Portraits.

BANC PIC 19xx.111:11--PIC Stage - Chinese Theater
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Theaters -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

BANC PIC 19xx.111:12--PIC Shrine - Joss House
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese Americans -- Religious life.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Photographs.

BANC PIC 19xx.111:13--PIC Symbolic Carving - Joss House
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese Americans -- Religious life.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.

BANC PIC 19xx.111:14--PIC Funeral Feast
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- Funeral customs and rites -- California.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.

BANC PIC 19xx.258--PIC Santa Barbara Mission and San Francisco's Chinatown
Scope and Content Note
Views of buildings, farmland, and friars at Mission Santa Barbara, one view of nuns seated at a meal, and street scenes, shops, and people in San Francisco's Chinatown.
BANC PIC 19xx.258--PIC [Chinese men eating]  ❘ ark:/13030/hb4k40037q
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Photographs.
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
Chinese -- California -- Portraits.

BANC PIC 19xx.258--PIC [Chinese child]  ❘ ark:/13030/hb100000rq
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Children -- California -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- California.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

BANC PIC 19xx.258--PIC [Chinese child standing by fountain]  ❘ ark:/13030/hb700004wk
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Children -- California -- Photographs.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- California.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

BANC PIC 19xx.258--PIC [Building in Chinatown]  ❘ ark:/13030/hb4779n6bn
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Photographs.

BANC PIC 19xx.258--PIC [Chinese market]  ❘ ark:/13030/hb7779n8dk
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Photographs.
Chinese American business enterprises -- California -- San Francisco Bay Area -- Telephone directories.

BANC PIC 19xx.258--PIC [Chinese women]  ❘ ark:/13030/hb709nb1jq
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Photographs.
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

BANC PIC 19xx.258--PIC [Chinese man with musical instrument]  ❘ ark:/13030/hb729004x6
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Photographs.
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
Chinese -- California -- Portraits.
Musicians -- Pictorial works.
San Francisco's Chinatown - Community
The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 19xx.258--PIC [Chinese children]  ark:/13030/hb2s2001z9
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Children -- California -- Photographs.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- California.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

BANC PIC 19xx.258--PIC [Chinese men writing]  ark:/13030/hb0b69n3n8
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Photographs.
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.

BANC PIC 1905.04663-05242 Alice Iola Hare Photograph Collection
Scope and Content Note
Includes images of San Francisco's Chinatown. Other subjects depicted include
gardening activities, immigrant laborers of various ethnic groups, and the Chinese
fishing village in Monterey

:04680 [Unidentified Chinese woman, Chinatown, San Francisco, California]  ark:/13030/hb2q5001xt
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:04681 [Unidentified Chinese woman, Chinatown, San Francisco, California]  ark:/13030/hb1v19n4vf
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:04682 Chinese boys, Chinatown, San Francisco [No. illegible]  ark:/13030/hb2779n56g
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:04683 View of Chinese, Chinatown, San Francisco, California. No. 59  ark:/13030/hb1z09n4tk
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:04684 Street scene ...[illegible]. No. 190 (Verso: Chinatown 1900)  ark:/13030/hb9q2nb3t1
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:04685 [Two unidentified Chinese men]  ark:/13030/hb4f59n6kk
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:04686 [Store interior, Chinatown, San Francisco]  ark:/13030/hb9p3006xq
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:04687 [Unidentified Chinese woman and boy]  ark:/13030/hb2z09n5qt
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:04688 [Woman's forearm with bracelets and rings]  ark:/13030/hb338n991s
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Guide to the Chinese in California
Virtual Collection

various 60
San Francisco's Chinatown - Community
The Bancroft Library

:04689 [Chinese jewelry item] ark:/13030/hb2n39n5nt
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:04690 [Chinese incense, statuette, and unidentified object] ark:/13030/hb600004hk
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:04691 [Chinese garment accessories] ark:/13030/hb296n98p4
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:04692 [Chinese newspaper, dishware, basket and other unidentified items] ark:/13030/hb8j49n9pg
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:04693 Photos made for Jessie Juliet Knox, a writer of Chinese customs etc. ark:/13030/hb7n39n8vx
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:04694 Made for Jessie Juliet Knox, a writer of Chinese customs etc. ark:/13030/hb9k4006x2
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.06484-.06485--PIC Views from a trip to California [graphic] 1887-1889
BANC PIC 1905.06485:039--PIC "The Entry" - Chinese Theatre, San Francisco ark:/13030/hb7779n8mp
Physical Description: 1 photographic print : albumen
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Theaters -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

BANC PIC 1905.06485:040--PIC Balcony of the Chinese Restaurant, Dupont Street, San Francisco ark:/13030/hb009n96x6
Physical Description: 1 photographic print : albumen
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese American business enterprises -- California -- San Francisco Bay Area -- Telephone directories.
Restaurants -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

BANC PIC 1905.06485:041--PIC Chinatown, S. F. Cal. The Joss Temple ark:/13030/hb596nb0k3
Physical Description: 1 photographic print : albumen
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social life and customs.

BANC PIC 1905.06485:043--PIC Chinatown, S. F. Cal. The incense table in the Joss Temple of Lung Gong ark:/13030/hb938nb39b
Physical Description: 1 photographic print : albumen
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social life and customs.
BANC PIC 1905.06485:044--PIC **Dupont Street, Chinatown, San Francisco**

- ark:/13030/hb6q2nb1p2
- Physical Description: 1 photographic print : albumen
- Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
- Subjects and Indexing Terms
  - Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

BANC PIC 1905.06485:045--PIC **Chinese butcher and Grocery Shop, Chinatown, S. F.**

- ark:/13030/hb5n39n7fm
- Physical Description: 1 photographic print : albumen
- Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
- Subjects and Indexing Terms
  - Chinese American business enterprises -- California -- San Francisco Bay Area -- Telephone directories.

BANC PIC 1905.06485:046--PIC **Grand Dining Room of the Chinese Restaurant, Dupont Street, San Francisco**

- ark:/13030/hb5j49n7gg
- Physical Description: 1 photographic print : albumen
- Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
- Subjects and Indexing Terms
  - Chinese American business enterprises -- California -- San Francisco Bay Area -- Telephone directories.
  - Restaurants -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

BANC PIC 1905.06484:108a--PIC **[Chinese child]**

- ark:/13030/hb4q2nb0bs
- Physical Description: 1 photographic print : albumen
- Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
- Subjects and Indexing Terms
  - Children -- California -- Photographs.
  - Chinese American children -- Photographs.

BANC PIC 1905.06999-.07772--PIC **Early San Francisco views [graphic] / copy photographs by T.E. Hecht. ca. 1845-ca. 1910**

- Creator/Collector: Hecht, T. E. (True E.)
- Scope and Content Note
  - San Francisco views from its earliest years through the earthquake and fire of 1906. Images selected are of Chinatown.

BANC PIC 1905.06999-.07772: 7128--PIC **Rag Picker - Chinatown**

- ark:/13030/hb6z09n857
- Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
- Subjects and Indexing Terms
  - Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social Conditions.
  - Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

BANC PIC 1905.06999-.07772: 7129--PIC **Chinatown**

- ark:/13030/hb196n97nt
- Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
- Subjects and Indexing Terms
  - Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
San Francisco's Chinatown - Community

The Bancroft Library

Guide to the Chinese in California
Virtual Collection

various 63
San Francisco's Chinatown - Community

The Bancroft Library

---

**BANC PIC 1905.17500--ALB Roy D. Graves pictorial collection**

Creator/Collector: Graves, Roy D. (Roy Daniel), 1889-1971

Physical Description: ca. 25,000 items

Scope and Content Note

Volume 29 features scenes of Chinatown and the Chinese community of San Francisco. Subjects include street scenes (many of old Dupont Street, now Grant Avenue); market scenes; alleyways; Portsmouth Plaza; store and temple interiors; children; Chinese in traditional attire; as well as a Chinese fishing village in Monterey. Among the photographers featured in the subseries are L.J. Stellman, Isaiah W. Taber, Louis S. Slevin, and Carleton E. Watkins. Other artists featured include William Adam and John Meigs. Included in other volumes are scenes from San Francisco and throughout the state that include images related to the Chinese in California.

**Subjects and Indexing Terms**

Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.)
Chinese American business enterprises -- California -- San Francisco Bay Area -- Telephone directories.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.
Church buildings -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Maps.

---

**BANC PIC 1905.17500--ALB v.02 Pioneer San Francisco**

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

**BANC PIC 1905.17500--ALB v. 02:61 Sansome Street, San Francisco, 1850**

[ark:/13030/hb896nb2gf]

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

---

**BANC PIC 1905.17500--ALB v.03 Pioneer San Francisco**

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

**BANC PIC 1905.17500--ALB v. 03:01 [map]**

[ark:/13030/hb838nb2b2]

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

---

**BANC PIC 1905.17500--ALB v.07 San Francisco Earthquake and Fire, 1906**

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

**BANC PIC 1905.17500--ALB v. 07:74 Graves of thirty-eight unidentified dead in a city square. Portsmouth Plaza, Clay and Kearny Streets**

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

---

**BANC PIC 1905.17500--ALB v.14 San Francisco Views prior to 1906**

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

**BANC PIC 1905.17500--ALB v. 14:82 S.E. Cor[ner] Clay and Dupont Streets**

[ark:/13030/hb129000sb]

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

---

**BANC PIC 1905.17500--ALB v.14:83 Chinese grocery store 1898**

[ark:/13030/hb30000240]

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
San Francisco's Chinatown - Community
The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500--ALB v. 14:84 Chinese primary school, 916 Clay Street, San Francisco
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500--ALB v. 14:85 Underground Opium Den
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500--ALB v. 18 San Francisco Views post 1906
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500--ALB v. 18:93 Chinese cemetery, Colma. Sept. 1937
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500--ALB v. 21 San Francisco Early Views
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500--ALB v. 21:97 [Chinatown street scene]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500--ALB v. 21:98 Chinese pharmacy
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500--ALB v. 21:99 [Chinatown street scene]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500--ALB v. 21:100 [Chinatown street scene. Dupont Street?]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500--ALB v. 21:102 Alley in Chinatown, San Francisco, California
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500--ALB v. 21:103 Sacramento and Dupont Streets, ca. 1970s
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500--ALB v. 21:104 Stockton and Jackson Streets. Chinese procession, 1890
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500--ALB v. 21:105 [Unidentified Chinese man with fan]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Guide to the Chinese in California
Virtual Collection

various
San Francisco's Chinatown - Community

The Bancroft Library

Guide to the Chinese in California

Virtual Collection

various 66
BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:9--ALB Salvation Army Rescue Corp. 1900. ark:/13030/hb8t1nb2vd
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:10--ALB Grant Avenue & California Street. 1945. Paul Henchey. Photo. ark:/13030/hb038n96wb
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:11--ALB Chinese Store. ca. 1904. SCP. ark:/13030/hb00000043
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:12--ALB [Chinese man walking along street] ark:/13030/hb200001fv
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:13--ALB Chinatown Alley. off of Washington St. 1870s. ark:/13030/hb5m3nb0k2
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:14--ALB Fish Alley. ark:/13030/hb438n99kc
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:15--ALB Chinese Josh House, S. F., Cal. ark:/13030/hb0h4n9742
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:16--ALB Brenham Place, west Side of Portsmouth Plaza. Monumental Engine Co. ca. 1880 ark:/13030/hb8n39n9cg
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:17--ALB [Chinese children.] ark:/13030/hb5489n6x3
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:18--ALB Clay St. east from Waverly Place. 1905. ark:/13030/hb9290069q
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:19--ALB Clay Street & Grant Ave., 1920. ark:/13030/hb8c6005td
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:20--AX [Chinese man with children.] ark:/13030/hb9b69n9tj
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:21--ALB Dupont Street. ca. 1890s ark:/13030/hb6j49n7z1
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:22--ALB Grant Avenue & California Street. 1915. ark:/13030/hb0000005m
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
San Francisco's Chinatown - Community
The Bancroft Library

Guide to the Chinese in California
Virtual Collection

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:23--AX [Chinese women on balcony.] ark:/13030/hb738nb1md
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:24--ALB Washington Street. East of Dupont St. 1898. ark:/13030/hb796nb1s9
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:25--ALB A Market Place. 1900s. ark:/13030/hb3q5002fc
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:26--AX [Chinese child.] ark:/13030/hb50003q8
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:27--ALB Spofford Alley. Decorated for Moon Festival, 1908 ark:/13030/hb7870053k
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:28--AX [Street scene with Chinese men and children] ark:/13030/hb5q5003f5
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:29--AX [Chinese men in street.] ark:/13030/hb5c6003s0
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:30--AX [Chinese girls.] ark:/13030/hb2c6001pj
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:31--ALB A Back Yard. 188-297 ark:/13030/hb0z09n42w
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:32--AX [Chinese man with child.] ark:/13030/hb5n39n781
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:33--ALB Chinese butcher and Grocery Shop. Chinatown, S. F. Taber Photo, San Francisco ark:/13030/hb8s20065p
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:34--AX [Chinese children.] ark:/13030/hb6d5nb14t
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:35--ALB San Francisco Police Department. Raiding Squad. ca. 1890s. ark:/13030/hb1v19n4pv
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:36--AX [Chinese market scene.] ark:/13030/hb1v19n4qc
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
San Francisco's Chinatown - Community
The Bancroft Library

Guide to the Chinese in California
Virtual Collection
various 69

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:37--ALB Dupont Street. (Grant Ave.)  ark:/13030/hb396n990k
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:38--AX [Chinese women in street.]  ark:/13030/hb6k4004mh
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:39--AX [Street scene with Chinese men and children]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:40--AX [Chinese market scene.]  ark:/13030/hb4j49n6h6
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:41--ALB Clay Street, bet. Dupont & Stockton Streets. 1895. 535  ark:/13030/hb4x0nb03g
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:42--ALB Clay Street, bet. Dupont & Stockton Streets. 1895.  ark:/13030/hb5t1nb0rz
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:43--ALB Provision Market in Alley in Chinatown, San Francisco. Taber Photo, San Francisco  ark:/13030/hb967nb32c
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:44--ALB Chinese Telephone Exchange. Chinese Museum. Mr. Choy.  ark:/13030/hb1p30017g
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:45--ALB Chinese Telephone Exchange. Washington Street. bet. Brenham Pl. & Grant Ave.  ark:/13030/hb3p3002m8
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:46--ALB Chinese Newspapers.  ark:/13030/hb5k4003zw
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:47--ALB Pine St. 1881 or '82.  ark:/13030/hb5r29n7bq
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:48--ALB [View of street in Chinatown, San Francisco]  ark:/13030/hb4q2nb00m
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:49--ALB [Pedestrians on street corner in Chinatown, San Francisco]  ark:/13030/hb687004cx
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:50--ALB [Buildings on street in Chinatown, San Francisco]  ark:/13030/hb6h4nb16h
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
San Francisco's Chinatown - Community

The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:51--ALB Vegetable Peddler. A Once Familiar Sight in San Francisco. in 1890s. [ark:/13030/hb8j49n99s]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:52--ALB [Seated woman outside building in Chinatown, San Francisco] [ark:/13030/hb038n96xv]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:53--AX [Chinatown street scene with balloon vendor and pedestrians] [ark:/13030/hb738nb1nx]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:54--ALB Sacramento St. east of Dupont St. 1885 [ark:/13030/hb309n98s1]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:55--ALB [Wooden frame buildings in Chinatown] [ark:/13030/hb3n39n5wr]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:56--ALB Sacramento Street east of Dupont St. 1895. [ark:/13030/hb6x0nb1hs]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:57--ALB Dupont Street. [ark:/13030/hb6r29n83w]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:58--ALB Portsmouth Plaza. [ark:/13030/hb4d5n99tz]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:59--ALB Grant Ave. & Pine St. 1935 [ark:/13030/hb8r29n9gp]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:60--ALB Golden Gate Park. 1890s [ark:/13030/hb1k400169]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:61--ALB [Building in Chinatown, San Francisco] [ark:/13030/hb2m3n98j1]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:62--ALB A Barter. [ark:/13030/hb4q2nb014]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:63--ALB [Street scene with view of row of buildings, Chinatown, San Francisco] [ark:/13030/hb2n39n563]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:64--ALB Dupont & Jackson Sts. 1880s [ark:/13030/hb1t1n97zr]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Guide to the Chinese in California
Virtual Collection
San Francisco's Chinatown - Community
The Bancroft Library

Guide to the Chinese in California
Virtual Collection

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:65--ALB 2460 Sacramento Street by L. S. Slevin
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:65--ALB [Interior with Chinese man playing musical instrument]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:67--ALB [Two Chinese girls]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:68--ALB [Chinese child]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:69--ALB [Street scene with pedestrians in Chinatown, San Francisco]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:70--ALB [Children with toy vendor]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:71--ALB [Chinese women and children]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:72--ALB [Street corner with pedestrians in Chinatown, San Francisco]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:73--ALB [Interior with Chinese girl with young child on back]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:74--ALB [Alleyway in Chinatown, San Francisco]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:75--ALB [Interior view, Chinatown, San Francisco]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:76--ALB [Interior view]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:77--ALB [Interior with Chinese artifacts]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:78--ALB [Interior with altar(?) and large bell]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Guide to the Chinese in California
Virtual Collection

San Francisco's Chinatown - Community
The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:79--ALB [Interior with altar?] ☞ ark:/13030/hb5b69n72z
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:80--ALB [Interior view] ☞ ark:/13030/hb4q2nb035
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:81--ALB [Chinese child] ☞ ark:/13030/hb938nb30p
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:82--ALB [Street scene with buildings, Chinatown, San Francisco] ☞ ark:/13030/hb6489n7nr
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:83--ALB [Street scene with buildings, Chinatown, San Francisco] ☞ ark:/13030/hb438n99mw
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:84--ALB [Street scene with pedestrians] ☞ ark:/13030/hb8s200666
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:85--ALB [Interior shot with Chinese man] ☞ ark:/13030/hb7q2nb211
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:86--ALB [Street scene in Chinatown, San Francisco] ☞ ark:/13030/hb6779n7px
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:87--ALB [Street scene in Chinatown, San Francisco] ☞ ark:/13030/hb796nb1tt
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:88--ALB [Two Chinese men outside buildings, Chinatown, San Francisco] ☞ ark:/13030/hb1g50012k
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:89--ALB [Chinese man outside residence] ☞ ark:/13030/hb9q2nb3dt
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:90--ALB In Chinatown ☞ ark:/13030/hb6v19n83
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:91--ALB Dupont Street (Grant Ave.) & California Street. 1910 ☞ ark:/13030/hb35800279
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:92--ALB Chinese Quarter, S. F. Cal. Dupont Street. 1870s ☞ ark:/13030/hb3p3002ns
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
San Francisco's Chinatown - Community
The Bancroft Library

Guide to the Chinese in California
Virtual Collection

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:93--ALB Spofford Alley. L. J. Stellman
ark:/13030/hb858005p1
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:94--ALB [Street scene in Chinatown, San Francisco]
ark:/13030/hb5g5003vp
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:95--ALB Chinese Quarter, Dupont and Sacramento Sts., S. F. Watkins New Series, Yosemite and Pacific Coast, 427 Montgomery St., S. F.
ark:/13030/hb0c60009r
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:96--ALB [Two Chinese men]
ark:/13030/hb2p3001wm
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

ark:/13030/hb9v19p053
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

ark:/13030/hb9j49n9zx
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:99--ALB [Festival in Chinatown, San Francisco]
ark:/13030/hb687004df
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:100--ALB Chinese Parade on Van Ness Avenue. 1912
ark:/13030/hb4t1nb01s
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:101--ALB Chinese Women with Dwarfed Feet. copyright L. J. Stellman
ark:/13030/hb5w10043d
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:102--ALB A Busy Corner at New Year's
ark:/13030/hb6x0nb1j9
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:103--ALB Underground Opium Den
ark:/13030/hb5v19n7dd
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:104--ALB Officers of the Chinese Six Companies
ark:/13030/hb9j49p00j
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

ark:/13030/hb258001j5
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

various
San Francisco's Chinatown - Community

Guide to the Chinese in California
Virtual Collection

various 74
Chinese, Gold Mining in California

"Heading (top cut) of East Portal, Tunnel No. 8."

Unidentified Chinese man working on construction of the Central Pacific Railroad in the Sierra Nevada mountains, near Donner Lake. [Copy photograph of Alfred A. Hart's C.P.R.R. stereograph no. 204.]

A Street Corner Merchant. San Francisco.

[copyrith] L. J. Stellman

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Store Window in Chinatown, S. F., Cal.

Taber Photo, San Francisco

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

[Chinese children]

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

[Street vendor]

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Man Fung Wo & Co. Butchers & Grocers.

921 Dupont Street. 1908

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Chinese Tenament House

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Chinese children often take care of brothers, sisters or charges almost as big as themselves and are very conscientious, capable and responsible nurses.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Shrimp Fisherman

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Shrimp Fisherman

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Chinese, Gold Mining in California

[illustration]

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

"Heading (top cut) of East Portal, Tunnel No. 8."

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Scope and Content Note

Unidentified Chinese man working on construction of the Central Pacific Railroad in the Sierra Nevada mountains, near Donner Lake. [Copy photograph of Alfred A. Hart's C.P.R.R. stereograph no. 204.]

Chinese agricultural workers

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Chinese funeral

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
San Francisco's Chinatown - Community

The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:133--ALB [Chinese man at gravesite]  ark:/13030/hb0n39n3vb
Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500 v.29:134--ALB [Chinese men at gravesite]  ark:/13030/hb6q2nb1cd
Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500--ALB v.46 Alameda and Contra Costa Counties
Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.17500--ALB v. 46:206h Chinese shrimp camp, Richmond, Cal.  ark:/13030/hb1f59n4ck
Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1970.005--ALB Views of the San Francisco earthquake and fire and Chinese in San Francisco [graphic] ca. 1906
Physical Description: 1 album (51 photographic prints) : b&w ; 15 x 23 cm
Scope and Content Note
Primarily views of the aftermath of the San Francisco earthquake and fire of 1906 and of Chinese residents involved in social and cultural activities in Chinatown.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Earthquakes -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Fires -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

BANC PIC 1970.005:01--ALB [Festival in Chinatown]  ark:/13030/hb7q50056f
Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1970.005:02-03--ALB left [Earthquake ruins]; right [Festival in Chinatown]  ark:/13030/hb9r29p04x
Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1970.005:02--ALB [Earthquake ruins]  ark:/13030/hb5h4nb0hc
Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1970.005:03--ALB [Festival in Chinatown]  ark:/13030/hb4g50034h
Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1970.005:04--ALB [Earthquake ruins]  ark:/13030/hb5n39n79j
Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1970.005:05--ALB [Festival in Chinatown]  ark:/13030/hb08700072
Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1970.005:06--ALB [Earthquake ruins]  ark:/13030/hb4k400366
Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1970.005:07--ALB [Chinese musician/performer]  ark:/13030/hb3199n5gm
Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library
Guide to the Chinese in California

San Francisco's Chinatown - Community
The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1970.005:43--ALB [Earthquake ruins]  ark:/13030/hb1p300180
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1970.005:44--ALB [Landscape]  ark:/13030/hb4b69n6ct
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1970.005:45--ALB [Earthquake ruins]  ark:/13030/hb409n99g5
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1970.005:46--ALB [Landscape with building]  ark:/13030/hb109n97j9
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1970.005:47--ALB [Earthquake ruins]  ark:/13030/hb5t1nb0sg
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1970.005:48--ALB [Landscape with building]  ark:/13030/hb5g5003xq
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1970.005:49--ALB [Earthquake ruins]  ark:/13030/hb30000261
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1970.005:50--ALB [Landscape with building]  ark:/13030/hb1d5n97r1
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1970.005:51--ALB [Earthquake ruins]  ark:/13030/hb3d5n993s
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1979.032--PIC Photographs of Asians collected by H.H. North [graphic] ca. 1920

Creator/Collector: Roy
Scope and Content Note
Collection includes many immigration related photos, collected during North's tenure with the U.S. Immigration Service in San Francisco. Most are studio portraits of Chinese, Japanese, and Korean subjects.

BANC PIC 1979.032:01--PIC Wong Laing. Doric. #9  ark:/13030/hb396n9913
Physical Description: 1 photographic print : b&w
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
Chinese -- California -- Portraits.

BANC PIC 1979.032:02--PIC Lin Pan. Doric. #40  ark:/13030/hb5q2nb0st
Physical Description: 1 photographic print : b&w
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
Chinese -- California -- Portraits.
BANC PIC 1979.032:19--PIC **Chinese coat of mail used by Chinese highbinders in S. F.** ark:/13030/hb496n99r8

Physical Description: 1 photographic print : b&w
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California.
Clothing and dress.

BANC PIC 1979.032:20--PIC **Chinese Highbinder weapons collected by H. H. North, U. S. Commission of Immigration, forwarded to Bureau of Immigration, Washington D. C., about 1900.** ark:/13030/hb3t1n99b1

Physical Description: 1 photographic print : b&w
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Weapons.

BANC PIC 1984.055--PIC **Pictorial material from the Grunsky family papers [graphic] ca. 1850-1931**

Scope and Content Note
Chinese children in San Francisco (photos by McKinne).
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Children -- California -- Photographs.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

BANC PIC 1984.055:33--PIC **[Chinese boy]** ark:/13030/hb238n988m

Creator/Collector: McKinne, Andrew Barnaby
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1984.055:34--PIC **[Chinese children]** ark:/13030/hb5199n6xf

Creator/Collector: McKinne, Andrew Barnaby
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1984.055:35--PIC **[Chinese child]** ark:/13030/hb7m3nb20v

Creator/Collector: McKinne, Andrew Barnaby
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1985.084--ALB **Album of San Francisco views [graphic] ca. 1865-1906**

Scope and Content Note
Photographs in downtown areas of San Francisco including Chinatown.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

BANC PIC 1985.084:102--ALB **Chinatown. Fish Alley** ark:/13030/hb9x0nb3j6

Physical Description: 1 photographic print : b&w
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1985.084:103--ALB **Chinatown. Dupont St. at Chinese New Year's.** ark:/13030/hb4489n67f

Physical Description: 1 photographic print : b&w
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
BANC PIC 1985.084:104--ALB [Street scene in Chinatown] (ark:/13030/hb0w1000rr)
Physical Description: 1 photographic print : b&w
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1985.084:105--ALB [Corner Scene with Buildings and People] (ark:/13030/hb429002ws)
Physical Description: 1 photographic print : b&w
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1985.084:106--ALB [Alley with Littered Street and Horses] (ark:/13030/hb0d5n971v)
Physical Description: 1 photographic print : b&w
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1985.084:107--ALB [Interior of Decorated Dining Hall] (ark:/13030/hb1k40017t)
Physical Description: 1 photographic print : b&w
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1985.084:108--ALB [Large Crowd Gathered in Street] (ark:/13030/hb0m3n9757)
Physical Description: 1 photographic print : b&w
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1985.084:110--ALB [Crowded Street with Many Buildings] (ark:/13030/hb8x0nb2wk)
Physical Description: 1 photographic print : b&w
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1985.084:111--ALB [Street Scene Showing Many Buildings and People] (ark:/13030/hb4c60032t)
Physical Description: 1 photographic print : b&w
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1985.084:112--ALB [Crowded Street with Vendors and Shoppers] (ark:/13030/hb567nb0cb)
Physical Description: 1 photographic print : b&w
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1985.084:113--ALB [Street and Alley with People Walking] (ark:/13030/hb2d5n98c4)
Physical Description: 1 photographic print : b&w
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1985.084:114--ALB [Street and Alley with People Walking] (ark:/13030/hb209n985d)
Physical Description: 1 photographic print : b&w
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1985.084:115--ALB [Two Men Carrying Loads of Wood on Street] (ark:/13030/hb6000048z)
Physical Description: 1 photographic print : b&w
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
BANC PIC 1985.084:116--ALB **Chinese Consulate, on Stockton Street**

Ark: 13030/hb496n99s

Physical Description: 1 photographic print : b&w

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

---

BANC PIC 1985.084:117--ALB **Exterior of Building in Chinatown**

Ark: 13030/hb5g5003z7

Physical Description: 1 photographic print : b&w

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

---

BANC PIC 1985.084:118--ALB **White Women Walking Through Chinatown**

Ark: 13030/hb1s200195

Physical Description: 1 photographic print : b&w

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

---

BANC PIC 1985.084:119--ALB **Three Women Walking with Backs to Camera**

Ark: 13030/hb258001kp

Physical Description: 1 photographic print : b&w

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

---

BANC PIC 1985.084:120--ALB **Street Scene with Vendors and Shoppers**

Ark: 13030/hb9w1006wh

Physical Description: 1 photographic print : b&w

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

---

BANC PIC 1985.084:121--ALB **Men Working at Fish Market**

Ark: 13030/hb596nb0c0

Physical Description: 1 photographic print : b&w

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

---

BANC PIC 1985.084:122--ALB **Man Sitting at Table Outside, Looking at Camera**

Ark: 13030/hb7199n89q

Physical Description: 1 photographic print : b&w

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

---

BANC PIC 1985.084:123--ALB **Street Scene with Man Sitting and People Walking**

Ark: 13030/hb14899n47j

Physical Description: 1 photographic print : b&w

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

---

BANC PIC 1985.084:124--ALB **Three Men at Fish Market**

Ark: 13030/hb4f59n6fh

Physical Description: 1 photographic print : b&w

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

---

BANC PIC 1985.084:125--ALB **Street Scene with Vendor Looking at Camera**

Ark: 13030/hb1b69n49w

Physical Description: 1 photographic print : b&w

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

---

BANC PIC 1985.084:134--ALB **Three Men Standing on Street**

Ark: 13030/hb4g500351

Physical Description: 1 photographic print : b&w

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Scope and Content Note
Postcards (mainly relating to Chinatown, many Chinese children, temple, street scenes, etc.)

BANC PIC 1986.015:65--PIC Bulletin board, Chinatown ark:/13030/hb429002x9
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco.

BANC PIC 1986.015:66--PIC A group of Chinese children ark:/13030/hb7j49n8n5
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Children -- California -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese American children -- California.

BANC PIC 1986.015:67--PIC Chinese aristocrat ark:/13030/hb8q2nb2r6
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Children -- California -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese American children -- California.

BANC PIC 1986.015:68--PIC Chinese children, Chinatown, San Francisco, Calif. ark:/13030/hb4g50036j
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Children -- California -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese American children -- California.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Children -- California -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese American children -- California.

BANC PIC 1986.015:70--PIC Group of Chinese children ark:/13030/hb5z09n7kn
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Children -- California -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese American children -- California.
BANC PIC 1986.015:71--PIC **Dance of the magnificent lion, Chinatown, San Francisco, Calif.** [ark:/13030/hb6g2nb1dx]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese New Year.
Festivals -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.

BANC PIC 1986.015:72--PIC **Interior, Tin How Temple (Joss House), Chinatown, San Francisco, Calif.** [ark:/13030/hb7870055m]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social life and customs.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Children -- California -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

BANC PIC 1986.015:74--PIC **Chinatown, San Francisco, California** [ark:/13030/hb7f59n8jz]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

BANC PIC 1986.015:75--PIC **Grant Ave, Chinatown, San Francisco, Cal.** [ark:/13030/hb6c6004hn]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco.

BANC PIC 1986.015:76--PIC **Old St. Mary's Church, San Francisco, California** [ark:/13030/hb4z09n6v0]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Church buildings -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
San Francisco's Chinatown - Community
The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1986.015:77--PIC Street scenes in Chinatown, San Francisco, Cal. ark:/13030/hb409n99hp
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
  Subjects and Indexing Terms
  Children -- California -- Photographs.
  Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
  Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Photographs.
  Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

BANC PIC 1988.015--PIC Karl Kasten photograph collection [scrapbook]
  Creator/Collector: Kasten, Karl
  Scope and Content Note
  Scrapbook of stamps, includes images of Chinatown and Chinese appear on pages with other images.

BANC PIC 1988.015--PIC [Chinatown stamp] ark:/13030/hb209n986x
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
  Subjects and Indexing Terms
  Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

BANC PIC 1988.015--PIC [Quaker Oats stamp] ark:/13030/hb7f59n8kg
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1988.015--PIC [Misc., stamps including Chi-Name] ark:/13030/hb0m3n976r
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1988.015--PIC Karl Kasten photograph collection [album]
  Creator/Collector: Kasten, Karl
  Physical Description: ca. 215 items some color; various sizes
  Scope and Content Note
  Photographic scrapbook of views showing scenes of California, San Francisco street views including Chinatown and Chinese.

BANC PIC 1988.015--PIC Edge of Chinatown ark:/13030/hb6f59n7t9
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
  Subjects and Indexing Terms
  Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
  Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Photographs.
  Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

BANC PIC 1988.015--PIC [View of Sing Fat Company in Chinatown, San Francisco] ark:/13030/hb8j49n9ct
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
  Subjects and Indexing Terms
  Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
  Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Photographs.
  Chinese American business enterprises -- California -- San Francisco Bay Area -- Telephone directories.
BANC PIC 1988.015--PIC [Unidentified Chinese woman] ark:/13030/hb8s20067g
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1988.015--PIC [Unidentified Chinese woman] ark:/13030/hb6q2nb1ff
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese Americans -- California.

BANC PIC 1988.015--PIC A Chinese Professor ark:/13030/hb6779n7qf
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese Americans -- California.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.

BANC PIC 1988.015--PIC Bulletin Board, Chinatown ark:/13030/hb6d5nb16v
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco.

BANC PIC 1988.015--PIC [Four Chinese women and one girl in traditional Dress] ark:/13030/hb096n970p
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese American children -- California.

BANC PIC 1988.015--PIC Chu Chin Chou ark:/13030/hb2x0n98t4
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
Chinese -- California -- Portraits.

Scope and Content Note
Muybridge half-stereo views showing Chinese in San Francisco.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

Creator/Collector: Muybridge, Eadweard, 1830-1904
Physical Description: 1 photographic print : albumen
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
San Francisco's Chinatown - Community
The Bancroft Library

Creator/Collector: Muybridge, Eadweard, 1830-1904
Physical Description: 1 photographic print : albumen
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Creator/Collector: Winkler, John William, 1894-1979
Scope and Content Note
Contains a view of a crowded marketplace (possibly San Francisco Chinatown) and an interior of a shop in Chinatown. Also included is a printed leaflet about Winkler by the Chicago Society of Etchers.

BANC PIC 1990.025--B [printed leaflet about Winkler by the Chicago Society of Etchers] arkb:13030/hb6d5nb17c
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Description and travel.

BANC PIC 1990.025--B "Shop in Chinatown" (San Francisco) ca. 1920 arkb:13030/hb858005sk
Physical Description: etchingsigned in pencil lower rightthin japon
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese American business enterprises -- California -- San Francisco Bay Area -- Telephone directories.

BANC PIC 1990.025--B Freight from the Orient arkb:13030/hb1f59n4d3
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco.

BANC PIC 1993.033 -- ALB San Francisco Chinese Community and Earthquake Damage ca. 1906
:1 [Chinese in Portsmouth Plaza.] arkb:13030/hb4v19n70w
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:2 [Earthquake damage, near Portsmouth Plaza.] arkb:13030/hb8d5nb2qq
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:3 Girls in Chinese M.E. [Methodist Episcopal] Mission. [Standing, left to right] Ah Gum, Miss Lake, Ah Yeet, Yok Ying. [Seated, left to right] Won Cum, Ah So, Ah So. arkb:13030/hb1p3001np
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:5 [Unidentified street, Chinatown.] arkb:13030/hb1x0n9850
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
San Francisco's Chinatown - Community

The Bancroft Library

Guide to the Chinese in California
Virtual Collection

various

89
23 [Alley scene, Chinatown.] ark:/13030/hb167n97v8
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

24 [Unidentified alley, Chinatown.] ark:/13030/hb967nb36f
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

25 Alleys in Chinatown. [Quong Lee Company and Sing Kee Company buildings.] ark:/13030/hb7d5nb212
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

27 House where Chau So was born. ark:/13030/hb0b69n3vc
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

28 Chau So’s mother. ark:/13030/hb9s20071d
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

29 [Children with adults, Chinatown.] ark:/13030/hb5x0nb138
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

30 [Children with adults, Chinatown.] ark:/13030/hb8t1nb320
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

31 M.E. [Methodist Episcopal] Chapel. ark:/13030/hb509nb0gk
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

32 613 1/2 Jackson St. [Actually 624 Jackson. Cf. 33.] ark:/13030/hb809nb2jh
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

33 624 Jackson St. [Actually 613 1/2 Jackson. Cf. 32.] ark:/13030/hb7779n8n6
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

34 Views from sitting room window: M.E. [Methodist Episcopal] Mission. ark:/13030/hb9m3nb3g6
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

35 Views from sitting room window: M.E. [Methodist Episcopal] Mission. ark:/13030/hb4199n6dc
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

36 [Earthquake damage. Site of Chinese Methodist Episcopal Girls’ Home and Church.] ark:/13030/hb9f59p04z
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

37 [Earthquake damage. Site of Chinese Methodist Episcopal Girls’ Home and Church.] ark:/13030/hb8w1006dz
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

38 Parlor of Home, decorated for wedding. ark:/13030/hb038n974f
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
:40 Pupils of M.E. [Methodist Episcopal] Mission Home. [Clipped from unidentified print source.]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:41 Uong Kam Toe. Helen. Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:42 [Standing, left to right] Chan Yiu Wah, Tong Oi, [illegible]. [Seated, left to right] Chan Sau, Maud Mai Chun, Gene.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:43 [Unidentified alley, Chinatown.]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:44 [Unidentified man with opium pipe.]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:45 Maud Ma Chun.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:46 [Unidentified,] Marie, Maud, Gene, Margaret, [unidentified].
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:47 [Interior, unidentified Chinese restaurant.]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:48 [Street scene, Chinatown.]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:49 [Back row, left to right] Ah Lau, Ah Chun, Susie. [Front row, left to right] Ah Oi, Grace, Ah Chai, Alice.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:50 [Back row, left to right] Ethel, Josephine, Margaret. [Front row, left to right] Maude, Siu, Helen, Gene, Marie.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:51 [Street scene, Chinatown.]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:52 [Street scene, Chinatown.]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:53 Ah Chai.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:54 Tom Yut Soon [?], Tom Chai Ping.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:55 [Unidentified alley, Chinatown.]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:56 [Unidentified alley, Chinatown.]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
57 Lau Ting Kam. ark:/13030/hb9q5006tv
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

58 Wong Sui. ark:/13030/hb6z09n8hd
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

59 [Unidentified woman and child on steps.] ark:/13030/hb900006ff
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

60 [Alice, Mrs. Samuel Yong Young. Cf. 62 & 63.] ark:/13030/hb2f59n5cc
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

61 [Unidentified woman and child in street.] ark:/13030/hb7s2005mm
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

62 Mr. & Mrs. Samuel Yong Young. ark:/13030/hb509nb0f2
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

63 Alice. ark:/13030/hb9h4nb3gj
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

64 Grace & Fannie. ark:/13030/hb5j49n7h0
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

65 Grace Wong ark:/13030/hb5f59n7ds
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

66 Grace Wong ark:/13030/hb6t1nb1jn
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

67 [Unidentified alley, Chinatown.] ark:/13030/hb096n978t
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

68 [Unidentified alley, Chinatown.] ark:/13030/hb3h4n997h
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

69 Chan Foong Chun ark:/13030/hb3b69n5ws
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

70 Chan Foong Chun ark:/13030/hb8779n97s
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

71 [Unidentified woman with children.] ark:/13030/hb6j49n87n
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

72 [Unidentified children.] ark:/13030/hb0d5n974d
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

73 "Fear and distrust remove." ark:/13030/hb1j49n4nc
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

74 "Oh! Bear me safe above a ransomed soul." ark:/13030/hb2z09n5rb
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
:75 [Unidentified alley, Chinatown.] 
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:76 [Unidentified alley, Chinatown.] 
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:77 Ah Chün. [With unidentified woman.] 
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:78 Ah Chün. 
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:79 [Unidentified alley, Chinatown. Sign reads: "These premises are private. No white person with or without guides allowed to enter here." ]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:80 [Unidentified alley, Chinatown. Quong Lee Company Building.] 
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:82 [Unidentified man. Interior, Chinese church or temple?] 
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:84 Congregationalist Headquarters. 
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:85 Presbyterian Mission for girls. 
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:86 [Chinese Baptist Church. Waverly Place.] 
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:87 [Chinese Baptist Church. Waverly Place.] 
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:88 Chinese Baptist Church. Waverly Place. 
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:89 Chinese Baptist Church. Waverly Place. [Following earthquake and fire of 1906.] 
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:90 [Man with wood bundles, Chinatown.] 
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
San Francisco’s Chinatown - Community

Guide to the Chinese in California
Virtual Collection

various 94
108 Street scenes  ark:/13030/hb5x0nb14s
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

109 Street scenes  ark:/13030/hb7q2nb24k
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

110 In the Park. [Golden Gate Park.]  ark:/13030/hb109n97vz
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

111 In the Park. [Golden Gate Park.]  ark:/13030/hb6r29n8c1
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

112 Street scene. Chinese man carrying canisters.  ark:/13030/hb4489n69q
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

113 Street scene, Chinatown. Grand Chinese Theatre.  ark:/13030/hb1z09n4v3
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

114 Street scene, Chinatown.  ark:/13030/hb9t1nb3mk
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

115 Unidentified alley, Chinatown.  ark:/13030/hb0f59n3rg
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

116 Chinese men in front of Boston Store.  ark:/13030/hb9489n9yr
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

117 Street scene, Chinatown.  ark:/13030/hb800005p8
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

119 Street scene, Chinatown.  ark:/13030/hb1199n47w
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

120 Street scene, Chinatown.  ark:/13030/hb658004c8
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

121 Crowd in street, Chinatown.  ark:/13030/hb6x0nb1pc
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

122 Street scene near Chinese Baptist Church, upper left.  ark:/13030/hbr29p07g
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

123 Street scene. Chinese Baptist Church. Waverly Place.  ark:/13030/hb3t1n99kn
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

124 Street scene, Chinatown.  ark:/13030/hb958006jr
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

125 Children in street, Chinatown.  ark:/13030/hb5k40045g
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
:126 [Alley scene, Chinatown.]  ark:/13030/hb5k400460
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:127 [Alley scene, Chinatown.]  ark:/13030/hb2m3n98yp
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:128 [Street scene, Chinatown.]  ark:/13030/hb787005cq
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:129 [Street scene, Chinatown.]  ark:/13030/hb7r29n8w3
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:130 [Unidentified children, Chinatown.]  ark:/13030/hb209n98d1
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:131 [Unidentified children, Chinatown.]  ark:/13030/hb7p3005kf
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:132 Yo.  ark:/13030/hb0v19n47t
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:133 [Unidentified children, Chinatown.]  ark:/13030/hb2w10029m
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:134 [Unidentified child, Chinatown.]  ark:/13030/hb8b69n98z
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:135 [Street scene, Chinatown.]  ark:/13030/hb1199n48d
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:136 [Unidentified children, Chinatown.]  ark:/13030/hb4q5003bm
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:137 [Unidentified woman shielding face from camera. Portsmouth Plaza?]  ark:/13030/hb7f59n8p1
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:138 [Unidentified alley, Chinatown.]  ark:/13030/hb7n39n8xz
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:139 [Street scene, Chinatown.]  ark:/13030/hb6779n7xj
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:140 Chinese Priests  ark:/13030/hb709nb1vc
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:141 Chinese Priests  ark:/13030/hb3b69n5x9
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:142 [Street scene, Chinatown. Grand Chinese Theatre.]  ark:/13030/hb7x0nb2d1
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
San Francisco's Chinatown - Community

The Bancroft Library

:143 [Street scene, Chinatown.] [ark:/13030/hb167n97ws]
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:144 [Street scene, Chinatown.] [ark:/13030/hb2z09n5sv]
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:145 [Street scene with Chinese priests.] [ark:/13030/hb6f59n82d]
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:146 [Unidentified alley, Chinatown.] [ark:/13030/hb9s20073f]
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:147 [Unidentified alley, Chinatown.] [ark:/13030/hb0199n3k8]
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:148 [Chinese men on sidewalk. Before Pacific Coast Faucet Co.] [ark:/13030/hb367n995h]
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:149 [Street scene with Chinese priests.] [ark:/13030/hb6g5004qd]
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:150 [Street scene, Chinatown.] [ark:/13030/hb1779n4c8]
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:151 [Street scene, Chinatown.] [ark:/13030/hb929006hk]
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:152 [Alley scene, Chinatown.] [ark:/13030/hb3w100318]
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:153 [Unidentified Chinese family, Chinatown.] [ark:/13030/hb1c60015g]
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:154 [Street scene, Chinatown.] [ark:/13030/hb4h4n99v4]
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:155 [Street scene, Chinatown. Before Grand Chinese Theatre.] [ark:/13030/hb2j49n5bh]
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:156 [Unidentified family, Chinatown.] [ark:/13030/hb7c6005fd]
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:158 [Chinese children walking in street, Chinatown. Duplicate of 118.] [ark:/13030/hb1g50018p]
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:159 [Telephone switchboard operators, Chinatown.] [ark:/13030/hb300002cm]
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:160 Chinese funeral. Mourning with white round their heads. [ark:/13030/hb2m3n98w6]
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Guide to the Chinese in California
Virtual Collection

various

97
:161 Chinese funeral.  ark:/13030/hb6s20051h
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:162 [Street scene, Chinatown.]  ark:/13030/hb2p300236
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:163 [Alley scene, Chinatown.]  ark:/13030/hb4c60035c
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:164 [Unidentified children, Chinatown.]  ark:/13030/hb538nb0fq
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:165 Chinese Cemetery.  ark:/13030/hb580005w4
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:166 [Unidentified family, Chinatown. Duplicate of 157.]  ark:/13030/hb45800310
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:167 [Street scene, Chinatown.]  ark:/13030/hb5j49n7jh
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:168 [Unidentified child, Chinatown.]  ark:/13030/hb1z09n4wm
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:169 [Street scene, Chinatown.]  ark:/13030/hb309n9977
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:170 [Street scene, Chinatown.]  ark:/13030/hb9b69p03s
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:171 [Street scene, Chinatown.]  ark:/13030/hb938nb3bv
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:172 [Street scene. Presbyterian Mission for girls, left distance.]  ark:/13030/hb4c60036w
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:173 [Street scene, Chinatown.]  ark:/13030/hb9n39p09v
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:174 [Street scene, Chinatown.]  ark:/13030/hb4199n6fw
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:175 [Street scene, Chinatown.]  ark:/13030/hb4k4003ft
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:176 [Street scene with Chinese.]  ark:/13030/hb358002jz
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:177 [Street scene. Chinese man carrying wood.]  ark:/13030/hb6n39n85b
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
:178 [Unidentified Chinese children.]  ark:/13030/hb9c6006r5
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

  ark:/13030/hb0x0n97ky
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:180 [Street scene, Chinatown.]  ark:/13030/hb367n9961
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:181 [Alley scene, Chinatown.]
  ark:/13030/hb3v19n6b8
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:182 [Street scene. Unidentified Chinese children.]
  ark:/13030/hb9m3nb3hq
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:183 [Street scene, Chinatown.]  ark:/13030/hb229001n2
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:184 [Street scene, Chinatown.]  ark:/13030/hb8r29n9jq
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:185 [Unidentified child and parent, Chinatown.]  ark:/13030/hb1b69n4mj
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:186 [Street scene. Unidentified Chinese children and man.]
  ark:/13030/hb838nb2hn
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:187 [Street scene, Chinatown.]  ark:/13030/hb4n39n6x2
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:188 [Street scene, Chinatown.]  ark:/13030/hb7d5nb22k
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:189 [Street scene, Chinatown.]  ark:/13030/hb409n99r9
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:190 [Street scene, Chinatown.]  ark:/13030/hb758005c2
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:191 Fortune teller.  ark:/13030/hb2f59n5dw
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:192 [Unidentified alley, Chinatown. Duplicate of 26.]
  ark:/13030/hb4290032v
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:193 [Ruins of Hall of Justice. Kearny Street. After earthquake and fire of 1906.]
  ark:/13030/hb3199n5mp
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:194 [Street scene, Chinatown.]  ark:/13030/hb5r29n7nc
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
San Francisco's Chinatown - Community
The Bancroft Library

:195 [Street scene, Chinatown.] [ark:/13030/hb9v19p0bp
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:196 [Street scene, Chinatown.] [ark:/13030/hb5779n75v
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:197 [Street scene, Chinatown.] [ark:/13030/hb038n975z
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:198 [Chinatown after earthquake and fire of 1906.] [ark:/13030/hb229001pk
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:199 [Damage after earthquake and fire of 1906. Unidentified location.] [ark:/13030/hb1870015t
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:200 [Man in street, Chinatown.] [ark:/13030/hb4290033c
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:201 [Street scene, Chinatown.] [ark:/13030/hb3c6002qv
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:202 [Street scene, Chinatown.] [ark:/13030/hb7z09n90f
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:203 [Street scene. Chinese man carrying large containers.] [ark:/13030/hb2x0n98w5
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:204 [Damage after earthquake and fire of 1906. Unidentified location.] [ark:/13030/hb396n9976
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:205 [Damage after earthquake and fire of 1906. Unidentified location.] [ark:/13030/hb367n997j
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:206 [Street scene, Chinatown.] [ark:/13030/hb796nb21d
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:207 [Unidentified children, Chinatown. Before businesses of N.S. Lento and Hing Kee & Co.] [ark:/13030/hb1000011b
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:208 [Street scene, Chinatown.] [ark:/13030/hb629004fn
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:209 [Alley scene, Chinatown.] [ark:/13030/hb82900632
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:210 [Damage after earthquake and fire of 1906. Unidentified location.] [ark:/13030/hb6x0nb1qw
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Guide to the Chinese in California
Virtual Collection
San Francisco's Chinatown - Community
The Bancroft Library

:211 [Damage after earthquake and fire of 1906. Unidentified location.]
ark:/13030/hb909nb35m
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:212 [Street scene, Chinatown.]
ark:/13030/hb2c60020p
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:213 [Damage after earthquake and fire of 1906. Unidentified location.]
ark:/13030/hb838nb215
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:214 [Damage after earthquake and fire of 1906. St. Mary's Church in distance, corner of California Street and Grant Avenue.]
ark:/13030/hb496n99zc
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:215 [Street scene, Chinatown.]
ark:/13030/hb438n99vh
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:216 New Year's Shoppers, Chinatown, San Francisco. Copyright 1904 by Hugo B. Goldsmith.
ark:/13030/hb0z09n4cj
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:217 The Lily Seller. Copyright 1904 by Hugo B. Goldsmith.
ark:/13030/hb4779n6pt
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:218 [Unidentified children in street, Chinatown.]
ark:/13030/hb7q5005gk
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:219 [Street scene, Chinatown.]
ark:/13030/hb8v19n9nx
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:220 [Street scene, Chinatown. Unidentified children.]
ark:/13030/hb68700469
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:221 [Street scene, Chinatown. Unidentified men.]
ark:/13030/hb5w10049h
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:222 [Street scene, Chinatown. Sing Fat & Co. Chinese and Japanese Bazaar. 614 Grove Avenue.]
ark:/13030/hb8v19n9pf
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:223 [Unidentified interior scene. Altar arrangement?] 
ark:/13030/hb0b69n3ww
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1996.003--fALB Jesse Brown Cook Scrapbooks Documenting San Francisco History and Law Enforcement ca. 1895-1936

:149a Photos of Chinese opium smokers in there [sic] dens in China Town in 1889 [A]
ark:/13030/hb5s200469
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:149b Photos of Chinese opium smokers in there [sic] dens in China Town in 1889 [B]
ark:/13030/hb2199n502
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Guide to the Chinese in California
Virtual Collection

various
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Photo ID</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Ark Number</th>
<th>Contributing Institution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>:149c</td>
<td>Photos of Chinese opium smokers in there [sic] dens in China Town in 1889 [C]</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb6q2nb1lgk</td>
<td>The Bancroft Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>:149d</td>
<td>Photos of Chinese opium smokers in there [sic] dens in China Town in 1889 [D]</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb267n98fv</td>
<td>The Bancroft Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>:149f</td>
<td>Photos of Chinese opium smokers in there [sic] dens in China Town in 1889 [F]</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb5x0nb159</td>
<td>The Bancroft Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>:149g</td>
<td>Photos of Chinese opium smokers in there [sic] dens in China Town in 1889 [G]</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb3d5n997v</td>
<td>The Bancroft Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>:149h</td>
<td>Photos of Chinese opium smokers in there [sic] dens in China Town in 1889 [H]</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb5q2nb10d</td>
<td>The Bancroft Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>:149i</td>
<td>Photos of Chinese opium smokers in there [sic] dens in China Town in 1889 [I]</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb8r29n9k7</td>
<td>The Bancroft Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>:149k</td>
<td>Photos of Chinese opium smokers in there [sic] dens in China Town in 1889 [K]</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb258001wb</td>
<td>The Bancroft Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>:150a</td>
<td>Views in China Town in 1889 [A]</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb9d5nb38s</td>
<td>The Bancroft Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>:150b</td>
<td>Views in China Town in 1889 [B]</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb2p30024q</td>
<td>The Bancroft Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>:150c</td>
<td>Views in China Town in 1889 [C]</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb000000j9</td>
<td>The Bancroft Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>:150d</td>
<td>Views in China Town in 1889 [D]</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb2g5001zb</td>
<td>The Bancroft Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>:150g</td>
<td>Views in China Town in 1889 [G]</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb7t1nb2gd</td>
<td>The Bancroft Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>:150h</td>
<td>Opium smoking. [Views in China Town in 1889]</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb1v19n4wz</td>
<td>The Bancroft Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>:150i</td>
<td>Views in China Town in 1889 [I]</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb0h4n979n</td>
<td>The Bancroft Library</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
San Francisco's Chinatown - Community
The Bancroft Library

:150j Views in China Town in 1889 [J]  ark:/13030/hb5b69n761
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:151a Views in China Town in 1889 [A]  ark:/13030/hb358002kg
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:151b Views in China Town in 1889 [B]  ark:/13030/hb4870037r
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:151c Views in China Town in 1889 [C]  ark:/13030/hb758005dk
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:151d Views in China Town in 1889 [D]  ark:/13030/hb7p3005mz
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:151e Views in China Town in 1889 [E]  ark:/13030/hb3b69n5zt
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:151f Views in China Town in 1889 [F]  ark:/13030/hb9c6006sp
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:151g Views in China Town in 1889 [G]  ark:/13030/hb8j49n9q0
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:151h Views in China Town in 1889 [H]  ark:/13030/hb0v19n48b
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:151i Views in China Town in 1889 [I]  ark:/13030/hb309n998r
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:151j A Chinese restaurant in 1889.  ark:/13030/hb1z09n4x4
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:92a Oriental School. Clay St. bet. Powell & [Juice?] St. 1914.  ark:/13030/hb2v19n5n4
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:92b Oriental School on Powell bet. Sacramento & Caly [Clay] Sts. 1912.  ark:/13030/hb7r29n8xm
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:138b A Chinese girl of today. Mar. 1922.  ark:/13030/hb4489n6b0
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:33 2700 Chinese boy babies of San Francisco China Town in 1889.  ark:/13030/hb287001sf
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:3b The Dead Walls of China Town at the N.W. cor. Washington & Dupont St. in 1900 - see the ques [sic] on the men. China Town - San Francisco  ark:/13030/hb338n994b
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
San Francisco's Chinatown - Community

BANC PIC 1999.055--fALB Album of views of California and the West, Canada, and China [graphic] ca. 1885-ca. 1895

Scope and Content Note
Commercially produced photographs of subjects in San Francisco, other California locales and China. San Francisco subjects include: Chinatown streets and restaurants, "white women" smoking in an opium den, the Golden Gate Park conservatory, and the courtyard of the Palace Hotel. Three views of Chinese executions issued by I.W. Taber in San Francisco are also present.

BANC PIC 1999.055:01--fALB Chinatown, S. F. Cal. The Five Idols in the Holy of Holies in the Joss Temple of Lung Gong
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1999.055:02--fALB In Chinatown, S. F., Cal.  ark:/13030/hb567nb0dv
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1999.055:03--fALB Balcony of the Chinese Restaurant, Dupont Street, San Francisco  ark:/13030/hb258001m6
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1999.055:04--fALB Grand Dining Room of the Chinese Restaurant, Washington Street, San Francisco  ark:/13030/hb967nb33w
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1999.055:05--fALB White Women in Opium Den, Chinatown, S. F.  ark:/13030/hb9c6006j2
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

fxF850.I42 Illustrated San Francisco News 1869

Physical Description: 4 prints.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Description and travel.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Description and travel.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.)

fxF850.I42 v. 2:1, 21 Chinese Cigar Manufactory on Merchant Street, San Francisco, Cal.  ark:/13030/hb9p3006sn
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

fxF850.I42 v. 2:1, 21 Chinese Restaurant on Dupont Street, San Francisco, Cal.  ark:/13030/hb2w10023h
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

fxF850.I42 v. 3:1, 37 Interior of a Chinese Temple, Broadway, San Francisco  ark:/13030/hb4779n6c5
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

fxF850.I42 v. 3:1, 40 Chinese Temple, Broadway, San Francisco  ark:/13030/hb8h4nb2nb
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Miscellaneous Selections : San Francisco's Chinatown - Community
San Francisco's Chinatown - Community
The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1994.030--A Interior of Chinese theatre, Jackson Street, San Francisco, Cal. [between 1880 and 1890] ark:/13030/hb829005mb
Creator/Collector: Taber, I. W. (Isaiah West), 1830-1912
Physical Description: 1 mounted photographic print ; albumen? ; mount 21 x 25 cm.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Interior of Chinese theater, Jackson Street, San Francisco.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Interiors -- California -- San Francisco. -- lctgm
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Theaters -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

BANC PIC 1977.109--AX [Chinese parade, San Francisco, Calif.] [graphic] [June, 188-] ark:/13030/hb7r29n8qh
Physical Description: 1 photographic print : albumen
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Parade at Dupont and Washington Streets, Chinatown, San Francisco, Calif. including a dragon. Captioned "Gim Lung"
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Parades -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

BANC MSS C-G 52 Appeal for funds for restoration of the temple: 60 Spofford Alley 1886 Aug. 29 ark:/13030/hb796nb1zw
Creator/Collector: Quon Yum Mew (Buddist Temple)
Physical Description: 1 p., recto and verso ; 25 x 30 cm.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Partially in manuscript. In Chinese, with name and address in English on cover.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California.
Chinese Americans -- Religious life.

Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/6 Gold Mountain ballads collection
Scope and Content Note
Contains texts of folk ballads, songs, and poetry, written by literary men in San Francisco's Chinatown, and relating to various aspects of life in the U.S., including exclusion and detention on Angel Island. In Chinese and English.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Folks songs, Chinese -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese poetry -- California -- San Francisco.
Poetry -- Social aspects -- California -- San Francisco.
Folk poetry, Chinese -- California -- San Francisco.
Emigration and immigration in literature.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Poetry.
Chinese Americans -- California -- San Francisco -- Social conditions.
Angel Island Immigration Station -- Poetry.

Guide to the Chinese in California
Virtual Collection

various 105
AAS ARC 2000/6: fol. 1 Golden Gate Poetry Club Collection of Poetry 1924
ark:/13030/hb5p30046n
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/6: fol. 2 Ballads of Gold Mountain, Vol. 1 1911
ark:/13030/hb1r29n4w9
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/6: fol. 3 Ballads of Gold Mountain, Vol. 2 1915
ark:/13030/hb509nb0c1
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/7 Chinese theatre programs 1926-1927
Creator/Collector: Great China Theatre & Mandarin Theatre
Scope and Content Note
Description of performances, with images of actors often included.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social life and customs.

AAS ARC 2000/7: Great China Great China Theatre programs Aug-Sept. 1926
ark:/13030/hb7h4nb23r
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/7: Mandarin ii Mandarin Theatre programs Dec. 1926-Feb. 1927
ark:/13030/hb1m3n980f
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/43 Chinese League of Justice of America miscellany 1909-1910
Creator/Collector: Worley, Franklin B.
Scope and Content Note
Contains typescript reports of July 26 and Oct. 8, 1909 made by the League's attorney, Franklin B. Worley, regarding his activities in response to negative publicity against the Chinese, particularly concerning the Chinese mission schools and the reported murder of Elsie Siegel by Leon Ling. Includes Bulletin No. 1, issued by the League on Sept. 1, 1909, devoted to a discussion of statements made by Sir Robert Hart, for many years an official in China, concerning Chinese converting to Christianity. Also includes a letter, dated Aug. 20, 1910, from Charles S. Whitman, District Attorney for New York county, enclosing a copy of a report from the Police Commissioner in response to complaints against the showing of the picture, "The Chinatown Trunk Mystery," based on the Elsie Siegel murder.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- Missions -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese Americans -- California -- San Francisco -- Social conditions.
Chinese Americans -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese Americans -- Civil rights -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese Americans -- New York (State) -- New York.
Discrimination against Chinese.
Discrimination in criminal justice administration.
Hart, Robert, -- Sir, -- 1835-1911.
Siegel, Elsie.

AAS ARC 2000/43: 26 July "Report of Progress Made So Far" 26 July 1909
ark:/13030/hb8n39n9bz
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library
AAS ARC 2000/43: bulletin Bulletin No. 1 of the Chinese League of Justice of America 1 Sept. 1909  
ark:/13030/hb9c6006gq
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

arb:/13030/hb0g5000g0
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

arb:/13030/hb358002gx
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

California Historical Society

GS--Photographers Photos: General Subjects--Photographers--San Francisco
GS--Photographers--San Francisco--Armer, Laura Adams Laura Adams Armer
Creator/Collector: Armer, Laura Adams, 1874-1963
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

FN-34340 [sidewalk scene]  
arb:/13030/hb4n39n6pf
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-34339 "Chinatown Archway"  
arb:/13030/hb1b69n4h0
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese Americans -- California -- Architecture.

FN-32804 "Spofford Alley"  
arb:/13030/hb1j49n4kb
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-34338 [man standing in front of Joss house entryway, idol]  
arb:/13030/hb1j49n4kb
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese Americans -- Religious life.
FN-32805 [children sitting on grass in Portsmouth Square] [children sitting on grass in Portsmouth Square]  ark:/13030/hb0000009p
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-34337 [Chinatown: two men and girl at fountain] ca. 1908  ark:/13030/hb9g5006ps
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-29379 [California St. -- Grant Ave. to Stockton St.] ca. 1908  ark:/13030/hb8p300672
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Church buildings -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-29393 [Chinatown: two men] ca. 1908  ark:/13030/hb4d5nb04q
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-34334 "The Old Regime" ca. 1908  ark:/13030/hb496n99yt
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[sidewalk scene]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-32806 [pharmacy interior] ca. 1908  ark:/13030/hb08700093
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
Interiors -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-29395 [Chinese child playing on sidewalk]  ark:/13030/hb296n98j2
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
FN-26823 [Chinatown: horse; man reading bulletins] ca. 1908

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-32807 [Chinatown: sidewalk scene; 3 men in foreground] ca. 1908

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-29394 "Chinatown Scholar"

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Portraits.

FN-34332 [in front of Joss House]

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese Americans -- Religious life.

SF--Chinatown (ii) Photos: San Francisco--Chinatown (ante-1910) ante-1910
SF Chinatown (ii): Blumann Sigismund Blumann Photographs ante-1910

Creator/Collector: Blumann, Sigismund
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

FN-34376 [vendor]

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese Americans in business -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-34375 [shoe mender]
FN-34374 [shoe mender]  ark:/13030/hb196n97td
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese Americans in business -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-32735 [three men reading newspapers]  ark:/13030/hb1r29n4t8
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese Americans -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-34373 [children and servants]  ark:/13030/hb6d5nb1dz
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-34372 [two women and toddler]  ark:/13030/hb8w10068w
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-34371 [street scene: back view of men and boys]  ark:/13030/hb0q2n979z
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-34370 [two brothers on sidewalk]  ark:/13030/hb6489n7r9
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-34369 [family crossing street]  ark:/13030/hb5v19n7gf
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.
FN-34368 [groups of girls with toys]  ark:/13030/hb1x0n983z
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-34367 [father and son in doorway]  ark:/13030/hb9j49p06n
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-34366 [lily vendor]  ark:/13030/hb587003xd
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese Americans in business -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-34365 [three girls]  ark:/13030/hb596nb0gj
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-32218 [two girls in doorway]  ark:/13030/hb4489n68z
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

SF Chinatown (ii): children Children ante-1910
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

FN-23272 [school room scene]  ark:/13030/hb6j49n85m
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese Americans -- California -- San Francisco Bay Area -- Religion.
Chinese Americans -- Education (Elementary) -- California.
Public schools -- California -- Photographs.
Schools, Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
FN-29441 "Miss Cable's class of Chinese girls"  ark:/13030/hb2g5001t8
Creator/Collector: Taber, I. W. (Isaiah West), 1830-1912
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese Americans -- Education (Elementary) -- California.
Schools -- California -- Photographs.
Public schools -- California -- Photographs.

FN-21006 [three children with parasol]  ark:/13030/hb9d5nb378
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-25413 [two boys with older girl in doorway]  ark:/13030/hb0t1n97cn
Creator/Collector: Shulze, Hortense
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-08621 [two children with basket]  ark:/13030/hb296n98m3
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-27332 [mother and daughter portrait]  ark:/13030/hb6c6004qr
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-28418 [large group of Chinese boys and girls]  ark:/13030/hb7r29n8sj
Creator/Collector: Green, Carol Wilson
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-08044 [Caucasian man holding Chinese baby]  ark:/13030/hb3w1002rz
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
FN-08040 [backview of boys' queues] [backview of boys' queues] ark:/13030/hb3489n5sx
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-34363 [child with balloon] [child with balloon] ark:/13030/hb0199n3gq
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-08045 [family with vendor] [family with vendor] ark:/13030/hb3b69n5v8
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese Americans in business -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-34362 [young woman in park] [young woman in park] ark:/13030/hb9199n9tk
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-02893 [sitting girl in checked dress] [sitting girl in checked dress] ark:/13030/hb2489n52r
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-08370 [two tots and parasol] [two tots and parasol] ark:/13030/hb1p3001j4
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-08369 [toddler girl with doll] [toddler girl with doll] ark:/13030/hb3x0n99f7
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-26086 [four children on sidewalk] [four children on sidewalk] ark:/13030/hbo600fft
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
FN-09891 [children and adults -- sidewalk scene]  ark:/13030/hb1q2n981m
Contribution Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-13288 [mother piggy-backing baby -- rear view]  ark:/13030/hb0k4000h5
Contribution Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-25409 [three children with parasol]  ark:/13030/hb6z09n899
Contribution Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-34361 [three children on staircase]  ark:/13030/hb3779n5p1
Contribution Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-01171 [girl in white with short hair]  ark:/13030/hb2j49n590
Contribution Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

SF Chinatown (ii): buildings Buildings ante-1910
Contribution Institution: California Historical Society

FN-23305 "A Short Street, Chinatown"  ark:/13030/hb8q2nb2xs
Contribution Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese Americans -- California -- Architecture.
Historic buildings -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.

FN-18129 "Chinatown"  ark:/13030/hb8w10069d
Creator/Collector: Hecht, T. E. (True E.)
Contribution Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese Americans -- California -- Architecture.
Historic buildings -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
FN-08618 [balconied building] 📜 ark:/13030/hb258001r8
Creator/Collector: Fay, Luke
Contribution Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese Americans -- California -- Architecture.
Historic buildings -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-12603 "New Years in Chinatown before the 1906 Fire" 📜 ark:/13030/hb1h4n97zs
Creator/Collector: Worden, Willard E.
Contribution Institution: California Historical Society

FN-34360 "Chinatown" 📜 ark:/13030/hb587003zx
Contribution Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[back staircase]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese Americans -- California -- Architecture.

SF Chinatown (ii): families Families ante-1910
Contribution Institution: California Historical Society

FN-13289 [mother and two children] ca. 1890 📜 ark:/13030/hb438n99qf
Contribution Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-08033 [mother walking with two children -- sidewalk scene] 📜 ark:/13030/hb809nb2gg
Contribution Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-34359 [two men and child sitting on fountain] 📜 ark:/13030/hb529003nz
Contribution Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

SF Chinatown (ii): portraits I Formal Portraits I ante -1910
Contribution Institution: California Historical Society
FN-32739 "Low Yick and brother Low Wy"  ark:/13030/hb3x0n99gr
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[portrait of two men]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Portraits.

FN-32740 [portrait of man with fan]  ark:/13030/hb7779n8jn
Creator/Collector: Hamilton's Gallery
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Portraits.

FN-32741 "Chay Yune" 31 July 1866  ark:/13030/hb2z09n5hq
Creator/Collector: Shew's Pioneer Gallery
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[portrait of man, seated]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Portraits.

FN-32742 "Chau Lai" 5 Sept. 1866  ark:/13030/hb8t1nb31g
Creator/Collector: Shew's Pioneer Gallery
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[portrait of man with chair]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Portraits.

FN-32743 [portrait of man, seated, with hat]  ark:/13030/hb4p30039d
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Portraits.

FN-32744 "Ah Soy" 1865  ark:/13030/hb1f59n4j5
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[portrait of man, seated]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Portraits.

SF Chinatown (ii): portraits ii Formal Portraits ii ante-1910
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FN-13245</th>
<th>[merchant in fancy dress, seated]</th>
<th>Creator/Collector: Shew’s Pioneer Gallery</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contributing Institution: California Historical Society</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subjects and Indexing Terms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portraits.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contributing Institution: California Historical Society</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subjects and Indexing Terms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portraits.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FN-23116</th>
<th>[young acrobat]</th>
<th>Creator/Collector: St. Louis Art Studio</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contributing Institution: California Historical Society</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subjects and Indexing Terms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese American children -- Photographs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portraits.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FN-32026</th>
<th>[two young performers in costume] 1872</th>
<th>Creator/Collector: Lai Yong</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contributing Institution: California Historical Society</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subjects and Indexing Terms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese American children -- Photographs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portraits.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FN-32027</th>
<th>[young woman with fan, seated]</th>
<th>Creator/Collector: Shew’s Pioneer Gallery</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contributing Institution: California Historical Society</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subjects and Indexing Terms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portraits.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FN-34358</th>
<th>[girl in fancy dress, seated]</th>
<th>Creator/Collector: Shew’s Pioneer Gallery</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contributing Institution: California Historical Society</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subjects and Indexing Terms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese American children -- Photographs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portraits.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FN-25314</th>
<th>“His Excellency Chun Lan Pin”</th>
<th>Creator/Collector: California Historical Society</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contributing Institution: California Historical Society</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subjects and Indexing Terms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese Americans -- Politics and government.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portraits.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SAN FRANCISCO'S CHINATOWN - COMMUNITY

GUIDE TO THE CHINESE IN CALIFORNIA

VIRTUAL COLLECTION

FN-34357 [Theater performer in costume]  ark:/13030/hb267n98ct
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.
Portraits.
Theaters -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-34356 [woman with vase of roses, seated]  ark:/13030/hb5z09n7qq
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Portraits.

FN-32023 [woman with flowers, standing] 1883  ark:/13030/hb6v19n863
Creator/Collector: Shew's Pioneer Gallery
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Portraits.

FN-32025 [subject: Fung Tang] ca. 1870  ark:/13030/hb309n990m
Creator/Collector: Kai Suck Photographic Gallery
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Portraits.

FN-32024 [man, standing]  ark:/13030/hb7h4nb1xp
Creator/Collector: Wise & Prindle Photographers
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Portraits.

FN-34355 [man with abacus]  ark:/13030/hb1n39n4q2
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Merchants -- California.
Portraits.

FN-34354 [man, seated]  ark:/13030/hb7p3005gw
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

FN-01214 [portrait of man, seated]  ark:/13030/hb4b69n6gc
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
Portraits.

SF Chinatown (ii): streets-large General Street Scenes--Large Photos ante-1910
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
FN-04164 "San Francisco Chinatown -- 1882" ark:/13030/hb3m3n998p
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese Americans -- California -- Architecture.

FN-26635 [dragon parade] ark:/13030/hb2r29n5cb
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.
Parades -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-23777 "View in Chinatown" ark:/13030/hb609nb0z4
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese Americans -- California -- Architecture.

FN-12604 "S.F. Chinatown 1894" 1894 ark:/13030/hb3g5002hd
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese Americans -- California -- Architecture.
Historic buildings -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-04171 [street scene] ca. 1882 ark:/13030/hbk4001fx
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese Americans -- California -- Architecture.

FN-00330A [street scene -- rear view of foot traffic] ark:/13030/hb4r29n6r4
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese Americans -- California -- Architecture.
FN-22987 "China Town SF, Dupont St." ark:/13030/hb8s2006b8
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

FN-21561 "Chinese Quarter, S.F. Cal." ark:/13030/hb7000052n
Creator/Collector: Taber, I. W. (Isaiah West), 1830-1912
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Historic buildings -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-29190 [balconied building] ark:/13030/hb496n99wb
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese Americans -- California -- Architecture.

FN-23076 [men on sidewalk under awning] ca. 1910 ark:/13030/hb1d5n97xm
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-29187 "Chinatown, S.F. Dupont St. 1899" 1899 ark:/13030/hb6b69n80q
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[street scene]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-32747 [view from upper balcony] ark:/13030/hb309n9914
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

FN-32745 "Chinatown, San Francisco, 1894" ark:/13030/hb638nb13b
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[man walking before storefront]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
SF Chinatown (ii): streets--small **General Street Scenes--Small Photos ante-1910**

**Contributing Institution:** California Historical Society

**FN-08039** [*parade with horses*] (ark:/13030/hb3x0n99h8)

**Contributing Institution:** California Historical Society

**Subjects and Indexing Terms**
- Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
- Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
- Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
- Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.
- Parades -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

**FN-00675** "Street in Chinatown, San Francisco, Cal." (ark:/13030/hb8g5005z4)

**Contributing Institution:** California Historical Society

**Subjects and Indexing Terms**
- Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
- Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
- Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

**FN-34353** [street scene looking north towards SF Bay] (ark:/13030/hb5n39n7b2)

**Contributing Institution:** California Historical Society

**Subjects and Indexing Terms**
- Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
- Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
- Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

**FN-31254** "Chinese Quarter" (ark:/13030/hb2r29n5dv)

**Contributing Institution:** California Historical Society

**Subjects and Indexing Terms**
- Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
- Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social Conditions.
- Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
- Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.
- Chinese Americans -- California -- Architecture.
- Postcards.

**FN-23304** [Chinese and Caucasian men] (ark:/13030/hb2z09n5j7)

**Contributing Institution:** California Historical Society

**Subjects and Indexing Terms**
- Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
- Chinese -- California -- Employment -- Photographs.
- Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

**FN-32752** [corner of small side street; white photographer on sidewalk] (ark:/13030/hb1r29n4vs)

**Contributing Institution:** California Historical Society

**Subjects and Indexing Terms**
- Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
- Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
FN-18865 [corner of Waverly Place and Clay Street]  ark:/13030/hb438n99rz
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.  
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.  
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.  
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.  
Chinese Americans -- California -- Architecture.

FN-34351 "Chinatown"  ark:/13030/hb0779n3qn
Creator/Collector: Shaw & Shaw
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[corner of Clay St. and Waverly Place]  
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.  
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.  
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-34329 "Dupont Street"  ark:/13030/hb9n39p069
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[probably Waverly Place]  
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.  
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.  
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-34350 [storefront]  ark:/13030/hb5t1nb0w1
Creator/Collector: Stein, Louis L., 1902-1996
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.  
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.  
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.  
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-32748 "China Town, S.F."  ark:/13030/hb6j49n864
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[circle view of street scene]  
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.  
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-32749 [view down alleyway]  ark:/13030/hb0199n3h7
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.  
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.  
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
FN-32751 "China Town, S.F."  ark:/13030/hb6489n7st
Contribution Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[street scene]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-32754 [street scene]  ark:/13030/hb100000x9
Contribution Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-32755 [back view of man with hat and queue]  ark:/13030/hb6779n7sg
Contribution Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-32756 [street view]  ark:/13030/hb5r29n7kb
Contribution Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-32757 [crowded street scene]  ark:/13030/hb109n97pc
Contribution Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-32758 [women and children at the beach]  ark:/13030/hb1779n48q
Contribution Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.
San Francisco's Chinatown - Community
California Historical Society

Guide to the Chinese in California
Virtual Collection

FN-32759 "In Chinatown, Out for a Walk, San Francisco, Calif." ◆ ark:/13030/hb409n99nr
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
July 18--
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-32760 "Chinese Alley. Clay Street Hill" ◆ ark:/13030/hb367n992z
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-32761 [view of balconied building] ◆ ark:/13030/hb3z09n64t
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese Americans -- California -- Architecture.

FN-32762 "Pageant in China Town" ◆ ark:/13030/hb4n39n6rg
Creator/Collector: Goldsmith Bros.
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.

FN-32763 "Bartlett Alley" ◆ ark:/13030/hb8p300693
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[horses and cart in alleyway]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

SF Chinatown (ii): postcards Postcards ante-1910
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
FN-18243 "Five idols in the Holy of Holies. Joss Temple"  
ark:/13030/hb7m3nb22w  
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.  
Chinese Americans -- California -- San Francisco -- Social conditions.  
Chinese Americans -- Religion.  
Chinese Americans -- Religious life.  
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.  
Interiors -- California -- San Francisco.  
Postcards.  
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Description and travel -- Pictorial works.

FN-19221 (recto) "A Chinese aristocrat in California" (recto)  
arb:/13030/hb4199n69t  
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.  
Postcards.  
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Description and travel -- Pictorial works.

FN-19221 (verso) "A Chinese aristocrat in California" (verso)  
arb:/13030/hb1580010k  
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.  
Postcards.  
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Description and travel -- Pictorial works.  
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Description and travel.

FN-26525 "Bulletin Board, Chinatown"  
arb:/13030/hb7i49n8q6  
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.  
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.  
Postcards.  
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Description and travel -- Pictorial works.  
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Description and travel.

FN-18128 "Chinese Joss House, San Francisco, Cal."  
arb:/13030/hb4870035q  
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.  
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.  
Chinese Americans -- Religion.  
Chinese Americans -- Religious life.  
Postcards.  
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Description and travel -- Pictorial works.
FN-22981 (recto) "San Francisco -- Dec. 1910" (recto)  
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society  
Scope and Content Note  
[three Chinese men posing in scenery]  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.  
Postcards.  
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Description and travel -- Pictorial works.  

FN-22981 (verso) "San Francisco -- Dec. 1910" (verso)  
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.  
Postcards.  
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Description and travel -- Pictorial works.  

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.  
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.  
Earthquakes -- California -- San Francisco.  
Interiors -- California -- San Francisco.  
Postcards.  
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Description and travel -- Pictorial works.  

FN-23273 (recto) "Group of Chinese Children" (recto)  
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.  
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.  
Chinese American children -- Photographs.  
Postcards.  
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Description and travel -- Pictorial works.  

FN-23273 (verso) "Group of Chinese Children" (verso)  
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.  
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.  
Chinese American children -- Photographs.  
Postcards.  
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Description and travel -- Pictorial works.  

SF Chinatown (ii): underworld Underground ante-1910  
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
FN-08554 "A Chinese Bagnio, San Francisco, Cal"  ark:/13030/hb329002b6
Creator/Collector: Taber, I. W. (Isaiah West), 1830-1912
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-15982 [opium smoker with cat]  ark:/13030/hb4w1003ht
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Opium habit -- California -- Photographs.

FN-24743 "Chinatown Detail -- Mug Book -- 1910" 1910  ark:/13030/hb0b69n3rt
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese Americans -- California -- San Francisco -- Societies, etc.

FN-00612 "On the Lookout.' (Where the Deadly Highbinder Holds Forth)" ca. 1896  ark:/13030/hb138n97kg
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.

SF Chinatown (ii): merchants Merchants & Markets ante-1910
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

FN-08026 [fishmonger]  ark:/13030/hb4q2nb077
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese Americans in business -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-08031 [crab seller]  ark:/13030/hb3k4002q5
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese Americans in business -- California -- San Francisco.
San Francisco's Chinatown - Community
California Historical Society

FN-08622 "A Chinese Flirtation" [ark:/13030/hb8m3nb2s2]
Constituting Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[young woman buying vegetables]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese Americans in business -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-04899 "Sam Hop Co., 815 Clay St, S.F., Feb. 5 1908" 5 Feb. 1908 [ark:/13030/hb3t1n99fk]
Constituting Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese Americans in business -- California -- San Francisco.
Interiors -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-08058 [sidewalk butcher] [ark:/13030/hb6n39n816]
Constituting Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese Americans in business -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-08047 [fish seller] [ark:/13030/hb2w10025j]
Constituting Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese Americans in business -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-08043 [man outside grocery store] [ark:/13030/hb009n96v5]
Constituting Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-09818 [men lifting sacks of rice, 921 Grant Ave.] [ark:/13030/hb696nb13n]
Constituting Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
FN-08034 [clam vendor]  ark:/13030/hb667nb172
  Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
  Subjects and Indexing Terms
  Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
  Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
  Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
  Chinese Americans in business -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-08042 [sidewalk scene]  ark:/13030/hb2m3n98qm
  Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
  Subjects and Indexing Terms
  Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
  Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
  Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
  Chinese Americans in business -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-08038 [grocery store]  ark:/13030/hb600004b0
  Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
  Subjects and Indexing Terms
  Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
  Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
  Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
  Chinese Americans in business -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-08032 [man and dog outside butcher store]  ark:/13030/hb4j49n6sb
  Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
  Subjects and Indexing Terms
  Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
  Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-08030 [butcher]  ark:/13030/hb4z09n712
  Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
  Subjects and Indexing Terms
  Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
  Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
  Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
  Chinese Americans in business -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-08046 [vendor]  ark:/13030/hb6q2nb1nj
  Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
  Subjects and Indexing Terms
  Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
  Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
  Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
  Chinese Americans in business -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-08027 [flower vendor]  ark:/13030/hb4g50393
  Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
  Subjects and Indexing Terms
  Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
  Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
  Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
  Chinese Americans in business -- California -- San Francisco.
FN-19346 "A Basket-Mender" ca. 1889  ark:/13030/hb196n97vx
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese Americans in business -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-34348 [repairman]  ark:/13030/hb3r29n64h
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-34347 [repairman] 1889  ark:/13030/hb2f59n579
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-34346 [lily vendor]  ark:/13030/hb2489n538
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese Americans in business -- California -- San Francisco.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-34345 [sidewalk vendors] ca. 1895  ark:/13030/hb796nb1xc
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese Americans in business -- California -- San Francisco.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-16513 [shoe mender] ca. 1900  ark:/13030/hb3779n5gj
Creator/Collector: Weidner, Charles
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese Americans in business -- California -- San Francisco.
FN-18239 "A Chinese Pharmacy"  ark:/13030/hb000000fr
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese Americans in business -- California -- San Francisco.
Interiors -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-27266 [lily vendor] Feb. 1910  ark:/13030/hb7h4nb1z6
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese Americans in business -- California -- San Francisco.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

SF Chinatown (ii): people People on the Streets ante 1910
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

FN-27690 [pipe mender and customer]  ark:/13030/hb1m3n97xx
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-34344 [men reading bulletins]  ark:/13030/hb9v19p08n
Creator/Collector: Armer, Laura Adams
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-34343 "Shop Scene"  ark:/13030/hb3z09n65b
Creator/Collector: Goldsmith Bros.
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-03430 [shoe mender and customer]  ark:/13030/hb387002c1
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese Americans in business -- California -- San Francisco.
FN-00970 "Chinese Quarter, San Francisco, Cal." ca. 1891

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[street scene]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-24740 "A Corner in Chinatown, San Francisco, California"

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[storefront of Tie Yick Lung Kee & Co. (general store)]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-21559 "Street Scene in Chinatown"

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[people of sidewalk]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-16514 "'Hitting the Pipe' in Chinatown" 1900

Creator/Collector: Weidner, Charles
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[man smoking opium in doorway]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Opium habit -- California -- Photographs.

FN-34342 [man sitting on stoop]

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-08036 [men with queues reading bulletins]

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FN-08056 [man with queue reading bulletin]</th>
<th>ark:/13030/hb0d5n972c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contributing Institution: California Historical Society</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subjects and Indexing Terms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FN-08025 [man napping on stoop]</th>
<th>ark:/13030/hb909nb322</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contributing Institution: California Historical Society</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subjects and Indexing Terms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FN-08049 [man sitting on stoop]</th>
<th>ark:/13030/hb9b69n9zm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contributing Institution: California Historical Society</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subjects and Indexing Terms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FN-08028 [man sitting on stoop]</th>
<th>ark:/13030/hb6b69n817</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contributing Institution: California Historical Society</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subjects and Indexing Terms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FN-23386 [man reading bulletins]</th>
<th>ark:/13030/hb0199n3jr</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator/Collector: Armer, Laura Adams</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contributing Institution: California Historical Society</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subjects and Indexing Terms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FN-08023 [elderly man with queue]</th>
<th>ark:/13030/hb7c60059b</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contributing Institution: California Historical Society</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subjects and Indexing Terms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FN-08024 [vendor sitting on in doorway]</th>
<th>ark:/13030/hb0j49n3t5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contributing Institution: California Historical Society</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subjects and Indexing Terms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FN-08041 [man sitting with sacks]</th>
<th>ark:/13030/hb6s2004vf</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contributing Institution: California Historical Society</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subjects and Indexing Terms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FN-08055 [man reading bulletins]</th>
<th>ark:/13030/hb2w100262</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contributing Institution: California Historical Society</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subjects and Indexing Terms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FN-08054 [man on sidewalk]</th>
<th>ark:/13030/hb1w1001hx</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contributing Institution: California Historical Society</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subjects and Indexing Terms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
San Francisco's Chinatown - Community
California Historical Society

FN-08052 [woman in doorway]  ark:/13030/hb8p3006bm
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-03478 [vendor]  ark:/13030/hb3w10030r
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-03429 [men reading bulletins]  ark:/13030/hb6s2004wz
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-34341 [man in alley reading bulletins] [1889?]  ark:/13030/hb7580058h
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-08050 [calligrapher]  ark:/13030/hb409n99p8
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-24683 "Clay Street Hill, Chinatown, San Francisco."  ark:/13030/hb2s20025w
Creator/Collector: Taber, I. W. (Isaiah West), 1830-1912
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[sidewalk scene]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-10744 [children crossing street]  ark:/13030/hb2w10027k
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

SF--Chinatown (iii) Photos: San Francisco--Chinatown (post-1910) post 1910
SF--Chinatown (iii)--Buildings Buildings
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
San Francisco's Chinatown - Community
California Historical Society

Guide to the Chinese in California
Virtual Collection

FN-32746 [building lit at night]  ark:/13030/hb238n98f6
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

FN-32765 [building fronts]  ark:/13030/hb2n39n5g7
Creator/Collector: Green, Carol Wilson
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

FN-32766 [lamp post]  ark:/13030/hb7x0nb2b0
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

SF--Chinatown (iii)--Children Children
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

FN-22982 "Architects of the Orient"  ark:/13030/hb2n39n5hr
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
Caption: "A real sand man left this pile of sand in San Francisco's picturesque Chinatown, never dreaming that it would be used by Chinese kiddies to re-create the temples of their celestial ancestors."

Subjects and Indexing Terms
[boys playing in sandlot]
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-19823 "Chinese Baby Welfare, San Francisco, 1928"  ark:/13030/hb2v19n5gj
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
Group photo of Chinese mothers and children on front stairs of unidentified building.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-34331 [portrait of Chinese boy and girl]  ark:/13030/hb229001k1
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.
FN-32767 "'Not t-ell' in Chinese, Chinatown" [ark:/13030/hb1q2n9824]
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[three children sitting in doorway]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-32768 [girl in white standing in Portsmouth Plaza?] [ark:/13030/hb85800513]
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-32769 "Same Chinatown and kids" [ark:/13030/hb3t1n99q3]
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[group of children and adults]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-32770 "Chinese kids in park." [ark:/13030/hb6z09n8cb]
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-32771 "Wot-t-ell you doing. (Cost 7 pennies for models)." [ark:/13030/hb5f59n797]
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[three boys in front of China Trading Co.]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

SF--Chinatown (iii)--Families Families
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

FN-03459 [mother and children] [ark:/13030/hb4d5nb06r]
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.
FN-32772 "Velly Glood Babby- Yes"  ark:/13030/hb387002dj
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[older woman and infant]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-32773 [large sidewalk view of families in front of bulletins]  ark:/13030/hb8199n93d
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

SF--Chinatown (iii)--General Street Scenes General Street Scenes
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

FN-00330-B [men and boys, in both traditional and Western dress]  ark:/13030/hb229001mj
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-04428 [Chinese New Year: dragon dance stops at Citizens Federal Savings]  ark:/13030/hb1199n45v
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Banks and banking -- California -- San Francisco Bay Area.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-22912 "Bulletins About the Homeland, San Francisco Chinatown"  ark:/13030/hb109n97qw
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[men reading bulletins outside of The Chinese World newspaper offices]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
FN-26661 [funeral? Both Chinese and Caucasians in crowd] ark:/13030/hb0b69n3sb
Creator/Collector: Collins, Isabel Porter
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-31285 "Chinatown, San Francisco" ark:/13030/hb0f59n3qz
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[mother and children crossing street]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-01008b [Chinese New Year: dragon dance, children watching] ark:/13030/hb2m3n98r4
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-26482 [Chinese New Year: dragon dance, children and adults watching] ark:/13030/hb5199n720
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-14338 [Chinese New Year: dragon parade] ark:/13030/hb258001ss
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Parades -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
San Francisco's Chinatown - Community
California Historical Society

Guide to the Chinese in California
Virtual Collection

FN-01008c [Chinese New Year: dragon parade, sidewalk perspective] ark:/13030/hb1n39n4r
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-01008d [Chinese New Year: Dragon dance, children watching] 1912 ark:/13030/hb5w10047g
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-01008a [sidewalk scene] ark:/13030/hb4f59n6j2
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-00330e [parade with American and Chinese flags] ark:/13030/hb6x0nb1nv
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Parades -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-00330c [parade with Chinese and American flags] ark:/13030/hb4n39n6s0
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese Americans -- Politics and government.
Parades -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-13926 [detail of building] ark:/13030/hb496n99xv
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese Americans -- California -- Architecture.

FN-32774 [crowds at a procession] ark:/13030/hb5j49n7cx
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.
Parades -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
FN-32775 [balloon man on sidewalk]  contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-32776 "Same Chinatown. Hall of Justice in distance."  contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[sidewalk view]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-32777 "Peanut wagon -- Chinatown, 12/9/23" 9 Dec. 1923
contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-32734 "Street scene in Chinatown. Clay St. -- Grant Ave. to Stockton" Feb. 1910
contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

SF--Chinatown (iii)--Merchants and Markets Merchants and Markets
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

FN-14220 "Wing Lung & Co."  contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[storefront]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

FN-03325 "Chinese Newsstand"  contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- Plumas County -- Photographs.
SF-Chinatown (iii)--Postcards Postcards
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

FN-32779 "Dance of the Magnificent Lion, Chinatown, San Francisco, Calif."
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
Caption on verso: "The Dance of the Magnificent Lion takes place once a year, on China's New Year. It is a dance of good luck and happiness to the Chinese people. The dancers go from store to store, greeting the Chinese and wishing them good luck and happiness, followed by musicians playing Chinese dance music, and at each store they shoot fire crackers."

FN-32780 "Sing Fat Co., Leading Oriental Bazaar"
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[color postcard]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Postcards.

FN-32781 "Chinese Telephone Exchange, San Francisco, California"
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
Caption on verso: "The Exchange is unique both as to its architecture and personnel. The operators are all Chinese women, and altho each telephone has a number, most of the customers make their calls by merely naming the person they wish to call. Peak hours for calling are from midnight until two o'clock in the morning."

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Postcards.
FN-32782 "Sing Fat Co., Inc." Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[color postcard]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Postcards.

FN-32783 "Reading the Bulletin Boards, Chinatown, San Francisco, Calif." Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
Caption on verso: "The Latest News -- Chinatown's Bulletin Boards are always a source of interest to San Francisco visitors. The latest news is posted on the walls of buildings, and the Chinese gather about to learn of world events."
Scope and Content Note
[color postcard]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.
Postcards.

FN-32784 "Chinese Telephone Exchange, Chinatown, San Francisco, Calif." Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[color postcard]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Postcards.

FN-23698 "Native Chinese School, Chinatown, San Francisco, California" Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
Caption on verso: "Chinese Night School. Chinese children go to American schools during the day and to the Chinese Night School at night, where their native tongue is taught."
Scope and Content Note
[color postcard]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese Americans -- Education (Elementary) -- California.
Postcards.
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
Caption on verso: "The narrow streets of San Francisco's Chinatown continually echo to the shrill cries of native children, many of whom are gaily costumed. Street games, some Chinese and some American, are played by these youngsters."
Scope and Content Note
[color postcard]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Postcards.

FN-32786 "A Business District, Chinatown, San Francisco, Calif."  ark:/13030/hb038n973x
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
Caption on verso: "Chinese Bazaars and Shops, Chinatown San Francisco -- The picturesque style of pagoda architecture prevailing in San Francisco's Chinatown is all the more appreciated when the color effects are studied. Housed in these quaint and attractive structures one finds block after block of shops and large bazaars showing colorful, alluring, exquisite, imported Oriental merchandise different than you see elsewhere. Wise travelers save their money for San Francisco's Chinatown."
Scope and Content Note
[color postcard]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Postcards.

FN-32787 "Chinatown, San Francisco, Calif."  ark:/13030/hb538nb0b5
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
Caption on verso: "Unusual activity prevails in this Oriental City within a City in San Francisco's Chinatown where more than 10,000 Chinese live, conducting a thriving business in both Oriental and American custom. The visitor is immediately appreciative of the quaintness of this bit of China transplanted here."
Scope and Content Note
[color postcard]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Postcards.
FN-32788 "Chinese Joss House, Chinatown, San Francisco, Cal."  ark:/13030/hb1z09n4rj
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[postcard]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese Americans -- Religious life.
Interiors -- California -- San Francisco.
Postcards.

SF--Chinatown (iii)--Restaurants Restaurants
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

FN-31753 "Tiffin Room, 623 Sutter St., San Francisco"  ark:/13030/hb7g5005c1
Creator/Collector: Aladin Studio
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[postcard of restaurant interior]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Interiors -- California -- San Francisco.
Restaurants -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Postcards.

FN-34330 "Mandarin Café, 400 Grant Ave., San Francisco, California"  ark:/13030/hb858005vm
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[postcard of restaurant interior]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Postcards.
Restaurants -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.

SF--Chinatown (iii)--Silberstein (Mervyn) Photos Silberstein (Mervyn) Photos post 1910
Creator/Collector: Silberstein, Mervyn
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

FN-27692 [father and child]  ark:/13030/hb0v19n43r
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.
FN-23024 [man holding baby] ark:/13030/hb1b69n4k1
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-23250 "Chinee-Graphs!"  ark:/13030/hb2s20026d
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[advertisement for Silberstein's photo studios]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Photographers -- California, Northern -- Photographs.

FN-32789 [Chinese toddler sitting in doorway]  ark:/13030/hb0w1000v9
Creator/Collector: Silberstein, Mervyn
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Portraits.

FN-32790 [two young girls with bows in their hair]  ark:/13030/hb3j49n61n
Creator/Collector: Silberstein, Mervyn
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-32791 [street vendor]  ark:/13030/hb5j49n7df
Creator/Collector: Silberstein, Mervyn
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-32792 [infant sitting]  ark:/13030/hb2s20027x
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-32793 [man reading bulletins]  ark:/13030/hb4779n6h7
Creator/Collector: Silberstein, Mervyn
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.
FN-32794 [woman playing flute by reflecting pool]  ❀  ark:/13030/hb2199n4xj
Creator/Collector: Silberstein, Mervyn
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-32795 [woman with lantern]  ❀  ark:/13030/hb6s2004xg
Creator/Collector: Silberstein, Mervyn
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-32796 [woman and baby]  ❀  ark:/13030/hb3199n5k5
Creator/Collector: Silberstein, Mervyn
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-32797 "'No Sabe!'"  ❀  ark:/13030/hb938nb36s
Creator/Collector: Silberstein, Mervyn
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[child in formal dress]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-32798 [girl blowing up a balloon]  ❀  ark:/13030/hb8x0nb32n
Creator/Collector: Silberstein, Mervyn
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-32799 [two children playing on stoop]  ❀  ark:/13030/hb9489n9r6
Creator/Collector: Silberstein, Mervyn
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-32800 [sidewalk vendor]  ❀  ark:/13030/hb0d5n973w
Creator/Collector: Silberstein, Mervyn
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
San Francisco's Chinatown - Community
California Historical Society

FN-32801 [girl in front of sign]  ark:/13030/hb887005x9
Creator/Collector: Silberstein, Mervyn
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-32802 [grandfather and infant]  ark:/13030/hb4v19n6xc
Creator/Collector: Silberstein, Mervyn
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-32803 [girl on sidewalk]  ark:/13030/hb9t1nb3k2
Creator/Collector: Silberstein, Mervyn
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

SF--Social Groups Photos: San Francisco--Social Groups--Chinese
SF--Social Groups--Ante 1930 Ante 1930 ante 1930
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

FN-27265 "A Servant of the William Keith Family, Berkeley, CA, 1905"  ark:/13030/hb6f59n7zc
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Emigration and immigration.
Chinese -- California -- Employment -- Photographs.
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco Bay Area.

FN-28029 [studio portrait of young man]  ark:/13030/hb100000zt
Creator/Collector: Cramer Studios
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Portraits.

FN-13970 [portrait of man wearing hat]  ark:/13030/hb8x0nb335
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
Portraits.

FN-08614 [disinterred coffin at gravesite] ca. 1904  ark:/13030/hb309n992n
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.
FN-21487 "A Chinese Battle in California"  ark:/13030/hb9w100733
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[depiction of rival tongs of Chinese miners at Weaverville in June 1854]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.
Miners -- California -- Pictorial works.

FN-08620 "Chinese Vegetable Peddler in San Francisco, Cal."  ark:/13030/hb3m3n9996
Creator/Collector: Taber, I. W. (Isaiah West), 1830-1912
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese Americans in business -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-13291 [two men conversing on sidewalk]  ark:/13030/hb9m3nb3fp
Creator/Collector: Goldsmith Bros.
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-32836 "Chinese Boy in Holiday Attire, Chinatown"  ark:/13030/hb7c6005bv
Creator/Collector: Britton & Rey, Lithographers
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms

FN-19253 [studio portrait of woman in holiday dress]  ark:/13030/hb709nb1sb
Creator/Collector: Song, W.F.
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms

FN-23306 "Chinese Public School Children -- About 1890." c. 1890  ark:/13030/hb538nb0cp
Creator/Collector: Taber, I. W. (Isaiah West), 1830-1912
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Public schools -- California -- Photographs.
FN-19651 "California -- The Chinese Agitation in San Francisco -- A Meeting of the Workingmen's Party on the Sand Lots." ark:/13030/hb8n39n9d0
    Creator/Collector: Rodgers, H.A.
    Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
    Scope and Content Note
    [line drawing]
    Subjects and Indexing Terms
    Labor -- California -- San Francisco.
    Labor movement -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.
    Labor movement -- California.

SF--Social Groups--Postcards Postcards
    Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

FN-18328 "A Chinese Fortune Teller" ark:/13030/hb309n9935
    Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
    Scope and Content Note
    [color postcard]
    Subjects and Indexing Terms
    Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.
    Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
    Postcards.

FN-09897 "A Baby from China-Town." ark:/13030/hb2v19n5h2
    Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
    Scope and Content Note
    [color postcard]
    Subjects and Indexing Terms
    Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.
    Chinese American children -- Photographs.
    Postcards.

FN-32816 [postcard: theater actor/actress in costume] ark:/13030/hb75800591
    Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
    Scope and Content Note
    Photo of actor.actress probably from the Jackson Street Theater; made by the May Photographic Studios, S.F. Chinatown, 1920-1930s.
    Subjects and Indexing Terms
    Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
    Portraits.
    Postcards.
FN-32817 "'The Honeymoon of the Chinese and the Coon': Highbinders headquarters, Chinatown, San Francisco."  ark:/13030/hb329002cq

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

Scope and Content Note
Shows African American woman, Chinese man, and Chinese boy standing in front of a shack.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social Conditions.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.
Postcards.

FN-32818 "A Chinese Girl"  ark:/13030/hb896nb2n1

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

Scope and Content Note
[color postcard]

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Postcards.

FN-32819 "A Chinese Family"  ark:/13030/hb15800113

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

Scope and Content Note
[color postcard]

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.
Postcards.

FN-23272 "Chinese Primary Public School, 920 Clay St., Chinatown, San Francisco"  ark:/13030/hb3t1n99hm

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

Scope and Content Note
[color postcard]

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese Americans -- Education (Elementary) -- California.
Interiors -- California -- San Francisco.
Postcards.
Schools -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

MS 197 Eustan M. Boyle Ephemera [ca. 1892]-1895

Creator/Collector: Boyle, Eustan M.

Scope and Content Note
Boyle was a clerk for the Haslett and Bailey warehouses in San Francisco, and a bicyclist.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Cycling -- California.
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese Americans -- Recreation -- California -- San Francisco.
Bicycle racing -- California -- San Francisco.

MS 231 Henry Box Brown Letters : to Susannah Calhoun, West Cambridge, Mass. : ALS, 1851-1855
Creator/Collector: Brown, Henry Box, 1831-1915
Scope and Content Note
Brown was an artist commissioned by John Russell Bartlett (U.S. Commissioner charting the U.S.-Mexico border) to travel to Northern California to sketch landscapes and Indian life.

MS 231: Letter 3 [Letter from Brown to his mother] 1 July 1851
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
Brown comments on the large number of Chinese in San Francisco.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Description and travel.
Miners -- California.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco.

Posters Poster Collection
Poster 384 Boycott! The National Bakers Union, No. 45 of Los Angeles, does herewith inform all Workingmen and the Public that The Original Coffee House at No. 11 First St., Feldshaw & Hagar, proprietors, is boycotted by us for patronizing Brown's Scab Bakery and Restaurant ... ca. 1889
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
Brown's Bakery & Restaurant is an establishment accused of hiring Chinese employees.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Labor movement -- California.
Chinese -- Employment -- California.

Poster 34 Chinatown Grand Pageant and Carnival, Aug. 21-29, 1915
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese Americans -- Recreation -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social life and customs.
Chinese Americans -- California -- San Francisco -- Societies, etc.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Creator/Collector</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FA 78-6-26</td>
<td>&quot;Chinese School House&quot;</td>
<td>California Historical Society</td>
<td>Wood engraving. From Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper. Anonymous [CHS Fine Arts Collection]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA 98-14</td>
<td>&quot;Chinese Temple Scene, San Francisco&quot;</td>
<td>Hunt, Esther Anna</td>
<td>Oil on canvas. Esther Anna Hunt [CHS Fine Arts Collection]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAM 9740</td>
<td>Chinatown 1915</td>
<td>Wong, Mrs. Clemens</td>
<td>&quot;Compiled and Edited by Mrs. Clemens Wong, Copyright 1915.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
San Francisco's Chinatown - Business and Politics

Scope and Content Note
During the late nineteenth century, Chinese San Francisco was an entire world contained within a dozen or so square blocks. An 1886 "Official Map of Chinatown" commissioned by the City Board of Supervisors shows a community with all the amenities of a small city. The map designates hundreds of dry goods' merchants, factories, groceries, restaurants, schools, temples, and entertainment establishments - and these are only those located on the ground floor. This large proliferation of mercantile businesses was an indication of the Chinese merchants' strength and heavy presence within their community, with specialties ranging from perfume to pharmaceuticals, souvenirs to groceries. Their buying and selling formed the backbone of early Chinatown's economy and their stores served as early meeting places and sites where new immigrants could seek help; much of this aid came in the form of money lending or employment. Merchants naturally evolved as political leaders and dominated the benevolent associations that commanded Chinatown's political sphere.

A self-sufficient and insulated community, with its own unique government and politics, early Chinatown was almost a separate city within greater San Francisco. Chinese who came from the same regions in China formed district benevolent associations upon their arrival in the United States. These associations served as social and welfare institutions where immigrants could locate people from their native districts, socialize, receive monetary aid, and raise voices in community affairs. There were also family benevolent associations for people with the same surnames. A resident of Chinatown often belonged to both types of benevolent associations: one for his district, the other for his extended family.

The Chinese Consolidated Benevolent Association, more commonly known as the Chinese Six Companies, dominated the political landscape. This association was originally formed during the 1850s by the Ning Yuen, Hop Wo, Kong Chow, Yeung Wo, Sam Yup, and Yan Wo district associations. The Sue Hing Association was added at the turn of the century. The Six Companies was the most powerful organization in Chinatown, authorized to speak on behalf of Chinese not only in San Francisco, but everywhere in the United States. Its board of directors and board of presidents consisted overwhelmingly of wealthy merchants who translated their economic good fortune into political power. The Six Companies dealt with city, state, and national governments regarding issues of immigration and persecution, always retaining a white attorney to be its spokesman and correspondent with the world at large.

Materials in this section are drawn from the collections of The Bancroft Library, the Ethnic Studies Library, and the California Historical Society.
President Harrison's visit to Los Angeles, and other views [graphic] ca. 1880-ca. 1899

Scope and Content Note
A photograph by I.W. Taber of a painting by Henry Alexander depicting Chinese in 1885.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Restaurants -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.

Chinese Grand Restaurant, S. F., Cal.
ark:/13030/hb0b69n3mr
Creator/Collector: Taber, I. W. (Isaiah West), 1830-1912
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

The Chinese 6 Companies at 843 Stockton St. Known by the Chinese as the Chung Wa Woey Koon.
ark:/13030/hb338n993t
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Peace meeting in Chinatown San Francisco, Feb. 1921, bet. the Hip Sings and Ping Koongs.
ark:/13030/hb9r29p080
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

A Banquet in San Francisco China Town at about 1910 - 1- Superior Judge Carroll Cook - 2- Mrs. Carroll Cook - 3- Mar [?] Tan, Pres. of the Sim [? Tong - 4- Police Judge Weller - 5- Mrs. Weller - 6- Police Judge Oppenheim - 7- Mrs. Oppenheim - 8- Dept. District Attorney Becesy.
ark:/13030/hb1c600160
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Chinese Fish-man and his aquarium. S.E. cor. Jackson & Grant Ave. Feb. 1922 [A]
ark:/13030/hb200001mf
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Chinese Fish-man and his aquarium. S.E. cor. Jackson & Grant Ave. Feb. 1922 [B]
ark:/13030/hb8d5nb2r7
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

North on Stockton St. from above Clay St. May 1925. The building on the left is the Chinese Six Company's home.
ark:/13030/hb0x0n97mx
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Head quarters of the six Chinese companies of San Francisco. 1929.
ark:/13030/hb529003tj
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Head quarters of the Suey Sing Tong of San Francisco China Town. 1929.
ark:/13030/hb238n98jr
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Head quarters on the Hop Sing Tond [Tong] of San Francisco China Town. Sept. 1929.
ark:/13030/hb3p3002tc
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
San Francisco's Chinatown - Business and Politics

Guide to the Chinese in California

Virtual Collection

various

158

Chung sai yat po : [annual edition] San Francisco, Calif.: Ghung Sai Yat Po, 1908-1939

Creator/Collector: Chung Sai Yat Po

Physical Description: broadsides ; 64 x 49 cm.

Scope and Content Note

Includes calendar and list of Chinese commercial establishments in San Francisco, arranged by street location. In Chinese, with some English text.

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Chinese Americans in business -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese American newspapers -- California -- San Francisco.
Minority business enterprises -- California -- San Francisco.

Miscellaneous Selections : San Francisco's Chinatown - Business and Politics

Dining room of Chinese restaurant [graphic] 188-?

Creator/Collector: Taber, I. W. (Isaiah West), 1830-1912

Physical Description: 1 photographic print : albumen ; 20 x 25 cm

Scope and Content Note

Ornate interior of a Chinese restaurant on Washington Street, San Francisco.

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Restaurants -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.

Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/12 Chinese American business miscellany, [ca. 1920s-1930s] ca. 1920s-1930s Scope and Content Note Printed business ephemera, mostly from San Francisco Chinatown, including printers, stationers, bookstores, restaurants, drugstore, grocery. Materials include catalogues, advertisements, receipts, posters, brochures, etc. Subjects and Indexing Terms Chinese American business enterprises--California--San Francisco Bay Area--Telephone directories. Chinese American businesspeople--California. Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.)--Commerce.

AAS ARC 2000/12: box box 1 Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library


AAS ARC 2000/12: box: fol. 9 Young China advertisement 8 Sept. 1929 Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/12: oversize oversize Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library


Guide to the Chinese in California Virtual Collection various 159
AAS ARC 2000/12: oversize: grand view Grand View Hotel advertisement n.d.  ark:/13030/hb9h4nb3dh
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/12: oversize: groceries Advertisement for Chinese groceries n.d.  ark:/13030/hb796nb1rs
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/12: oversize: chew Chew Chong Tai & Co. advertisement n.d.  ark:/13030/hb0p3000ht
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/16 Tin Heong Chemical Company miscellany 1912-1929
Creator/Collector: Tin Heong Chemical Company
Scope and Content Note
Contains an illustrated prospectus for investors, advertisements and price lists for their perfume, "Cantonfleur," mail order requests, an invoice for supplies; and, solicitations from various manufacturers and suppliers. With these are a few personal letters, some written on company stationery, from various members of the firm to family in China. Letters include info on sending money back to China, "paper sons" industry/illegal immigration, misc. family issues.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.
Export trading companies -- China.
Perfumes industry -- United States.

AAS ARC 2000/16: fol. 1 Prospectus for investors 1921
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/16: fol. 1: leaflet Prospectus -- leaflet 1921 ark:/13030/hb896nb2fx
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/16: fol. 1: booklet Prospectus -- booklet 1921 ark:/13030/hb9199n9wm
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/16: fol. 2 Advertisements and price list for "Cantonfleur" n.d.
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/16: fol. 2: price list Cantonfleur price list n.d. ark:/13030/hb367n9940
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/16: fol. 2: ad Advertisement for Cantonfleur 1922 ark:/13030/hb5m3nb0rn
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/16: fol. 2: letter Letter/advertisement for Cantonfleur n.d. ark:/13030/hb7v19n8s6
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library
AAS ARC 2000/16: fol. 6 Letters from Zhou Dao-zhen to his son Linwei and his brother Weupei 1923-1927
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/16: fol. 6: A [Letter to son in America] 2 Feb. 1922 ark:/13030/hb2f59n52g
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/16: fol. 6: B [Letter to son] 1923 ark:/13030/hb4q2nb098
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/16: fol. 6: C [Letter to brother] [1927] ark:/13030/hb4t1nb06c
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/16: fol. 7 Letters from Zhou Fu-zhi to his uncle 1921
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/16: fol. 7: A [Letter A] [n.d.] ark:/13030/hb9h4nb3f1
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/16: fol. 7: C [Letter C] 1923 ark:/13030/hb0x0n97bs
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/16: fol. 7: D [Letter D] n.d. ark:/13030/hb3290025m
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/16: fol. 8 Letters to Zhou Wei-pei 1912-1929
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/17 Jeng family correspondence 1888-1927
Creator/Collector: Jeng family
Scope and Content Note
Consists of correspondence among the Jeng family and business associates in China and Hong Kong. The Jeng family owns the San Yi Co., a shop selling cigars, confectionary, and soft drinks in San Francisco, Calif. Includes information on business practices (i.e. advice from one relative to another), money practices, private family troubles.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
San Yi Co.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

AAS ARC 2000/17: fol. 2 Letter from Jeng Bai-zhi to Jen Ze-jian and Jeng Ze-Gai 20 Oct. 1901 ark:/13030/hb238n9852
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library
AAS ARC 2000/17: fol. 3 **Letter from Jeng Cai-xuan to Jeng Ze-Jian 25 Sept. 1911**  
[ark:13030/hb8b69n94w](ark:13030/hb8b69n94w)  
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/17: fol. 5 **Letter from Jen Mao-chao to his nephews (members of the San Yi Co.) [1907?]**  
[ark:13030/hb2x0n98qk](ark:13030/hb2x0n98qk)  
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/17: fol. 6 **Letter from Jen Mao-pei of Cuang He Chang, HK to Jeng Ze-jian (uncle to nephew) 14 Dec. 1897**  
[ark:13030/hb809nb27v](ark:13030/hb809nb27v)  
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/17: fol. 7 **Letters from Jeng Mao-qi to his eldest son Jeng Ze-jian 1899-1905**  
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/17: fol. 7: ltr. 1 **[marriage announcement] 1905**  
[ark:13030/hb3p3002kr](ark:13030/hb3p3002kr)  
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/17: fol. 7: ltr. 2 **[warning] 1901**  
[ark:13030/hb3489n5kt](ark:13030/hb3489n5kt)  
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/17: fol. 7: ltr. 3 **[report from home] 1901**  
[ark:13030/hb300002b3](ark:13030/hb300002b3)  
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/17: fol. 7: ltr. 4 **[leaking rook] 1899.**  
[ark:13030/hb1d5n97p0](ark:13030/hb1d5n97p0)  
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/17: fol. 7: ltr. 5 **[request]**  
[ark:13030/hb296n989f](ark:13030/hb296n989f)  
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/17: fol. 9 **Letter from Jeng Xie-kun to his father Jeng Ze-jian 19 Feb. 1900**  
[ark:13030/hb2489n4v5](ark:13030/hb2489n4v5)  
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/17: fol. 14 **Letter from Jeng Ze-liang to Jeng Ze-Gai [1899?]**  
[ark:13030/hb438n99iv](ark:13030/hb438n99iv)  
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/17: fol. 17 **Letter from Jeng Ze-qin to Jeng Ze-jian 1900.**  
[ark:13030/hb800005j6](ark:13030/hb800005j6)  
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library
AAS ARC 2000/23 Mow Lee & Co. records 1906-1931

Creator/Collector: Mow Lee & Co.

Scope and Content Note
Contains a small amount of business and personal correspondence from family members and relatives concerning business and household matters during 1906 and from 1917-1920. The bulk of the collection consists of records of consignments from various groceries and suppliers in Canton and Hong Kong from 1927 to 1931. Mow Lee & Co. was a Chinese grocery store located at 730 Grant Ave. in San Francisco, Calif. Chinese.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
Export trading companies -- China -- Hong Kong.
Export trading companies -- China.
Merchants -- California -- San Francisco.

AAS ARC 2000/23: fol. 1 Correspondence 1917-1920
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/23: fol. 1: A [Letter A] [ca. 1917?] • ark:/13030/hb6f59n81w
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/23: fol. 1: C [Letter C] 1919 • ark:/13030/hb4q2n99z0
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/23: fol. 1: D [Letter D] 1919 • ark:/13030/hb1x0n984q
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/23: fol. 1: F [Letter F] 1920 • ark:/13030/hb0q2n97bg
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/23: fol. 2 Letter from Ma Zung-run to Zun Guang-yong 1906
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/23: fol. 2: 1 page 1 • ark:/13030/hb1j49n4f8
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/23: fol. 2: envelope (recto) envelope (recto) • ark:/13030/hb3v19n624
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/23: fol. 2: envelope (verso) envelope (verso) • ark:/13030/hb3489n5mb
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library
Chinese-American business miscellany, [1900s]- 1952

Scope and Content Note
Consists of a variety of miscellaneous records and printed ephemera relating to businesses in San Francisco and China. Contains a sampling of shareholders certificates and handbooks, bylaws, regulations, and annual reports; records of rents and wages; account books from groceries and restaurants; and business directories for San Francisco and Oakland from 1945 and 1949. Also includes a catalog for the Peking Bazaar, as well as printed stationery or ephemera for various Chinatown businesses or restaurants, including business cards, menus, advertisements, and picture postcards. In Chinese and English.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California.
Chinese American business enterprises -- California -- San Francisco Bay Area -- Telephone directories.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Description and travel.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Export trading companies -- China -- Hong Kong.
Genthe, Arnold. -- 1869-1942 -- Exhibitions.
Merchants -- California -- San Francisco.

AAS ARC 2000/37: fol. 10 Tai Chong & Co. business card n.d. ark:/13030/hb4z09n6sz
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/37: fol. 11 Sing Chong Co. business card n.d. ark:/13030/hb3779n5t3
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/37: fol. 12 Contract form (blank) for work in salmon cannery [1900s] ark:/13030/hb7x0nb26x
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/37: fol. 13 Duke's Cameo Cigarettes card n.d. ark:/13030/hb109n97tf
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/37: fol. 17 Shee Chong Hat Works advertisement n.d. ark:/13030/hb987006gc
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/37: fol. 20 The China Restaurant menu n.d. ark:/13030/hb4x0nb07j
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/37: fol. 21 Chinese Tea Garden, Grand View Hotel menu n.d. ark:/13030/hb4x0nb082
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/37: fol. 25 Picture postcards 1900s
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library
AAS ARC 2000/37: fol. 25: women "Chinese Women and Children"  ark:/13030/hb829005pc
 Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/37: fol. 25: actor "Chinese Actor. . . "  ark:/13030/hb9z09p07s
 Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/37: fol. 25: children [Two children; one in costume]  ark:/13030/hb2x0n98r3
 Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

 Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/37: fol. 25: festival "A Chinese Festival"  ark:/13030/hb6j49n7w0
 Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/37: fol. 25: group "Group of Chinese children"  ark:/13030/hb1h4n97rp
 Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/37: fol. 26 Paul Lau Company, Inc. business card n.d.  ark:/13030/hb7j49n8mn
 Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

 Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/37: fol. 29: jews Jew's Criterion Restaurant card  ark:/13030/hb0n39n3tt
 Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/37: fol. 29: yung Yung Chu Hung & Co. card  ark:/13030/hb9489n9p5
 Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/37: fol. 29: heng Heng Tai card  ark:/13030/hb5t1nb0qf
 Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/37: fol. 29: chen Dr. P.Y. Chen card  ark:/13030/hb7v19n8tq
 Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/37: fol. 31 Sing Fat Co., Inc. [misc.] 192--  ark:/13030/hb6s200500
 Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/37: fol. 33 Miscellaneous advertisement 1920  ark:/13030/hb6r29n81v
 Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library
Bus. Misc. Business Miscellaneous

Scope and Content Note
Ephemera related to businesses in California, including various businesses in Chinatown, San Francisco and Chinatown, Sacramento.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese American business enterprises -- California.
California -- Commerce.

ark:/13030/hb8s20069r
Creator/Collector: Sing Fat Co., Inc.
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinese American business enterprises -- California -- San Francisco Bay Area -- Telephone directories.

ark:/13030/hb5x0nb0zq
Creator/Collector: Fook Woh & Co.
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

Scope and Content Note

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinese American business enterprises -- California -- San Francisco Bay Area -- Telephone directories.
Chinese Americans in business -- California -- San Francisco.

ark:/13030/hb0r29n40j
Creator/Collector: Chinese Cultural Theatre Group
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

Scope and Content Note
[theater program]

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.
Theater -- California -- San Francisco

ark:/13030/hb7c600579
Creator/Collector: Chinese Herb Co.
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

Subjects and Indexing Terms
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Business.
Chinese American business enterprises -- California -- San Francisco Bay Area -- Telephone directories.
Creator/Collector: The Oriental Grill
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese American business enterprises -- California.
Chinese -- California -- Sacramento.

Bus. Misc.: Oriental Grill: cover Cover ark:/13030/hb5489n70m
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

Bus. Misc.: Oriental Grill: 1-2 American Bill of Fare -- Chinese Bill of Fare ark:/13030/hb3q2n99dd
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

Bus. Misc.: Oriental Grill: 3 List of Wines, Liqueurs and Cordials ark:/13030/hb0199n3f6
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

Bus. Misc.: Chow Don Gee Ton & Co. [Seal of Chow Don Gee Ton & Co.] n.d. ark:/13030/hb3d5n9949
Creator/Collector: Chow Don Gee Ton & Co.
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Business.
Chinese American business enterprises -- California -- San Francisco Bay Area -- Telephone directories.

MS 3129 Chinese and Japanese in California Miscellany 1888-1920
Scope and Content Note
Legal documents, typewritten or printed with some handwritten notations, for several Chinese men, include: writs of habeas corpus, statements, affidavits, a passport, and other items. Some documents include identification photographs.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Portraits.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
California -- Emigration and immigration.
Chinese -- United States -- Legal status, laws, etc.
Chinese Americans -- California -- San Francisco.
MS 3129 [Statement of residence by Tom Back, merchant] 17 Sept. 1897

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
September 17, 1897. A statement by Tom Back, with his photograph attached, was sworn before Harry L. Horn, Notary Public, who signs at the bottom, along with Tom Back himself. In it, Tom Back states that he has been a resident of San Francisco for 38 years, and for two years a merchant with Quong Wing Tai & Co., dealers in Chinese and Japanese goods, located at 320 Kearny Street. He goes on to list the members of the firm and their places of residence (and in some cases, their places of birth), as well as their stock holdings in the firm, whose capital stock totals $25,000. Tom Back, a resident of San Francisco, is the principal stockholder with $4,000. Tom Loo of China and Ho Soon of San Francisco each own $2,000. The remainder of the shareholders own $1,000 each: Tom Sin Wah of San Francisco, born in California; Tom Bing Nam of San Francisco, born in California; Tom Bing Young of San Francisco, born in California; Ho Chong of San Francisco; Tom Fook of San Francisco; Tom Chong Yue of San Francisco; Quan Queck You of China, Tom Fong of China; Tom Sing of San Francisco; Tom Yun of San Francisco, Tom Sin of San Francisco; Tom Key, currently in China; Tom Some of San Francisco, born in California; Chin Wing Art of San Francisco; Tom Wo, currently in China; Quan Hop You of San Francisco; and Tom Loung Art of San Francisco.

Scope and Content Note
Includes photograph.

MS 3129 [Statement by Tom Pak, merchant] 30 Aug. 1902

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
Affidavit of Tom Pak regarding his son, Tom Sam.

MS 3129: Tom Pak: 1 [Statement signed by Tom Pak] 30 Aug. 1902

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
August 30, 1902. This statement by Tom Pak was sworn before Thomas S. Burnes, Notary Public, to the effect that his son, Tom Sam (whose photograph is affixed to the document), was born in San Francisco at 720 Dupont Street, upstairs, on March 18, 1882. Tom Pak goes on to say he himself is a member of the firm of Quong Wing Tai & Co. His son, Tom Sam, now age 20, left for China on the steamship Arabec [sic] on September 25, 1884, and has resided in China ever since, engaged currently in business in Hong Kong. Now he wishes to return to the U.S. to do business in San Francisco.
August 30, 1902. On a separate page, seven business associates of Tom Pak’s (whose photo is attached) attest to his honesty, to his association with the firm of Quong Wing Tai & Co. for more than a year, and to the fact that he has done no manual labor except as necessary for his business. (Note: the photograph of Tom Pak affixed to this document is identical to the one attached to the September 17, 1897 document described elsewhere, relating to Tom Back.) The seven signers of this document list their names, addresses in San Francisco, and the number of years each has known Tom Pak, as follows (business associations come from the 1902 Crocker-Langley San Francisco Directory): 

F.F.G. Harper (of Fred F.G. Harper, ship and custom house brokers and forwarding agents), 407 Washington St., over 15 years 
Morris Marcus (secretary and treasurer of S. Foster & Co.), 26 California St. (business address), 7 years 
J. J. Tobin (collector, The Call newspaper), San Francisco Call office (business address), 7 years 
W. H. Haines (agent for Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation), 401 Montgomery St. (business address), over 10 years 
Edward J. Bowes (with Shainwald, Buckbee & Co., real estate agents, house brokers, and auctioneers), 218-220 Montgomery St. (business address), over 6 years 
John A. Sampson (examiner of merchandise, U. S. Customs), Room 31, ns appr’ [sic] Building, 10 years 
Samuel E. Loc (?), 118 Grand Avenue, 15 years

August 8, 1905. A statement by Tom Bing, whose photograph, once evidently attached, no longer exists, was sworn before Thomas S. Burns, Notary Public, who signs at the bottom, along with Tom Bing himself. In it, Tom Bing states that he has been a resident of San Francisco for 28 years, and for more than 7 years a merchant with Quong Wing Tai & Co., dealers in Chinese and Japanese goods, located at 320 Kearny Street. He goes on to list the members of the firm and their places of residence, as well as their stock holdings in the firm, whose capital stock totals $25,000. Tom Pack, a resident of San Francisco, is the principal stockholder with $4,000. Tom Loo of China and Tom Ying of San Francisco each own $2,000. The remainder of the shareholders own $1,000 each: Tom Bing of San Francisco, Tom Sin Wah of San Francisco, Tom Bing Young of China, Tom Bing Nam of San Francisco, Tom Some of San Francisco, Ching Dung of San Francisco, Tom Fong of San Francisco, Tom Yun of San Francisco, Tom Sin of San Francisco, Tom Key of China, Chin Gim Sen of San Francisco, Tom Wo of China, Quan Hop You of San Francisco, and Tom Loung Art of San Francisco.

In Re. Hum Ne Hong, Native Born Citizen of the United States June 1907

Guide to the Chinese in California
Virtual Collection
In Re. Ham Toon Fong, Native Born Citizens of the United States Dec. 1907

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

Scope and Content Note

Dec. 1907: A one-page typewritten legal document, headed “In Re Ham Toon Fong, Native Born Citizen of the United States,” states that Ham Toon Fong was born in the U.S., a matter judged by proceeding no. 6835 in U.S. District Court, Northern District of California. Ham’s photograph is said to be attached; it is not. The affidavit continues by saying that Ham returned to the U.S. in 1903 from China and was officially readmitted to the U.S. by the Commissioner of Immigration on September 10, 1903. Ham Toon Fong is about to make a visit to China and this affidavit is undertaken to facilitate his return to the U.S. Ham Toon Fong’s photograph, the notary public’s official red seal, and a blue stamp indicating that Ham left San Francisco on the steamship Korea on December 10, 1907. The affidavit is signed by Ham Toon Fong and by Thomas S. Baines, Notary Public, as well as by Henry C. Kennah, Inspector for the U.S. Commission of Immigration.

In Re. Tom Soon, minor son of Tom Yum, a citizen of the United States 26 Aug. 1908

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

Scope and Content Note

August 26, 1908. A two-page typewritten affidavit, entitled “In Re Tom Soon, Minor Son of Tom Yum, a citizen of the United States,” states that Tom Yum was judged by the U.S. District Court, Northern District of California, to be a U.S. citizen in proceeding no. 11, 109. Photographs of both Tom Soon and Tom Yum are attached at the top of the documents. Tom Yum further states that Tom Soon is his minor son and that he, too, is a U.S. citizen by virtue of his father’s citizenship. Tom Soon is presently in China, but about to come to the U.S. to reside. The document is signed by Tom Yum and by Thomas S. Baines, Notary Public, whose seal is impressed. Notations in red ink on and near the photographs at the top are made by Rickards & Wrenelock (?), attorneys for the applicant. They indicate that Tom Yum arrived on the steamship Korea on May 27, 1910 (#5964) and was allowed to land on June 8, 1910. Tom Soon arrived also on the Korea on May 27, 1910 (#5970) and landed on June 9, 1910. The second page is a document sworn under oath by Quan Quock Yow whose photograph is attached at the top and whose signature (in Chinese characters) appears at the bottom, along with that of Thomas S. Baines, Notary Public. Quan states that he knows Tom Yum as a native-born U.S. citizen and that Tom Soon, his son, also is a U.S. citizen by virtue of his father’s birth.
In Re. Hom Shung, son of a merchant. 9 June 1915

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

Scope and Content Note
June 9, 1915. This three-page typewritten document is entitled "In Re Hom Shung, Son of a Merchant". In it, Hom Sin Wah states that he is a merchant and member of Tai Quong Co. at 910 Grant Avenue in San Francisco and that his son, Hom Shung, now living in China, wishes to come to the U.S. The purpose of the affidavit is to facilitate Hon Shung's landing in the U.S. The document is signed in both Chinese and English by Hom Sin Wah and by R.H. Jones, Notary Public, whose seal is impressed. Also, R.H.J. has initialed the change made in ink of Hom Sin Wah's name to Tom Sin Wah within the document. Photographs of both father and son appear at the top of the page. The second page of the document contains the signatures of two people -- John J. Milsner of 729 Mission Street and Hyman Sultan, c/o Moore Watson Dry Goods Co. at Front and Market Streets -- who swear under oath that they know Hom Sin Wah as a member of the Tai Quong Co. R.H. Jones, Notary Public, also signs and stamps his seal on this page. The third page of the document contains a photograph of Hom Yum who swears that he knows Hom Sin Wah as a San Francisco merchant, and his son, Hom Yum, now living in China but about to come to the U.S. The affidavit is signed by Tom Yum, but the space for the Notary Public's signature is blank, as is the date.

Henry H. Ellis Miscellany 1870-1877

Creator/Collector: Ellis, Henry Hiram Ellis, 1829-1909

Scope and Content Note
Ellis joined the San Francisco Police Department in 1855 and served as Chief of Police from 1875 to 1877.

Letter From Chinese Merchants to H.H. Ellis 30 June 1876

Creator/Collector: "Chinese Merchants"

Letter to HHE from Chinese Merchants requesting that Ellis require all Chinese speaking people living and working in San Francisco to observe the Fourth of July.

Miscellaneous Selections : San Francisco's Chinatown - Business and Politics
FA X57-43-1-2 "Interior of Tobin and Duncan's Chinese Sales Room" ark:/13030/hb638nb10s
Creator/Collector: Pierce, Joshua H.
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
Lithograph.
Scope and Content Note
Joshua H. Pierce [CHS Fine Arts Collection]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.
Interiors -- California -- San Francisco.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

FA 69-206-2-2 "Opium Pipe Mender" ark:/13030/hb0k4000f4
Creator/Collector: Partington, Richard Langtry
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
Lithography.
Scope and Content Note
Richard Langtry Partington [CHS Fine Arts Collection]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
Opium habit -- California -- Pictorial works.

Vault 372 Remarks of the Chinese Merchants of San Francisco upon Governor Bigler's Message, and Some Common Objections 1855 ark:/13030/hb367n993g
Creator/Collector: "Chinese Merchants"
Physical Description: 16 p.; 23 cm
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
"Written in Chinese by Lai Chun-chuen and translated into English."
Scope and Content Note
"Prepared in behalf of the subscribers to Hak-sheung Ui-kun, or 'Chinese Merchants Exchange."
Scope and Content Note
San Francisco: Printed at the office of the "Oriental," by Whitton, Towne & Co.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
California -- Commerce.
Chinese -- Employment -- California.
Chinese Americans -- California -- San Francisco -- Social conditions.
Alien labor, Chinese -- California.
Chinese American business enterprises -- California.
Memorial of the Six Chinese Companies 8 Dec. 1877

Creator/Collector: Chinese Consolidated Benevolent Association (California)
Physical Description: 53 p. ; 23 cm.
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

Scope and Content Note
Full subtitle: “An Address to the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States. Testimony of California’s Leading Citizens Before the Joint Special Congressional Committee. Read Us and Judge Us.”

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese Americans -- California.
Immigrants -- California.
Immigrants -- United States -- Legal status, laws, etc.
United States -- Emigration and immigration.
Chinese Consolidated Benevolent Association (California)
San Francisco's Chinatown - Outsiders Looking In

Scope and Content Note

The exotic sights, smells, and customs of San Francisco’s Chinatown drew visitors to its streets and establishments even before its reconstruction after the 1906 earthquake and fire. Personal accounts, published pamphlets, and thousands of photographs and pictorial ephemera reveal an extensive fascination with the neighborhood and its people.

Among the greatest attractions to visitors to Chinatown was its "underworld," consisting of highbinders (Chinese gang members), opium dens, and prostitution. Tourists, their interest piqued by salacious political rhetoric, warnings from the pulpit, or sensationalized newspaper stories, clamored for guided tours of the narrow alleys and mysterious lairs of Chinese miscreants. Enterprising guides, both white and Chinese, readily catered to the impulse of pleased fear, oftentimes staging the arrest of a so-called highbinder conveniently in front of a group of sightseers or leading their charges through alleyways replete with employees trained to vanish mysteriously when tourists neared. More straightforward documentation of this underworld can be seen in the paperwork produced by law enforcement personnel whose beat included Chinatown or whose job it was to prosecute alleged offenders.

Chinatown's restaurants and merchant establishments offered visitors more conventional destinations. Surveying the surviving menus of early Chinatown, one gets a sense of an amalgamation of thoroughly mainstream tastes with those of the Chinese: almost every restaurant appealing to tourists offers Coca-Cola along with traditional and Americanized Cantonese dishes. Businesses stocked with imported wares beckoned spenders through elaborate window displays. Perhaps the two most well known merchant firms were the Sing Chong Co. & Chinese Bazaar and the Sing Fat Co., located next to each other at the intersection of California Street and Grant Avenue. Meanwhile, those who wanted to experience Chinese culture and religious practices firsthand headed for the theaters and the joss houses.

Tourism had always been an important element of Chinatown's economy, but after the rebuilding of the community during the early 1900s, even more sightseers flooded into the area. Its new architectural aesthetic made "Cathay by the Bay" seems a world apart from the rest of San Francisco, even though it was located just blocks away from Nob Hill's austere mansions and the early skyscrapers of the financial district. This perception of Chinatown as a foreign colony within an American city echoes even into the twenty-first century.

No visit to San Francisco was complete without a pictorial souvenir of Chinatown. Prominent cameramen Carleton Watkins, I. W. Taber, and Arnold Genthe were just three of the many outside photographers who catered to the public's desire to view the Chinese community. Other visitors, however, had ulterior motives for exploring Chinatown. City leaders, union organizers, journalists, and authors used "first-hand" descriptions of the enclave for their own purposes, whether to drum up political support or sell copy. Most of the time, achieving those goals involved portraying the Chinese quarter in an unflattering, often extremely derogatory light. This negative attitude extended from sources as diverse as the San Francisco Board of Health to independent sensationalist writers. Municipal reports, political pamphlets, and other printed ephemeral literature reflect the widespread negativity regarding Chinatown that proved so useful in garnering votes or capturing the American urban imagination.

Materials in this section are drawn from the collections of The Bancroft Library and the California Historical Society.

The Bancroft Library
Photographs of San Francisco's Chinatown and miscellaneous portraits

Creator/Collector: Genthe, Arnold, 1869-1942.
Physical Description: 14 photographic prints : b&w ; 28 x 36 cm. or smaller
Scope and Content Note
Photos of San Francisco's Chinatown including views of children, local vendors, the Chinese Salvation Army, and streets and alleys. Also includes a photograph of Genthe with camera in Chinatown also included.

BANC PIC 1975.011:01--AX [illegible] in the days before candid cameras -- (about 1904) in old China town. San Francisco, Calif. [portrait of Arnold Genthe]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Charities -- California.
Chinese Salvation Army, San Francisco, 1905.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Charities -- California.
Chinese Salvation Army, San Francisco, Calif.) -- Photographs.

BANC PIC 1975.011:06--AX Old San Francisco, China town, about 1904
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Children -- California -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- California.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California.

BANC PIC 1975.011:07--AX [Child and man, balloon vendors]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Children -- California -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- California.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Peddlers and peddling -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

BANC PIC 1975.011:08--AX [Children in traditional dress]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Children -- California -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- California.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
San Francisco's Chinatown - Outsiders Looking In

Guide to the Chinese in California

Various

Virtual Collection

BANC PIC 1975.011:09--AX [Old man and young boys]  ark:/13030/hb2b69n51j
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Children -- California -- Photographs.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- California.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

BANC PIC 1975.011:10--AX Old China town, 1904, San Franc.  ark:/13030/hb858005qj
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Children -- California -- Photographs.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- California.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

BANC PIC 1975.011:11--AX Modern China town  ark:/13030/hb7580051w
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Photographs.

BANC PIC 1975.011:12--AX [Flower vendors]  ark:/13030/hb7m3nb1zv
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
Flower vending -- California -- Photographs
Peddlers and peddling -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Photographs.

BANC PIC 1975.011:13--AX [Young man and girl]  ark:/13030/hb6j49n81j
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- California.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Children -- California -- Photographs.

BANC PIC 1975.011:14--AX South side of China town  ark:/13030/hb2z09n5d5
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Photographs.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

BANC PIC 1979.123--B Artwork of Louis LaCour [graphic] ca. 1855-ca. 1860
Creator/Collector: Lacour, Louis, 1832-1891
Scope and Content Note
Includes a view of San Francisco Chinatown.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
BANC PIC 1979.123:6--B Scene on Dupont St. ark:/13030/hb558003nm
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1980.029--B Ernest Clifford Peixotto pictorial collection [graphic] ca. 1890-ca. 1920?
Scope and Content Note
Illustrations of San Francisco Chinatown.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Children -- California -- Photographs.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese American families -- California.

Creator/Collector: Babcock, Will J.
Physical Description: 4 drawings : b&w ; various sizes
Scope and Content Note
Drawings by Will J. Babcock, three used as illustrations in his article "Sketching in Chinatown" in The Aegis, v. 10, no. 9
Scope and Content Note
Drawings show scenes from Chinatown, Chinese mourners, musicians, a water pipe, a teabucket, cups and a portrait.

BANC PIC 1982.089:01--A Fook Yoo [portrait] ark:/13030/hb0p3000kv
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Portraits.

BANC PIC 1982.089:02--A [scene from Chinatown] ark:/13030/hb1489n461
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

BANC PIC 1982.089:03--A [punk, water pipe, tea bucket, cups] ark:/13030/hb396n992m
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
BANC PIC 1982.089:04--A [chief mourner, musician, priest, paid mourners, eldest son]  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.  
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social life and customs.  
Chinese -- Funeral customs and rites -- California.  
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.

BANC PIC 1984.057--fALB Western travel views [graphic] ca. 1885-ca. 1900  
Scope and Content Note  
Views of Chinatown (including an opium den), etc.

BANC PIC 1984.057:34--fALB Opium Den underground, by Flash-light. Smoker caught lighting his pipe. The keeper in the door had extinguished the lights.  
ark:/13030/hb4j49n6jq  
Creator/Collector: Taber, I. W. (Isaiah West), 1830-1912  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Opium habit -- California -- Photographs.

ark:/13030/hb9b69n9v2  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.

ark:/13030/hb987006jd  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.  
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Photographs.  
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

BANC PIC 1996.003--fALB Jesse Brown Cook Scrapbooks Documenting San Francisco History and Law Enforcement ca. 1895-1936  
:36b Looking S.W. from Stockton and Clay, April 18-06.  
ark:/13030/hb4q2nb0c9  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:38b Hall of Justice, April 18-06. Opposite Portsmouth Square.  
ark:/13030/hb8v19n9gz  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:44b Looking S.E. from Stockton and Sacramento, April 18-06. An old Chinese Temple the square bldg. in the center.  
ark:/13030/hb3k4002s6  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:45a China Town, looking South from Dupont and Pacific, April 18-06.  
ark:/13030/hb8t1nb33h  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
:45b China Town, looking North from Calif. and Dupont, April 18-06.  ark:/13030/hb8489n98n
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:74a Interior on the old Hall of Records after the fire of April 18th, 1906. The white on floor are burnt records.  ark:/13030/hb7c6005gx
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:127b North on Grant Ave. from Clay St. in the Chinese Quarters, 1888. Taber photo  ark:/13030/hb1b69n4n2
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:138a North-West cor. Calif. & Montgomery Sts. Wells Fargo and Co. were in this Building in 1876. The San Francisco Savings Union Bank was also here in 1907 after the fire. This Building was built by Chinese and the stores came from China about 1852.  ark:/13030/hb8290064k
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:13b North East from Grant Ave. & Clay St. (China Town), Oct. 1922. Mercantile Trust Co. Office will be here on Nov. 1/22  ark:/13030/hb7t1nb2hx
 Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:14 Drying fish on the roof of Building at the South East cor. Clay & Grant Ave. Oct. 9/22. See the upper story windows and roof of the Hall of Justice.  ark:/13030/hb8g50061n
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:15a South on Grant Ave. from Clay St. Oct. 9/22  ark:/13030/hb858005xn
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:3a North on Grant Ave. from Pine St. in 1929. China Town - San Francisco  ark:/13030/hb48700367
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1996.003--fALB Jesse Brown Cook Scrapbooks Documenting San Francisco History and Law Enforcement ca. 1895-1936
:li The Chinatown squad in 1905 under Sergt. Jesse B. Cook.  ark:/13030/hb138n97nh
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:81b U.S. Government Burning Opium in China Town, 1914.  ark:/13030/hb0z09n4d2
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:150e Jesse B. Cook in China Town in 1889.  ark:/13030/hb4p3003fg
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:102a Det. Sergt. Walsh and his China Town Squad, January 1921.  ark:/13030/hb9j49p08p
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
China Town Squad in 1898. L. to R. Standing - Phil Herrin - D. Campbell - D. Lyons - A. Say - M. Griffin. The Chinaman is Dong Gong or Dong Tying the Interpreter [sic], and Sergt. Jas. Donovan - with Opium Pipe and Layout on the floor. [ark:/13030/hb209n98f]

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Officers McDowell & Mahoney of the China Town detail. 1922. [ark:/13030/hb900006gz]

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Wong Fook one of the Big Eight of China Town in 1898 -- Left L-Right Mary Lee -- Wong Fook and Susie Wong. The Big Eight Chinese Gamblers of 1896. Chang Chung, Buck Guy, Jim Wong, Wong You, Wong Fook, Chin Chow, Chin Kim You, Quong Bing alias Chop Wollar. Wong Wo King who attended to all cases in court and was finally deported to China by the U.S. Gov. In 1895 there was [sic] in S.F. China Town about sixty thousand Chinese. Left - Right: Mary Lee, Wong Fook and Ossie Wong. [ark:/13030/hb8w1006fg]

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Burning opium and opium pipes on Dupont St., bet. Clay and Washington Sts. By U. S. Government Officers about 1917. [ark:/13030/hb5w1004b1]

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library


Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library


Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Ah You photographed in 1861. [Adjacent caption reads: "This is a photographic copy of the record and photo of the first Chinese arrested in San Francisco in 1861 for Petite Larceny. He was photoed [sic] the first day the Police Gallery opened in the old City Hall S.E. cor. Washington and Kearny Sts. In 1861."] [ark:/13030/hb5h4nb0kd]

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

May Kirby: One of the old China Town pickpockets; she worked in that section of San Francisco. She has not been seen since the fire of April 18/06. [ark:/13030/hb9v19p0c6]

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

The old picture is Chew Gum and [sic] old character who roamed around Chinatown for years and spent most of his time in jail for Vagrancy. [ark:/13030/hb5r29n7pw]

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library


Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Ah You photographed in 1861. Ah You, Born in China, Age 23 years, weight 136, Height, 5 ft. 3 inches, complexion, copper coloured, Hair & eyes black, nose flat at the bridge, face full, number of small moles on right cheek, one mole on left side of neck, sent to Co. Jail, Nov. 22.61. for 90 days on charge of petit Larceny, arrested by Citizen John Nichols. [?] taken Nov. 22 [?]. This Chinaman was the first Chinese to be photographed in the Police Gallery when it was first opened in 1861 at San Francisco.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

The old picture is Chew Gum, an old character who roamed around Chinatown for years and spent most of his time in jail for vagrancy.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Leong Fook. San Quentin. 45282. Executed. April 5.1929. Age - 54. From Tulare Co., knocked Chinese woman in the head, poured gasoline upon her, setting fire to body which he had also stabbed - expected his wife to arrive from China.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Lou Fook, Chinese house boy, charged with the murder of Mrs. Rosetta Baker at 814-California St. on Dec. 8/30.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Miscellaneous Selections: San Francisco's Chinatown - Outsiders Looking In

Chinese musicians [graphic] : [a photograph of a painting by Theodore Wores] ca. 1887

Creator/Collector: Houseworth, Thomas, 1829-1915
Physical Description: 1 mounted photographic print : albumen ; image 18 x 22 cm., mount 20 x 25 cm

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
A photograph of a painting by Theodore Wores.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Musicians -- Pictorial works.
San Francisco's Chinatown - Outsiders Looking In

The Bancroft Library

xf869.s3b659 Lights and shadows of Chinatown San Francisco, Press of H.S. Crocker Company c1896

Creator/Collector: Bode, William
Physical Description: [23] p., [32] leaves of plates. illus. 30 cm
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

fx869.s3.f6 Ten Drawings in Chinatown by Ernest C. Peixotto with certain observations by Robert Howe Fletcher San Francisco : A.M. Robertson, [c1898]

Creator/Collector: Fletcher, Robert Howe, 1850-1936
Physical Description: 18 leaves10 ill. on 9 mounted plates ; 32 x 39 cm
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Robert Howe Fletcher provides the text and Ernest C. Peixotto the drawings for this romanticized and somewhat condescending view of the Chinese and Chinatown in San Francisco. Their insider guide through Chinatown is Wong Sue.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese Americans -- California -- San Francisco.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Description and travel.

pf869.s3.9.s718 Souvenir of California : photographic views San Francisco, Cal. : Taber Photo., [ca.1882]

Creator/Collector: Taber, I. W. (Isaiah West), 1830-1912
Physical Description: [7] leaves ; 26 cm.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Contains six original mounted albumen photographs of San Francisco's Chinatown, the first after a painting by by T. Wores.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

pf869.s3.9.s718 [cover]

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

pf869.s3.9.s718 title page

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

pf869.s3.9.s718 [1]

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library


Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library


Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
San Francisco's Chinatown - Outsiders Looking In

The Bancroft Library

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

F869.S3.9.T2 La ville chinoise de San Francisco. [n.p., 190-?] ark:/13030/hb709nb1tv
Creator/Collector: Talloires.
Physical Description: p. [136]-144. Illus. 25 cm.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese Americans -- California -- San Francisco.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Description and travel.

xF870.C5.C51 v.2:6 The Chinese in California San Francisco, Pettit & Russ, c1880 ark:/13030/hb4d5nb078
Creator/Collector: Densmore, G. B.
Physical Description: 122 p. ill., plates. 23 cm.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Caption: Description of Chinese Life in San Francisco. Their Habits, Morals, and Manners.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.)
Chinese -- California.

Creator/Collector: Densmore, G. B.
Physical Description: 122 p.ill., plates. 23 cm
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California.
Chinese Americans -- California -- San Francisco.
San Francisco's Chinatown - Outsiders Looking In

The Bancroft Library

F870.C5.S2 Report of the Special Committee of the Board of Supervisors of San Francisco. . . [San Francisco, CA] : 1885 ark:/13030/hb7r29n8t2
Creator/Collector: San Francisco (Calif.). Board of Supervisors. Special Committee on Chinatown
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese Americans -- California.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Description and travel.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.)

F870.C5.Y9 1912 $20.00 reward :Wong Yuk (Chinese) ; ... this man was ordered deported and placed on board steamship Chiyo Maru for that purpose. San Francisco: Office of the Chief of Police,c1912 ark:/13030/hb3j49n5t2
Creator/Collector: San Francisco (Calif.). Police Dept.
Physical Description: 1 broadside ; 22 x 14 cm
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
"Wanted" poster.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco.
Yuk, Wong.

Creator/Collector: Roberts, Lee S., 1884-1949
Physical Description: 1 score (3 p.); 35 cm.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Words by J. Will Callahan ; music by Lee S. Roberts.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Collection of California sheet music ; no. 62.
Chinese Americans -- California -- San Francisco -- Songs and music.

California Historical Society

SF--Chinatown Photos: San Francisco--Chinatown (1895-1906) 1895-1906
Creator/Collector: Genthe, Arnold, 1869-1942.

SF Chinatown: Genthe No. 1 Arnold Genthe -- Photos No. 1 (Camera Shy Chinese)
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

FN-02328 "Their First Photograph." ark:/13030/hb000000b6
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

Guide to the Chinese in California various 184
Virtual Collection
San Francisco's Chinatown - Outsiders Looking In
California Historical Society

FN-02270 "Fleeing From the Camera."  ark:/13030/hb638nb12t
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-02315 "No Lickee."  ark:/13030/hb0n39n41d
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-02319 "An Unsuspecting Victim."  ark:/13030/hb0v19n427
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

SF Chinatown: Genthe No. 2 Arnold Genthe -- Photos No. 2 (Children, Grouped)
Creator/Collector: Genthe, Arnold, 1869-1942.
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

FN-34393 "Day of Good Lady Festival."  ark:/13030/hb5m3nb0n3
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-10831 "Four Pigtail Kids."  ark:/13030/hb0t1n979m
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.

FN-02293 "At the corner of Dupont and Jackson Sts."  ark:/13030/hb4n39n6qz
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.

FN-02301 "A Holiday (some children -- another rose)."  ark:/13030/hb8p30068k
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-02283 "Boys Playing Shuttlecock."  ark:/13030/hb3b69n5s7
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
San Francisco's Chinatown - Outsiders Looking In
California Historical Society

FN-02313 "Five Walking Profile Girls."  
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.  
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-02359 [brother and sister]  
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.  
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-02290 "Two Little Maids From School."  
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.  
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-27612 [two laughing girls]  
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.  
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-26825 "A Stroll in the Plaza."  
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.  
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-02340 "Dressed For a Formal Visit."  
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.  
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-02337 "Two Sheenies."  
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.  
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-02327 "Tiny Yellow Flowers of the World."  
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.  
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-02255 "Cute Kid Turning."  
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.  
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
FN-02259 "Cellar Door."  ark:/13030/hb3000027i
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-02267 "Young Aristocrats."  ark:/13030/hb9779n9tw
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-02268 "Little Princess."  ark:/13030/hb0489n3jd
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-15569 "In Holiday Dress."  ark:/13030/hb4x0nb05h
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
Re-print from "Old Chinatown."
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-02303 [two boys on sidewalk]  ark:/13030/hb167n97rq
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

SF Chinatown: Genthe No. 3 Arnold Genthe -- Photos No. 3 (Children, Individual)
Creator/Collector: Genthe, Arnold, 1869-1942.
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

FN-02332 "Basket Kid."  ark:/13030/hb2z09n5g6
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-02307 "Signboard Boy."  ark:/13030/hb987006mf
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
San Francisco's Chinatown - Outsiders Looking In
California Historical Society

FN-02282 "Forsaken Kid." ark:/13030/hb000000cq
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-02302 "Laughing White Cap Boy." ark:/13030/hb309n98wk
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-02338 "Backview Boy." ark:/13030/hb7g5005bh
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-02342 "Child Sitting on Door-Step." ark:/13030/hb5w10046z
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-02251A "Little Ah Wu." ark:/13030/hb8199n92w
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-02399 "A Native Son." ark:/13030/hb5p30042k
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-02347 "Girl in Park (?) Box." ark:/13030/hb4k4003b8
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-02298 "Small Cap Boy." ark:/13030/hb558003q8n
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-02314 "Hairy Kid." ark:/13030/hb5g2nb0v
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
FN-02284 [boy in doorway]  ● ark:/13030/hb238n98c5
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

SF Chinatown: Genthe No. 4 Arnold Genthe -- Photos No. 4 (Children with Parents/Guardians)
Creator/Collector: Genthe, Arnold, 1869-1942.
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

FN-02357 "Children of High Class."  ● ark:/13030/hb8j49n9kx
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-02344 "Crossing Father with Two Kids."  ● ark:/13030/hb8c6005xz
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-02329 "A Holiday Visit."  ● ark:/13030/hb6b69n7x6
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-02312 "A Picnic on Portsmouth Square."  ● ark:/13030/hb238n98dp
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-02335 "Carrying New Year's Presents."  ● ark:/13030/hb958006gq
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-02296 "Waiting for the Car."  ● ark:/13030/hb4j49n6q9
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.
FN-02261 "Paying New Year's Calls." ark:/13030/hb7f59n8nh
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-02353 "The Alley." ark:/13030/hb1g2n9803
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-02354 "Returning Home." ark:/13030/hb0c6000d9
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-02264 "A Corner on the Hillside" ark:/13030/hb7199n8d8
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-02254 "A Family from the Consulate" ark:/13030/hb929006ch
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-02288 "New Year's Day in Chinatown" ark:/13030/hb096n976s
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-02304 "Two Backs -- Father and Girl" ark:/13030/hbk4001dd
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.
FN-02305 "Father with Two Kids"  ark:/13030/hb4d5nb057
 Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
 Subjects and Indexing Terms
 Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
 Chinese American children -- Photographs.
 Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-02266 "Crossing Mother with Child"  ark:/13030/hb4s2003dm
 Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
 Subjects and Indexing Terms
 Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
 Chinese American children -- Photographs.
 Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-02294 "New Year's Day Before the Theater"  ark:/13030/hb6g5004nc
 Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
 Subjects and Indexing Terms
 Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
 Chinese American children -- Photographs.
 Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-34392 "Father and Two Children Walking"  ark:/13030/hb4m3nb020
 Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
 Subjects and Indexing Terms
 Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
 Chinese American children -- Photographs.
 Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-02292 "Dressed for a Formal Visit"  ark:/13030/hb596nb0f1
 Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
 Subjects and Indexing Terms
 Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
 Chinese American children -- Photographs.
 Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-02286 "Smiling Father with White Kid"  ark:/13030/hb3d5n995t
 Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
 Subjects and Indexing Terms
 Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
 Chinese American children -- Photographs.
 Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-02285 "Smiling Walking Woman"  ark:/13030/hb7w1005ns
 Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
 Subjects and Indexing Terms
 Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
 Chinese American children -- Photographs.
 Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.
FN-02318 "A Proud Father"  ark:/13030/hb70000514
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-02317 "He Belong Me"  ark:/13030/hb8v19n9hy
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-02308 [merchant with son]  ark:/13030/hb3b69n5tr
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-02341 "Wriggling Kid -- Father"  ark:/13030/hb30000282
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-02273 "Two Girls with Chaperone"  ark:/13030/hb1f59n4hn
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-02271 "Story Group (?)"  ark:/13030/hb3f59n5vx
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-02269 "An Afternoon Airing"  ark:/13030/hb800005kg
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.
San Francisco's Chinatown - Outsiders Looking In
California Historical Society

FN-02263 "Street Crowd" ⚽️ ark:/13030/hb038n972d
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-02262 "Little Mandarin" ⚽️ ark:/13030/hb9z09p0fw
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-02256 [child with ball] ⚽️ ark:/13030/hb18700128
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-02253 "The Children's Hour" ⚽️ ark:/13030/hb1g50016n
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-02343 [man with three children] ⚽️ ark:/13030/hb5d5nb0hq
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-02297 "The Smoking Father" ⚽️ ark:/13030/hb5f59n776
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-02336 "Father and Child" ⚽️ ark:/13030/hb6p3004sr
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.
San Francisco's Chinatown - Outsiders Looking In
California Historical Society

FN-02295 [girl and servant chaperone]  ark:/13030/hb7n39n8ow
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

SF Chinatown: Genthe No. 5 Arnold Genthe -- Photos No. 5 (Street Scenes & Misc.)
Creator/Collector: Genthe, Arnold, 1869-1942.
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

FN-02350 "Loafers"  ark:/13030/hb4r29n6qm
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-02265 "Chinese Ming Lion"  ark:/13030/hb2c6001v4
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.

FN-02279 "Entrance to Old Chinatown"  ark:/13030/hb7c60058t
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

FN-02300 "The Street of the Painted Balconies"  ark:/13030/hb067n9722
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-02277 "Doorways in Dim Shadows"  ark:/13030/hb6b69n7zq
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-02331 "Passers-by"  ark:/13030/hb1q500175
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-15634 "Sign of the Pawn Shop"  ark:/13030/hb938nb358
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
FN-28943 [two women in doorway]  ark:/13030/hb2199n4w1

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-02316 "Chinese Salvation Army"  ark:/13030/hb0q2n978f

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese Americans -- California -- San Francisco -- Societies, etc.

FN-15570 "In Front of the Joss House"  ark:/13030/hb0t1n97b4

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese Americans -- Religious life.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.

SF Chinatown: Genthe No. 6 Arnold Genthe -- Photos No. 6 (Tradesmen)

Creator/Collector: Genthe, Arnold, 1869-1942.

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

FN-02258 "The Fish Peddler"  ark:/13030/hb309n98x3

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese Americans in business -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-02251b "Marketing"  ark:/13030/hb367n991f

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese Americans in business -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-02355 "The Shoemaker"  ark:/13030/hb4199n689

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese Americans in business -- California -- San Francisco.
San Francisco's Chinatown - Outsiders Looking In
California Historical Society

FN-02251 "The Lily Vendor"  ark:/13030/hb5p300433
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese Americans in business -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-20051 "Sword Dancer"  ark:/13030/hb48700346
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-02348 "The Toy Peddler"  ark:/13030/hb2n39n5fg
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
aka "The Toy Vendor"
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese Americans in business -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-02278 "Balloon Man"  ark:/13030/hb8q2nb2w8
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-02274 "The Tinkers"  ark:/13030/hb7q2nb232
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese Americans in business -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-02330 "Fish Alley"  ark:/13030/hb000003kt
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese Americans in business -- California -- San Francisco.
San Francisco's Chinatown - Outsiders Looking In
California Historical Society

FN-02324 "Fish Market Scales" ark:/13030/hb9q5006q9
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese Americans in business -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-02280 "Vegetable Shop" ark:/13030/hb0j49n3sn
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

FN-02291 "The New Toy" ark:/13030/hb796nb1yw
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese American families -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese Americans in business -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-02351 "Chinese Cook Grinning from Doorway" ark:/13030/hb829005wg
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-02275 "On Dupont Street" ark:/13030/hb1h4n97x8
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese Americans in business -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-02252 "The Wild Cat" ark:/13030/hb3w1002x7
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese Americans in business -- California -- San Francisco.
FN-02276 "The Morning Market"  ark:/13030/hb9f59p00w
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese Americans in business -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-02289 "The Balloon Man"  ark:/13030/hb0k4000gn
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-02287 "Toy Stand"  ark:/13030/hb100000ws
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese Americans in business -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-02321 "The Grocery Store"  ark:/13030/hb3h4n9960
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese Americans in business -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-02320 "The Jewelry Shop"  ark:/13030/hb5r29n7jt
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese Americans in business -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-02326 "The Fortune Teller"  ark:/13030/hb4z09n6zj
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
San Francisco's Chinatown - Outsiders Looking In
California Historical Society

FN-02323 "Pipe-Bowl Mender" [ark:/13030/hb896nb2mh]
- Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
- Subjects and Indexing Terms
  - Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
  - Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
  - Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
  - Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
  - Chinese Americans in business -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-02349 "A Merchant" [ark:/13030/hb6c6004p7]
- Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
- Subjects and Indexing Terms
  - Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
  - Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
  - Chinese Americans in business -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-02345 "The Butcher" [ark:/13030/hb7489n8dx]
- Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
- Subjects and Indexing Terms
  - Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
  - Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
  - Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
  - Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
  - Chinese American children -- Photographs.
  - Chinese Americans in business -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-02306 "Fish Alley, Woman, Back Man" [ark:/13030/hb6779n7rz]
- Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
- Subjects and Indexing Terms
  - Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
  - Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
  - Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
  - Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
  - Chinese Americans in business -- California -- San Francisco.

FN-02346 "The Vegetable Peddler" [ark:/13030/hb996nb37m]
- Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
- Subjects and Indexing Terms
  - Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
  - Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
  - Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
  - Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
  - Chinese Americans in business -- California -- San Francisco.

SF Chinatown: Genthe No. 7 Arnold Genthe -- Photos No. 7 (Underworld)
- Creator/Collector: Genthe, Arnold, 1869-1942.
- Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

FN-02309 "The Street of the Slave Girls" [ark:/13030/hb2r29n5bt]
- Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
- Subjects and Indexing Terms
  - Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social Conditions.
  - Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
FN-02334 "The Opium Fiend"  ark:/13030/hb1v19n4sd
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social Conditions.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Opium habit -- California -- Photographs.

FN-02325 "Chinatown Gamblers (By Night)"  ark:/13030/hb3q2n99fx
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Gambling -- California -- Pictorial works.

FN-02333 "A Slave Girl in Holiday Attire"  ark:/13030/hb4z09n70j
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-02310 "The Devil's Kitchen (By Night)"  ark:/13030/hb067n973k
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

FN-02281 "Little Plum Blossom"  ark:/13030/hb696nb124
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-23280 "A.G. and Tea Rose"  ark:/13030/hb0489n3kx
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Genthe, Arnold, -- 1869-1942 -- Portraits.

FN-02352a "Mandarin with Body Guard"  ark:/13030/hb309n98zm
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
MS 2355 Documents pertaining to Ah Seung Sept. 1886
Creator/Collector: Ah Seung
Scope and Content Note
Contains five handwritten and printed legal documents pertaining to Ah Seung, who was charged with grand larceny in San Francisco, including orders to appear in court, a bail bond, and an order of discharge.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco.
Crime -- California.
Crime and race -- United States.
Chinese -- California -- Legal status, laws, etc.

MS 2355: Crowley (i) Command to P. Crowley, San Francisco Chief of Police Sept. 1886
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
A command addressed to P. Crowley, Chief of Police of San Francisco (or to his deputy in charge of the City Prison) orders that Ah Seung, who has been detained in custody, be presented before Superior Court Judge D. J. Tooley in his courtroom, Dept. 11, in Old City Hall. It is handwritten on lined legal paper, unsigned, and dated September 1886.

MS 2355: Crowley (ii) Command to P. Crowley, San Francisco Chief of Police, from James J. Flynn 25 Sept. 1886
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
Command handwritten on lined legal paper, dated September 25, 1886 and signed by James J. Flynn, Clerk, and Thomas Caplan, Deputy Clerk.

MS 2355: Flynn Statement by James J. Flynn [Sept. 1886]
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
A handwritten legal sheet from the Superior Court, Dept. 11, in San Francisco, states that Ah Seung was discharged from custody on September 27, 1886 on a writ of habeas corpus, and that the cause of his custody had been a complaint of grand larceny, sworn in Police Judges Court no. 1 on September 27, 1886. The page is signed by James J. Flynn, Clerk, and A. C. Berthier, Deputy Clerk.

MS 2355: bail (recto) Bail Bond for Ah Seung 27 Sept. 1886
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
This printed "Bail Bond" legal sheet from the Police Judge's Court in San Francisco is dated September 27, 1886. It states that Hale Rix, Judge of the Police Judge's Court has ordered Ah Seung held on $2,000 bail for grand larceny. It goes on to say that Jue Yoke and Jue Jung, both residents of San Francisco, have undertaken to pay the $2,000 bail if Ah Seung fails to appear to answer the charge against him. The form is signed by Jue Yoke and Jue Jung, both of whom give 771 Clayton as their address, and dated September 28, 1886. On the back of this sheet, Jue Yoke and Jue Jung each swear that he is a resident of San Francisco, a free holder of California, and is worth $2,000. Each of the two separate statements is signed by Jue Yoke and Jue Jung and dated September 28, 1886.
San Francisco's Chinatown - Outsiders Looking In

California Historical Society

MS 2355: bail (verso) **Bail Bond for Ah Seung 27 Sept. 1886**

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

ark:/13030/hb1x0n982f

MS 2355: discharge **Order of Discharge -- Bail Given 28 Sept. 1886**

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

Scope and Content Note

Printed, half-sized legal sheet entitled "Order of Discharge -- Bail Given," dated September 28, 1886. It comes from the Police Judge's Court in San Francisco and is addressed to the Prison-keeper of the City Prison, directing him to discharge Ah Seung from custody because a bail bond had been deposited to assure his appearance to answer the grand larceny charge against him.

MSP 1816 **John A. Robinson Papers pertaining to the U.S. Immigration Service, San Francisco 1906-1936**

Creator/Collector: Robinson, John A.

MSP 1816: photos **John A. Robinson Photographs**

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

Scope and Content Note

Portraits of immigrants collected by Robinson, an Inspector for the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, San Francisco, Calif. His early career was devoted to the arrest and deportation of prostitutes in San Francisco and other surrounding areas; he was also responsible for the transport of aliens to deportation sites. Special assignments directed from Washington D.C. included an investigation of the white slave market on the West Coast. Robinson was also a member of the Board of Special Inquiry in the 1930s.

Subjects and Indexing Terms

United States -- Emigration and immigration.

Immigrants -- United States -- Portraits.

China -- Emigration and immigration.

MSP 1816: photos: 1 **So Hung**

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

ark:/13030/hb8v19n9jc

MSP 1816: photos: 2 **Lau San**

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

ark:/13030/hb1h4n980s

MSP 1816: photos: 3 **Saiga Seigoro**

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

ark:/13030/hb2s20028f

MSP 1816: photos: 4 **Ching Wun Quong**

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

ark:/13030/hb2v19n5jk

MSP 1816: photos: 5 **Lee Fong**

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

ark:/13030/hb5s200448

MSP 1816: photos: 6 **Chuck Poy Yuen**

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

ark:/13030/hb787005b6

Guide to the Chinese in California Virtual Collection

various 202
MSP 1816: photos: 7 [mug shot of Chinese man] ark:/13030/hb900006bw
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.

MSP 1816: photos: 8 Jun Toy ark:/13030/hb767nb1t5
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

MSP 1816: photos: 9 Leung Yuk ark:/13030/hb5b69n75h
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

MSP 1816: photos: 10 [head shot of balding Chinese man] ark:/13030/hb9r29p06z
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.

MSP 1816: photos: 11 Cha Foi ark:/13030/hb70000535
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

MSP 1816: photos: 12 Eng Jeik at San Quentin Prison; "Louie Toy" ark:/13030/hb6c6004r8
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

MSP 1816: photos: 13 Lum Choy ark:/13030/hb5z09n7r7
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

Miscellaneous Selections: San Francisco's Chinatown - Outsiders Looking In
FA 57-27-22-2 "A Scene in Chinatown" ark:/13030/hb629004cm
Creator/Collector: Dahlgren, Carl Christian
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
From The Wasp.
Lithograph
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.

FA 67-5-1-2 "San Francisco Chinatown" ark:/13030/hb8489n94k
Creator/Collector: Narjot, Ernest
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
Oil on canvas.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.
SAN FRANCISCO'S CHINATOWN - OUTSIDERS LOOKING IN

CREATOR/ COLLECTOR: HYDE, Helen

CONTRIBUTING INSTITUTION: CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE

BLOCK PRINT AND WASH ON PAPER.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE

HELEN HYDE [CHS FINE ARTS COLLECTION]

SUBJECTS AND INDEXING TERMS

CHINESE -- CALIFORNIA -- SAN FRANCISCO -- PICTORIAL WORKS.

CHINESE AMERICAN FAMILIES -- CALIFORNIA -- SAN FRANCISCO.

FA 75-13-2-2 "CHINATOWN SCENE WITH FIGURES" [ARK:13030/hb0z09n46z]

CREATOR/ COLLECTOR: HYDE, H Helen

CONTRIBUTING INSTITUTION: CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE

WOOD ENGRAVING.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE

Anonymous [CHS Fine Arts Collection]

SUBJECTS AND INDEXING TERMS

CHINESE -- CALIFORNIA -- PICTORIAL WORKS.

FA 78-6-24 "CHINESE SETTLEMENT IN THE SUBURBS OF SAN FRANCISCO"

CONTRIBUTING INSTITUTION: CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE

WOOD ENGRAVING.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE

Anonymous [CHS Fine Arts Collection]

SUBJECTS AND INDEXING TERMS

CHINESE -- CALIFORNIA -- PICTORIAL WORKS.

FA 78-6-24: recto "CHINESE SETTLEMENT IN THE SUBURBS OF SAN FRANCISCO" (recto)

[ARK:13030/hb4j49n6ps]

CONTRIBUTING INSTITUTION: CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE

Anonymous [CHS Fine Arts Collection]

FA 78-6-24: verso "CHINESE SETTLEMENT IN THE SUBURBS OF SAN FRANCISCO" (verso)

[ARK:13030/hb796nb1vb]

CONTRIBUTING INSTITUTION: CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

FA 78-6-25 "STREET SCENE IN THE CHINESE QUARTER"

CONTRIBUTING INSTITUTION: CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE

WOOD ENGRAVING.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE

From Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE

Anonymous [CHS Fine Arts Collection]

SUBJECTS AND INDEXING TERMS

CHINATOWN (SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.) -- PICTORIAL WORKS.

CHINESE -- CALIFORNIA -- SAN FRANCISCO -- PICTORIAL WORKS.
FA 78-6-4 "Scene in a Chinese Opium Palace"  ark:/13030/hb358002bv
Creator/Collector: Frenzeny, Paul
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
Wood engraving.
Scope and Content Note
Paul Frenzeny [CHS Fine Arts Collection]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.
Opium habit -- California -- Pictorial works.

FA 78-6-23 "Underground Opium Den in San Francisco"  ark:/13030/hb8s200687
Creator/Collector: Farny, Henri
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
Wood engraving.
Scope and Content Note
Henri Farny [CHS Fine Arts Collection]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.
Opium habit -- California -- Pictorial works.

Creator/Collector: Wores, Theodore
Physical Description:
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
Image of Chinese girl in traditional dress holding flowers standing on street corner in Chinatown.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese/Chinese American Communities

Scope and Content Note

The Chinese brought with them to the United States traditions and practices that were integral to their daily lives, including specific religious beliefs and rituals. The Chinese communities had temple for worship for Taoism, Confucianism, and Buddhism. The community gathered together to celebrate traditional Chinese festivals. The Chinese in California continued to observe the Lunar New Year in the traditional manner. This important festival was celebrated with elaborate display and plenty of exuberance. Songs, music, and theater were regular leisure activities in the community. Chinese theater performances were important cultural events. In 1852, the first performance of Cantonese opera was held in the American Theatre on Sansome Street, and several months later, the first Chinese theater building was completed. Family relationships were integral to their society and by extension, things associated with family and family members such as food, education, marriage, and funeral customs.

Chinese Americans resisted and took action against the overt discrimination enacted against them. They brought legal cases to the courts--municipal, state, and federal--to combat discriminatory legislation and treatment. Many Chinese also worked with other governmental institutions to protect their rights. They also took their cases to the press. Ho Yow, Chinese Consul General in San Francisco published articles in magazines such as the Overland Monthly, responding publicly as a concerned individual to discrimination.

Chinese medicine fulfilled an important need in the nineteenth century for Chinese and non-Chinese alike. Western medicine had not yet developed the extensive drugs, anesthetics, vaccinations, or sophisticated surgical techniques to which we have become accustomed. Thus, the Chinese understanding of plants used for medicinal purposes was an important component of how injury and disease were handled in the nineteenth-century American West.

Materials in this section are drawn from the collections of The Bancroft Library, the Ethnic Studies Library, and the California Historical Society.

The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1905.12780--12821--PIC Miscellaneous California views [graphic] 189-?
BANC PIC 1905.12798--PIC Drying Grapes - Fresno, Calif. [Raisin industry, Fresno]

Physical Description: 1 photographic print : b&w
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Agricultural laborers -- California -- Photographs.

BANC PIC 1905.12811--PIC Chinese Shell Peddlers, Monterey, Calif.

Physical Description: 1 photographic print : b&w
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Monterey -- Photographs.
Physical Description: 1 photographic print : b&w  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinese American business enterprises -- California -- San Francisco Bay Area -- Telephone directories.  
Restaurants -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.  

BANC PIC 1905.13389-.13402--PIC Views of Shasta and Weaverville cities, California [graphic] ca. 1860-ca. 1959  
Scope and Content Note  
The Chinese Joss House, a temple of worship.  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Weaverville (Calif.) -- Pictorial works.  
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.  

BANC PIC 1905.13389-.13402: 13391--PIC Chinese Joss House at Weaverville, Calif.  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  

BANC PIC 1980.098--PIC Photographs from the Hart Hyatt North papers ca. 1890-ca. 1943  
Creator/Collector: North, Hart Hyatt, 1871-  
Scope and Content Note  
Various photographers, including Bruguiere and Eisen, Fong Get Photo Studio, Shang Hai Bazaar, and Bushnell (all San Francisco); Phoenix Art Co. (Berkeley); Shaw & Shaw (Oakland); [R.P.?] Whigham Photo, C.P. Magagnos, and others.  
Photographs show Alaska, Angel Island, and Chinese in the San Francisco Bay Area. Angel Island views relate to North's career as a commander of the immigration station and show interior and exterior views of the station: dormitories, dining room, wash room, hospital, and Chinese cooks. Photos relating to Chinese in the Bay Area include many studio portraits by Chinese photographers of Chinese. Many of these bear inscriptions to H.H. North (often from Chinese consular officials), and show subjects in traditional dress.  

BANC PIC 1980.098:31-44--PIC Angel Island  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Angel Island Immigration Station -- Photographs.  
Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.  

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
U.S. Immigration Station, Angel Island, San Francisco Bay. Approach from wharf to main building.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

U.S. Immigration Station, Angel Island, San Francisco Bay. Upper building in which are dormitories.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library


Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library


Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

U.S. Immigration Station, Angel Island, San Francisco Bay. Examination room -- main building.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

U.S. Immigration Station, Angel Island, San Francisco Bay. Dining room.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library


Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

U.S. Immigration Station, Angel Island, San Francisco Bay. Bath room and lavatory.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

U.S. Immigration Station, Angel Island, San Francisco Bay. Interiors of one of the wards in the hospital.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

U.S. Immigration Station, Angel Island, San Francisco Bay. Dormitory.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

U.S. Immigration Station, Angel Island, San Francisco Bay. One of the dormitories.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

U.S. Immigration Station, Angel Island, San Francisco Bay. Commissioner's private office.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

[Portraits, Primarily Chinese, Folder 1]

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
BANC PIC 1980.098:70--PIC **1459 [Chinese man pulling rickshaw]** ark:/13030/hb4d5n99vg
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1980.098:71--PIC **Compliments from yours truly, Hsn Ping Chen** ark:/13030/hb9n39p027
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1980.098:72--PIC **Hsu Ping Chen, Consul General of China, San Francisco** ark:/13030/hb9q2nb3gv
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1980.098:73--PIC **Hsu Ping Chen and family** ark:/13030/hb7d5nb1wh
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1980.098:74--PIC **With kind respects to Mr. H. H. North** ark:/13030/hb8489n90h
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1980.098:75-80--PIC **[Portraits, Primarily Chinese, Folder 2]**
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Portraits.
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.

BANC PIC 1980.098:75--PIC **Fong Wing** ark:/13030/hb558003p4
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1980.098:76--PIC **Fong Wing**
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1980.098:77--PIC **Mrs. Fong Soon, wife of Fong Wing** ark:/13030/hb6s2004rw
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1980.098:78--PIC **Loui Sing & his sons** ark:/13030/hb0w1000q7
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1980.098:79--PIC **To Hon. H. H. North, with best wishes from Yong, April 18, 1920** ark:/13030/hb929006b0
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1980.098:80--PIC **To Hon. H. H. North, with best wishes from Yong, April 18, 1920** ark:/13030/hb7x0nb27f
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Scope and Content Note
Portraits show a Chinese man and woman in traditional dress. Location unidentified.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- Photographs.
Chinese/Chinese American Communities
The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1984.111:01--AX Chinese woman
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1984.111:02--AX [Chinese man in traditional dress]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Scope and Content Note
Collection contains a portrait of a Chinese couple.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.

BANC PIC 1986.002--PIC [Chinese pair]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1989.031--AX Stockton and other California photographs [graphic] ca. 1860-1910
Scope and Content Note
Chinese children at Lincoln School, Oakland.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese Americans -- Education (Elementary) -- California.

BANC PIC 1989.031--AX Lincoln School, Oakland, Ca Chinatown, 1910
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1989.063--STER California scenes of mining, Chinese, and others [graphic] ca. 1870-ca. 1889
Scope and Content Note
Photographs show various views of Chinese people and of Chinatown in Monterey and San Francisco,

Physical Description: 1 photographic print : stereograph ; 10 x 18 cm
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.

BANC PIC 1989.063:04--STER Chinawoman
Physical Description: 1 photographic print : stereograph ; 10 x 18 cm
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
Chinese -- California -- Portraits.
Chinese/Chinese American Communities
The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1989.063:05--STER Chinatown and Fisheries, with inhabitants and boats. Monterey, Monterey County, California 1882  

Physical Description: 1 photographic print : stereograph ; 10 x 18 cm
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Monterey Bay Region -- Photographs.
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
Fishers -- California -- Monterey -- Photographs.
Fishing boats.

BANC PIC 1989.063:06--STER A street scene in Chinatown

Physical Description: 1 photographic print : stereograph ; 10 x 18 cm
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Photographs.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Peddlers and peddling -- California -- Photographs.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.


Scope and Content Note
Views of historic buildings of the 1849 gold rush era including Chinese banks.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Coloma (Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese American business enterprises -- California.


Physical Description: 1 photographic print : b&w ; 9 x 14 cm
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1996.003--fALB Jesse Brown Cook Scrapbooks Documenting San Francisco History and Law Enforcement ca. 1895-1936

Scope and Content Note
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (Los Angeles, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- Los Angeles -- Photographs.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.
Chinese New Year.
BANC PIC 1997.028:01--PIC Great Chinese Dragon in Parade through Chinatown, Los Angeles, Cal. [1]: ark:/13030/hb3v19n65p
Creator/Collector: Waite, C. B. (Charles B.)
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Scope and Content Note
Stereoviews include views of a Chinese Joss House, San Francisco; three Chinese laborers in Santa Barbara; a street scene showing traditionally dressed Chinese men gathered at a storefront, San Francisco (c1901); a street scene in Chinatown San Francisco with a dragon's head and crowd of spectators.

BANC PIC 1997.033:08--STER No.130 Chinese Joss House, San Francisco, Cal. [1]: ark:/13030/hb8p300630
Physical Description: 1 photographic print : stereograph
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese Americans -- Religious life.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.

BANC PIC 1997.033:09--STER [Three Chinese laborers] Santa Barbara, Cal. [1]: ark:/13030/hb438n99px
Physical Description: 1 photographic print : stereograph
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
Santa Barbara (Calif.) -- Photographs.

BANC PIC 1997.033:10--STER 5513 In Chinatown, San Francisco, Cal. Copyright 1901 by C. H. Graves [1]: ark:/13030/hb3w1002s5
Physical Description: 1 photographic print : stereograph
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Photographs.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.

BANC PIC 1997.033:11--STER A Street Scene in Chinatown, San Francisco, Cal. [1]: ark:/13030/hb1p30019h
Physical Description: 1 photographic print : stereograph
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Photographs.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.
Festivals -- California.

Scope and Content Note
1: boudoir card studio portrait of fourteen children in traditional Chinese dress (two of whom may be young adults or older children) -- 2: cabinet card studio portrait (by C. Sutterley) of a young man seated holding a book.
BANC PIC 1999.073:01--PIC [fourteen children in traditional Chinese dress]  
ark:/13030/hb938nb32q
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
  Subjects and Indexing Terms
  Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
  Chinese American children -- California.
  Chinese American children -- Photographs.

BANC PIC 1999.073:02--PIC [young man seated holding a book]  
ark:/13030/hb867nb2dr
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
  Subjects and Indexing Terms
  Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
  Chinese -- California -- Portraits.

BANC PIC 2000.003--NEG Marysville photographs ca. 1895-ca. 1911  
Creator/Collector: Smith, Clara Sheldon  
Scope and Content Note
  Taken by Mrs. C.S. Smith: 190 negatives and 82 photographic prints: glass, b&w; 8 x 10 in. or smaller. + 1 sheet of printed stationery.
  Scope and Content Note
  Includes numerous portraits and group portraits, chiefly of unidentified sitters; local business exteriors and interiors; tradesmen, laborers, firefighters, and others; home exteriors; mines and dredges; agricultural equipment; and parades. Portraits include numerous studio portraits of Chinese men, women, and children.
  Subjects and Indexing Terms
  Marysville (Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
  Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
  Chinese -- California -- Marysville -- Photographs.

BANC PIC 2000.003:047--NEG [copy of portrait of Chinese woman (taken outside)]  
ark:/13030/hb8m3nb2ph
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 2000.003:048--NEG [portrait of Chinese man (2 images)]  
ark:/13030/hb32900285
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 2000.003:049--NEG Chin So [portrait of Chinese man (2 images)]  
ark:/13030/hbr1r29n4p6
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 2000.003:050--NEG Chun Wing? (2 images)  
ark:/13030/hb1r29n4p6
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 2000.003:051--NEG [portrait of Chinese man in western dress (2 images)]  
ark:/13030/hb2s200209
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 2000.003:052--NEG [portrait of Chinese boy; portrait of Chinese baby (2 images)]  
ark:/13030/hb0779n3kk
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
BANC PIC 2000.003:068--NEG [group portrait of Chinese persons in western dress in train yard]  ▶ ark:/13030/hb6q2nb1hg
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 2000.003:069--NEG [group portrait of Chinese persons in western dress at Marysville train depot]  ▶ ark:/13030/hb2c6001rk
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC MSS C-G 46 File of records for various gambling houses and for lotteries: A few lottery tickets are included. [ca. 1885?]
  Physical Description: 40 items.
  Scope and Content Note
  Subjects and Indexing Terms
  Chinese -- California -- Nevada County
  Gambling -- California -- Nevada County

BANC MSS C-G 46: A Folder A  ▶ ark:/13030/hb8c60060g
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC MSS C-G 46: B Folder B  ▶ ark:/13030/hb358002fd
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC MSS C-G 46: C Folder C  ▶ ark:/13030/hb3z09n66v
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC MSS C-G 46: D Folder D  ▶ ark:/13030/hb2z09n5kr
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC MSS C-G 46: E Folder E  ▶ ark:/13030/hb1h4n9819
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC MSS C-G 46: F Folder F  ▶ ark:/13030/hb1h4n9819
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC MSS C-G 46: G Folder G  ▶ ark:/13030/hb3g5002mz
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC MSS C-G 46: H Folder H  ▶ ark:/13030/hb829005zh
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC MSS C-G 46: I Folder I  ▶ ark:/13030/hb2d5n98f5
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC MSS C-G 46: J Folder J  ▶ ark:/13030/hb8j49n9nz
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC MSS C-G 46: K Folder K  ▶ ark:/13030/hb5j49n7fz
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
BANC MSS C-R 153 Papers relating to Chinese in California 1894-1926

Physical Description: 1 portfolio.

Scope and Content Note
Personal papers related to various Chinese immigrants.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California.

BANC MSS C-R 153: fol. 1 Certificate of residence for Hang Jung 27 March 1894

ark:/13030/hb3j49n5vk

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC MSS C-R 153: fol. 2 Papers in re. Cheung Hung Fon 1908-1909

ark:/13030/hb1580012m

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC MSS C-R 153: fol. 3 Papers re. Jung Fun Aug.-Sept. 1911

ark:/13030/hb0v19n448

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC MSS C-R 153: fol. 4 Marriage certificate & court summons 1919-1920

ark:/13030/hb4p3003cf

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC MSS C-R 153: fol. 5 [certificate] 1 March 1926

ark:/13030/hb1c60010w

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC MSS 98/168 c Francis M. Thompson miscellany ; and a speech on Chinese immigrants in California. ca. 1880-1916

Creator/Collector: Thompson, Francis McGee, 1833-1916

Scope and Content Note
Included in the Francis Thompson miscellany is a speech by an unknown author read before the Professional Club [location unknown] ca. 1880, regarding Chinese immigrants in California. This speech asserts that most are from Canton, and gives census and other figures relating to Chinese in Calif.: land ownership, taxes, etc. The main focus of the speech is Chinese in California organizing themselves into democratic social service "clubs" (i.e. Tongs) which provide room, board, mediation, care of the sick, etc. Specific clubs listed: Yeung-Wo Co., Canton Co., Yan-Wo Co., Sze-Yap Co. and Ning Yeung Co. Pages from an unidentified work listing rules of the Yeung-Wo Co. are attached. The author mentions that most Chinese are not slaves. The speech ends with a summary of newspaper accounts of crimes by whites against Chinese, and compares abuses of the Chinese in California to abuses of Africans in the south.

Scope and Content Note
Francis M. Thompson, of Greenfield, Mass., was a Montana pioneer and later a judge for Franklin County (Mass.).

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Crime -- California.
Tongs (Secret societies) -- California.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.
Chinese Americans -- Civil rights -- California.
Chinese Americans -- Legal status, laws, etc.
Folder 1: Speech read before the Professional Club.

physical description: 9 pages mss. text, 6 pages printed text.

contributing institution: The Bancroft Library

scope and content note

with the Francis Thompson miscellany is a speech by an unknown author read before the Professional Club [location unknown] ca. 1880, regarding Chinese immigrants in California. This speech asserts that most are from Canton, and gives census and other figures relating to Chinese in Calif.: land ownership, taxes, etc. The main focus of the speech is Chinese in California organizing themselves into democratic social service "clubs" (i.e. Tongs) which provide room, board, mediation, care of the sick, etc. Specific clubs listed: Yeung-Wo Co., Canton Co., Yan-Wo Co., Sze-Yap Co. and Ning Yeung Co. Pages from an unidentified work listing rules of the Yeung-Wo Co. are attached. The author mentions that most Chinese are not slaves. The speech ends with a summary of newspaper accounts of crimes by whites against Chinese, and compares abuses of the Chinese in California to abuses of Africans in the south.

hand written text has inserted between pages 6 and 7, pages of printed text concerning the Chinese in California (paginated as 153-158).

subjects and indexing terms

Discrimination against Chinese.
Chinese -- California.
Tongs (Secret societies) -- California.

miscellaneous selections : Chinese/Chinese American Communities

BANC PIC 1986.039--AX [Chinese funeral, Colma, Calif.] [graphic] c.1903

creator/collector: Worden, Willard E.

physical description: 1 photographic print : b&w ; 13 x 18 cm

contributing institution: The Bancroft Library

scope and content note

photograph shows food offerings, Chinese men in traditional dress, and the cemetery in Colma where the funeral took place.

subjects and indexing terms

Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.
Chinese -- California -- Colma -- Photographs.
Chinese -- Funeral customs and rites -- California -- Colma -- Photographs.

BANC MSS C-H 8 Chinese poems [ca. 1880]

physical description: 12 p.

contributing institution: The Bancroft Library

scope and content note

popular poems for school children, copied from many sources, ca. 1880. In Chinese.

scope and content note

identified through the courtesy of Mr. Yuk Ow, Oct. 1950.

subjects and indexing terms

Chinese poetry.
BANC MSS P-N 2 *The Chinese in America 1883*  
Creator/Collector: Kwang Ki-Chaou, 1836-  
Physical Description: 6 leaves ; 32 cm.  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  

Scope and Content Note  
An interview at the Bancroft Library January 9, 1883, by H.H. Bancroft. Account of his early life in China; to the U.S. in 1874 as guardian for Chinese students; secretary and translator of the Chinese Dictionary Commission. Comments on his publications; English schools in China; Chinese consuls and legations in the United States and elsewhere; Chinese emigration to the U.S.  

Scope and Content Note  
Incorrectly transcribed by H.H. Bancroft's stenographer as Kwong Ki-Chui, and on title-page further corrupted to Kwong Ki Chin.  

Subjects and Indexing Terms  
China -- Emigration and immigration.

xBF870.C5C15 *To the honorable the Senate and the Assembly of the State of California [n.p., c187-?]*  
Creator/Collector: California. Chinese Population  
Physical Description: 1 broadside ; 29 x 22 cm.  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  

Scope and Content Note  
Petition for the establishment of separate schools for Chinese children, and for universal education.  

Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinese Americans -- California.  
Public schools -- California.

xBF870.C5.C51 v.1:5 *An answer to the common objections to Chinese testimony: and an earnest appeal to the Legislature of California, for their protection by our law San Francisco, The Chinese Mission House, c 1857*  
Creator/Collector: Speer, William, 1822-1904  
Physical Description: 16 p. ; 23 cm.  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  

Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinese -- California.  
Chinese Americans -- California.

xBF870.C5.C51 v.1:8 *Facts upon the other side of the Chinese question [San Francisco?], c 1876*  
Creator/Collector: Layres, Augustus  
Physical Description: 31 p. ; 23 cm.  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  

Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinese -- California.  
Chinese Americans -- California.
The story of Lee, Wong and Ah Jing

Berkeley, Calif., Chung Mei Home for Chinese Boys 1933?

Creator/Collector: Shepherd, Charles R., b. 1885
Physical Description: 12 p. illus. (ports.) 22 cm. in cover 24 cm.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chung Mei Home, Berkeley, Calif.
Chinese -- California.

[Invitation to opening exercises of the new Chung Mei Home for Chinese boys].

Berkeley, Calif., c19--?

Creator/Collector: Chung Mei Home, Berkeley, Calif.
Physical Description: [3] p. ; 14 cm. in cover 24 cm.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California.
Chung Mei Home, Berkeley, Calif.

Chung Mei, where drifting Chinese boys find anchorage.

New York City, Published for the American Baptist Home Mission Society by the Board of Missionary Cooperation of the Northern Baptist Convention, c1931

Creator/Collector: Shepherd, Charles R., b. 1885
Physical Description: 14 p., 1 l. illus. (incl. ports.) ; 20 cm. in cover 24 cm.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chung Mei Home, Berkeley, Calif.

Among the Chinese

Cincinnati, Ohio, The Woman's Home Missionary Society, Methodist Episcopal Church, c1930?

Creator/Collector: Colegrove, C. P., Mrs.
Physical Description: 14 p., 1 l. illus. 16 cm. In cover 24 cm.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California.

A new life for Ling Wang

Cincinnati, Ohio, The Woman's Home Missionary Society, Methodist Episcopal Church n.d.

Creator/Collector: Stephenson, Bertha M.
Physical Description: 7, [1] p. 16 cm. in cover 24 cm.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California.
Chinese/Chinese American Communities
The Bancroft Library


Creator/Collector: Baldwin, Rev. S.L., Editor
Physical Description: v. ; 23 cm.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
China -- Periodicals.
Missions -- California -- San Francisco.
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A -- Missions.


Creator/Collector: Baldwin, Rev. S.L., Editor
Physical Description: v. ; 23 cm.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
China -- Periodicals.
Missions -- China -- Periodicals.
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A -- Missions -- Periodicals.

xF870.C5.C51 v.3:12 *Annual report San Francisco 1881*

Creator/Collector: Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. Mission to the Chinese in California
Physical Description: v. ; 23 cm.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California.


Creator/Collector: Woman's Union Mission to Chinese Women and Children, San Francisco
Physical Description: v. ; 23 cm.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese Americans -- California.
Missions -- California -- San Francisco.

xF870.C5.C51 v.3:14 *Annual report San Francisco, c1879-[1896]*

Creator/Collector: California Chinese Mission
Physical Description: v. ; 23 cm.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Missions -- California -- San Francisco.
A letter from the donor of the photo notes that it was received with artifacts from a well-to-do American family in business in Sacramento, Calif. in the 1860s, a manufacturer of brooms, mops, and other cleaning equipment. It was assumed that the Chinese couple may have been good customers.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese Americans -- California -- Sacramento -- Portraits.

---

Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/13 Chinese American community miscellany, [19--] [19--]

Scope and Content Note
Contains a variety of manuscript items and printed ephemera, including a fortune telling guide and information about the lottery, with several lottery tickets in Chinese and English for various businesses and games; tables for comparing Western and lunar calendars; directions for overseas Chinese not needing assistance to write letters, and instructions for sending telegrams; record of donations for jailing Yi Chen; and, a letter from Li Ou village officials, with a report from the Li Ou Relief Association.

In Chinese and English.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
China -- Social life and customs.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.

Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/13: box: fol. 5 Tables for comparing Western and Lunar calendars n.d.
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/13: box: fol. 7 Instructions on how to use a telegram n.d.
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library
Scope and Content Note
Contains a selection of textbooks for general use, chiefly in grades 1-4, covering Chinese grammar and language, civic and social studies, and history, as well as children's readers. Only one preschool text on Chinese language is stamped as belonging to the Fresno Chinese School. In Chinese.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Schools, Chinese -- California.
Schools, Chinese -- California -- Fresno.
Chinese Americans -- Education (Elementary) -- California -- Fresno.
Chinese Americans -- Education (Elementary) -- California.

AAS ARC 2000/15: fol. 7 Chinese language textbook for preschoolers n.d.  
ark:/13030/hb1000010t
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/15: fol. 8 Books of Common Knowledge
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/15: fol. 8: book 1 Book of common knowledge 1919-1930  
ark:/13030/hb1m3n97zf
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

ark:/13030/hb0s2000sm
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/15: fol. 8: book 3 Book of common knowledge 1929-1930  
ark:/13030/hb7h4nb227
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/15: fol. 11 Children's reader 1930  
ark:/13030/hb4b69n6jd
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/15: fol. 15 Book on Three People's Principles 1929  
ark:/13030/hb8870060t
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/15: fol. 16 Social Studies textbooks 1929
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/15: fol. 16: book 1 Social Studies Textbook 1929  
ark:/13030/hb4r29n6sn
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

ark:/13030/hb3c6002pb
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library
AAS ARC 2000/19 Edwar Lee papers 1871-1971

Creator/Collector: Lee, Edwar

Scope and Content Note
Chinese missionary/pastor. Selections include programs for anniversary programs, booklets on "The Chinese Question."

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Methodist Church -- California -- Clergy.
Chinese Americans -- California -- San Francisco Bay Area -- Religion.
Clergy -- California -- San Francisco Bay Area.
Chinese Americans -- Religious life.
Religious institutions -- California -- San Francisco Bay Area.
Chinese -- Missions -- California -- San Francisco.
Religious institutions -- New York (State) -- New York.

AAS ARC 2000/19: fol. 11 Programs and articles: Chinese Mission School 1871-1884

Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/19: fol. 11: Mission Mission to the Chinese: Circular [mission statement of school] n.d.  ark:/13030/hb3779n5m0

Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/19: fol. 11: 21 Dec. 1871 Programme: First Annual Examination 21 Dec. 1871  ark:/13030/hb5q2nb0p8

Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/19: fol. 11: 23 Jan. 1873 Programme: Second Anniversary 23 Jan. 1873  ark:/13030/hb3v19n61m

Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/19: fol. 11: 12 Feb. 1874 Programme: Third Anniversary 12 Feb. 1874  ark:/13030/hb1q2n97w2

Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/19: fol. 11: 1 June 1877 Programme: Seventh Anniversary 1 June 1877  ark:/13030/hb196n97m9

Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/19: fol. 11: 31 May 1879 Programme: Ninth Anniversary 31 May 1879  ark:/13030/hb0489n3nz

Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/19: fol. 11: 29 May 1880 Programme: Tenth Anniversary 29 May 1880  ark:/13030/hb8r29n9h6

Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/19: fol. 11: 29 May 1884 Programme: Fourteenth Anniversary 29 May 1884  ark:/13030/hb7x0nb2ch

Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/19: fol. 11: 27 April 1877 Programme: Third Anniversary 27 April 1877  ark:/13030/hb2v19n5bg

Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library
AAS ARC 2000/19: fol. 15 Booklets [on the "Chinese Question"] 1874, 1876
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/19: fol. 15: 1874 "The Chinese Question from a Chinese Standpoint" 1874 ◆ ark:/13030/hb929006d1
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/19: fol. 15: 1876 "The Other Side of the Chinese Question in California" 1876 ◆ ark:/13030/hb2t1n98rf
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/19: fol. 16: gibson "Chinaman or White Man, Which?: Reply to Father Buchard" 14 March 1873 ◆ ark:/13030/hb6v19n884
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/21 Documents relating to Chinese in Contra Costa County, Calif. 1873-1923
Creator/Collector: Stein, Louis L., 1902-1996
Scope and Content Note
Contains receipts from employment companies in San Francisco, Calif., for house and farm labor in Danville, San Francisco, and San Ramon, 1873-1897. Also includes legal documents, chiefly relating to the estates of Chinese persons, with some adoption and guardianship cases in Contra Costa County. Some claims represent debts to Chinese person or businesses by other members of the community. In English and Chinese.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese Americans -- California -- Contra Costa County.
Chinese Americans -- Employment -- California -- San Francisco Bay Area.
Contra Costa County (Calif.) -- Social life and customs.

AAS ARC 2000/21: fol. 1 Receipts from employment companies 1873-1897 ◆
ark:/13030/hb0w1000wt
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/21: fol. 2 Receipt for work, cooking in harvest 16 Sept. 1878 ◆
ark:/13030/hb1k4001gf
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/21: fol. 4 Documents pertaining to estate of Wong Bak Sin, a.k.a. Ah Sin 1885 ◆
ark:/13030/hb600004ch
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/21: fol. 8 Petition for Letters of Administration 17 Aug. 1885 ◆
ark:/13030/hb2p3001zn
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/21: fol. 10 Documents pertaining to estate of Lum Gee 1905
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/21: fol. 10: Hurley: 1 M.H. Hurley petition for letters of administration 12 23 March 1905 ◆ ark:/13030/hb2v19n5c0
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library
AAS ARC 2000/21: fol. 10: Hurley: 2 M.H. Hurley petition for letters of administration : 2 ark:/13030/hb9k4006nx
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/21: fol. 10: Hurley: file info file information ark:/13030/hb6n39n7zp
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/21: fol. 10: admin letter: recto Letters of admin. issued to M.H Hurley; recto 23 March 1905 ark:/13030/hb2489n4wp
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/21: fol. 10: admin letter: verso Letters of admin. issued to M.H Hurley; verso ark:/13030/hb9000067b
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/21: fol. 10: fixing: recto Order fixing day of hearing returning. . .; recto 23 March 1905 ark:/13030/hb0m3n974q
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/21: fol. 10: fixing: verso Order fixing day of hearing returning. . .; verso ark:/13030/hb8s20063n
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/21: fol. 10: sale: 1 Report of sales of personal property; sale 1 1 April 1905 ark:/13030/hb109n97d7
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/21: fol. 10: sale: 2 Report of sales of personal property; sale 2 ark:/13030/hb829005nv
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/21: fol. 10: sale: file info Report of sales of personal property; file information ark:/13030/hb6000045d
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/21: fol. 10: affadavit: recto Affadavit of posting notice of day fixed . . .; recto 17 April 1905 ark:/13030/hb1199n43t
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/21: fol. 10: affadavit: verso Affadavit of posting notice of day fixed . . .; verso ark:/13030/hb809nb28c
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/21: fol. 10: order: 1 Order approving sales of personal property: 1 17 April 1905 ark:/13030/hb5d5nb0fp
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/21: fol. 10: order: file info Order approving sales of personal property : file information ark:/13030/hb5199n6vd
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/21: fol. 10: final: recto Decree of final account; recto 15 May 1905 ark:/13030/hb038n96t9
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library
AAS ARC 2000/21: fol. 10: final: verso Decree of final account; verso
ark:/13030/hb7j49n8k4
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/21: fol. 10: account: 1 Final account of estate of Lum Gee: account 1 4 May 1905
ark:/13030/hb8p30061z
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/21: fol. 10: account: 2 Final account of estate of Lum Gee: account 2
ark:/13030/hb0199n3dp
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/21: fol. 10: account: 3 Final account of estate of Lum Gee: account 3
ark:/13030/hb7199n87p
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/21: fol. 10: account: file info Final account of estate of Lum Gee: file information
ark:/13030/hb6s2004gc
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/21: fol. 10: order: recto Order appointing day for settlement of account; recto 4 May 1905
ark:/13030/hb38700290
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/21: fol. 10: order: verso Order appointing day for settlement of account; verso
ark:/13030/hb8199n8xb
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/21: fol. 10: posting: recto Affadavit of posting notice; recto 15 May 1905
ark:/13030/hb0w1000n6
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/21: fol. 10: posting: verso Affadavit of posting notice; verso
ark:/13030/hb0000001j
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

ark:/13030/hb1k400148
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/21: fol. 11 Documents pertaining to adoption of Maria Escalante by Ju Chuck Hing and Lum Shee 1906-1913
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/21: fol. 11: relinquishment: recto Relinquishment of Maria Escalante; recto 9 Feb. 1910
ark:/13030/hb558003m3
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/21: fol. 11: relinquishment: verso Relinquishment of Maria Escalante; verso
ark:/13030/hb867nb2c7
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library
AAS ARC 2000/21: fol. 11: petition: 1 Petition for adoption: 1 12 Nov. 1912
ark:/13030/hb00000022
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/21: fol. 11: petition: 2 Petition for adoption: 2 12 Nov. 1912
ark:/13030/hb5z09n7g3
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/21: fol. 11: petition: file info Petition for adoption: file information
ark:/13030/hb1r29n4kn
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/21: fol. 11: agreement: 1 Agreement by petitioners to adopt minor child: 1 25 Nov. 1912
ark:/13030/hb1r29n4m5
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/21: fol. 11: agreement: file info Agreement by petitioners to adopt minor child: file information
ark:/13030/hb909nb2xh
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

ark:/13030/hb209n983c
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

ark:/13030/hb5g2nb0qs
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/21: fol. 11: decree: 1 Decree of adoption: 1 10 Feb. 1913
ark:/13030/hb6000046x
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/21: fol. 11: decree: 2 Decree of adoption: 2
ark:/13030/hb5199n6wx
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/21: fol. 11: decree: file info Decree of adoption: file information
ark:/13030/hb1k40015s
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/21: fol. 13 Documents pertaining to claims of Ju Chuck Hing and Ju Hai to estate of E.A. Gowe 1910
ark:/13030/hb6z09n8qw
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/21: fol. 16 Documents pertaining to claim of H. Wong Him, M.D. to estate of John P. Rose 1919
ark:/13030/hb2p30020n
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/21: fol. 17 Documents pertaining to appointment of Adalyne Dungan as guardian of George Guen Ong 1923
ark:/13030/hb9b69p01r
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library
AAS ARC 2000/26 **Chinese World records ca. 1908-1969**
Creator/Collector: Chinese World (Publisher: San Francisco, Calif.)

Scope and Content Note
One item: English-Chinese communication book. Phrases in English and Chinese; presumably to help immigrants learn English.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese Americans -- California -- San Francisco.

AAS ARC 2000/26: fol. 7 **Chinese-English Communication Book 1896**
ark:/13030/hb3x0n99mt
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/31 **Affadavits to establish nativity and identity 1904-1916**
Creator/Collector: Pon family

Scope and Content Note
Includes proof of nativity, dated Jan. 1904, for Pon Hong Ban (Bing), who returned to San Francisco on the SS America Maru on Oct. 31, 1903, and for Pon Yun Cheong, minor son of Pon Kee, who landed on the SS Siberia on Dec. 16, 1907. Also, certificates of identity dated Aug. 14, 1908, for Pon Get to facilitate re-entry to the U.S., and March 14, 1916, for Pon Doo Chew, minor son of Pon Hing, a Chinese resident in the U.S., who landed on the SS Manchuria on July 20, 1915. Portraits attached to each document. Pon family members who were members of the firm, Mow Lee & Co., import and export merchants, in operation at 720 DuPont Street (later Grant Avenue), San Francisco.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
America Maru (Steamship)
California -- Emigration and immigration.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese American families -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese Americans -- California -- San Francisco -- Employment.
Immigrants -- California -- San Francisco.
Manchuria (Steamship)
Mow Lee & Co.
Siberia (Steamship)

AAS ARC 2000/31: fol. 1 **Pon Hong Ban (Bing): Affadavit to establish nativity Jan. 1904**
arb:/13030/hb9v19p095
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/31: fol. 2 **Pon Yun Cheong: Affadavit for immigration. . . 16 Dec. 1907**
arb:/13030/hb8d5nb2p6
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/31: fol. 3 **Pon Get: Affadavit to establish identity for re-entry into U.S. 14 Aug. 1908**
arb:/13030/hb938nb38t
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/31: fol. 4 **Pon Doo Chew: Affadavit as Chinese resident in U.S. . . . 14 March 1926**
arb:/13030/hb600004d1
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library
AAS ARC 2000/32  **Certificates of nativity and identity 1897-1912**

**Creator/Collector:** Yip, See

**Scope and Content Note**
Certificate of nativity for Yip See, dated Oct. 2, 1897, includes portrait. Affidavits, with portraits, for identity and nativity for Chuey Hamilton, a son, to facilitate his re-entry into the U.S. following a trip to China, signed by R.L. Carter, A.C. Meckel, Mary O'Neil, and other Weaverville residents on April 5, 1912. Yip See was born in San Francisco in 1865, and married ca. 1880 in Weaverville to Che Sing, commonly known as Jo Hamilton, a merchant, until his death on May 28, 1897. Mother of Gim Sun, Sooey Hang, Jung Hoe, Sooey Yee, Sooey Gung, and Sooey Len. Departed from San Francisco on the steamer, China, Oct. 21, 1897.

**Subjects and Indexing Terms**
- China (Steamship)
- China -- Emigration and immigration.
- Chinese American families -- California.
- Chinese Americans -- California -- Weaverville.
- Immigrants -- California -- Weaverville.

AAS ARC 2000/32: fol. 1  **Yip See: Documents pertaining to nativity Oct. 1897**  
[ark:/13030/hb3n39n62t](ark:/13030/hb3n39n62t)  
**Contributing Institution:** Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/32: fol. 2  **Chuey Hamilton: Affidavits to establish identity and nativity in Weaverville, CA. 5 April 1912**  
[ark:/13030/hb0k4000jp](ark:/13030/hb0k4000jp)  
**Contributing Institution:** Ethnic Studies Library


**Scope and Content Note**
Consists of a variety of miscellaneous materials and printed ephemera relating to community life, chiefly in San Francisco and other areas of northern Calif. San Francisco materials include items from benevolent and family associations, including bylaws, special publications, minutes of conventions, financial reports, and membership cards; an historical sketch of the Chinese YMCA; a 50th anniversary history (1914-1964) for Troop #3, Boy Scouts of America; a genealogy of the Lu family; minutes of committee meetings from 1966 concerning the Chinatown Memorial Archway; and, printed ephemera from events held by the American Legion, Cathay Post #384, and various other clubs. Of particular interest is a copy of the Jan. 1, 1910 agreement between Chinese Six Companies and a private patrol force for Chinatown. Permits for the burial or removal of remains [of Chinese] in Santa Cruz and Santa Clara counties, dated 1909 and 1913; a donation book for the Hanford Chinese Temple; a note, with photograph, concerning a $500 reward for Wah Ah Toon, arrested for murder in San Jose in Aug. 1874; a variety of lottery tickets; a scrapbook containing fortune telling cards.

**Subjects and Indexing Terms**
- Chinese Americans -- California.
- Chinese Americans -- California -- San Francisco -- Societies, etc.
- Chinese American families -- California.
- Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social life and customs.

AAS ARC 2000/38: box 1  **box 1: Chinese-American community miscellany**

**Contributing Institution:** Ethnic Studies Library
AAS ARC 2000/38: box 2: fol. 22: photo [Chinese children and balloon salesman] [1900?]  ark:/13030/hb6m3nb186
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/38: box 2: fol. 22: note Acquisition letter from Steve Kessell to Mr. Lai [Him Mark?] 4 Jan. 1986  ark:/13030/hb009n96rm
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/41 Immigration documents miscellany 1886-1962

Scope and Content Note
Consists of an assortment of legal documents relating to various Chinese immigrants in Los Angeles, Oakland, Redlands, Riverside, and San Bernardino, Calif., including certificates of identity, with photoprints attached. Also includes certificates of entry, residency, and departure, coaching papers, other travel documents, affidavits, and letters.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Emigration and immigration.
China -- Emigration and immigration.
Chinese Americans -- California.
Immigrants -- California.
Immigrants -- United States -- Legal status, laws, etc.

AAS ARC 2000/41: fol. 1 Wong Bak Yuen: certificate of identity 13 Sept. 1909  ark:/13030/hb838nb2g4
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/41: fol. 2 Wong Bing Lem: certificate of identity 24 May 1913  ark:/13030/hb82900611
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/41: fol. 3 Wong Shung: certificate of residence 9 March 1894  ark:/13030/hb138n97gx
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/41: fol. 4 Wong Hand: certificate of residence & travel documents 6 April 1894; 1914  ark:/13030/hb3j49n646
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/41: fol. 5 Leong Yin: certificate of residence 14 April 1894  ark:/13030/hb567nb0kf
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/41: fol. 6 Wong Sen: certificate of residence 14 April 1894  ark:/13030/hb138n97hf
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/41: fol. 7 Wong Soon Chi: certificate of residence 7 April 1894  ark:/13030/hb2g2n98k6
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/41: fol. 9 Chan Kwan On: certificate to enter U.S. 1897-1898  ark:/13030/hb1q2n983n
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

Guide to the Chinese in California
Virtual Collection

various
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Ark Identifier</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Chun Hem: certificate of residence</td>
<td>24 Feb. 1894</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb509nb06f</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Wong Fey: certificate of residence</td>
<td>19 April 1894</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb6p3004w9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Wong Fee: affadavit and certificate of identification</td>
<td>31 Jan. 1898</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb4k4003d9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Miscellaneous customs documents</td>
<td>May 1900</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb8p3006dn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Wong Hang John: certificate of identity</td>
<td>20 Aug. 1912</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb3v19n69r</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Wong See Si: affadavits of identification</td>
<td>17 March 1896</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb796nb20w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Wong Turn: certificates of residence &amp; departure</td>
<td>6 March 1894; 10 May 1900</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb3c6002d6; ark:/13030/hb087000c4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Ng Wing Moon: statement [for] identification &amp; residence</td>
<td>11 Jan. 1910</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb609nb11n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Wong Fung Jung: decision on writ of habeus corpus</td>
<td>1888-1889</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb2f59n58k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Wong Mon Doo: travel documents</td>
<td>July 1920</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb0779n3sp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Wong Mon Doo: Declaration of Chinese Alien</td>
<td>12 July 1920</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb4c60034v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wong Mon Doo: inspection card</td>
<td>22 July 1920</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb0779n3sp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AAS ARC 2000/41: fol. 20: travel card **Wong Mon Doo: [travel card] 2 Sept. 1920**

Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/41: fol. 27 **Unidentified photographs n.d.**

Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/41: fol. 27: laundry **[Man seated inside laundry] n.d.**

Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/41: fol. 27: couple **[Chinese couple, seated] [1891?]**

Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/42 **Carroll Cook correspondence relating to cases of Chinese in the U.S. 1908-1920**

Creator/Collector: Cook, Carroll

Scope and Content Note

Chiefly typed copies of legal correspondence sent to or from SanFrancisco attorney, Carroll Cook. Letters pertain mostly to Chinese murder trials or complaints of discrimination in Calif., Arizona, Georgia, Texas, and West Virginia, and include some related notes and clippings. Carroll Cook served as attorney to the Chinese Consolidated Benevolent Association, from which all Chinese in the U.S. may request assistance.

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Chinese Americans -- Civil rights.
Chinese Consolidated Benevolent Association (California)
Crime and race -- United States.
Discrimination in criminal justice administration.
Legal services -- California.

AAS ARC 2000/42: fol. 1 **Chen Se: Typed translation of suicide note Dec. 1908**

Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/42: fol. 2 **Correspondence with officials on behalf of Chinatown merchants and immigrants Jan.-Nov. 1910**

Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library


Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/42: fol. 2: 22 March **Letter from Carroll Cook to H.H. North 22 March 1910**

Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/42: fol. 2: 23 March **Letter from H.H. North to Carroll Cook 23 March 1910**

Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/42: fol. 2: 6 May **Letter from Carroll Cook to E.C. Laffingwell 6 May 1910**

Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library
AAS ARC 2000/42: fol. 2: 4 Nov. Letter from Carroll Cook to Commissioner of Immigration, Angel Island 4 Nov. 1910  ark:/13030/hb600004fd
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/42: fol. 2: 9 Nov. Letter from Luther C. Steward to Carroll Cook 9 Nov. 1910  ark:/13030/hb1489n4b3
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/42: fol. 2: 15 Nov. Letter from Carroll Cook to Charles Nagle 15 Nov. 1910  ark:/13030/hb3v19n63n
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/42: fol. 2: Nov. 25 Letter from Charles Nagle to Carroll Cook 25 Nov. 1910  ark:/13030/hb3000023g
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/42: fol. 4 Correspondence re. murder of Sing Lee (aka Deong Ki) in Terrell, TX Feb. 1910
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/42: fol. 4: 10 Feb. Letter to Cook from Joe H. Keller 10 Feb. 1910  ark:/13030/hb5870040x
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/42: fol. 4: 10 Feb. (ii) Letter to Cook from S.J. Osborne 10 Feb. 1910  ark:/13030/hb2489n559
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/42: fol. 4: 11 Feb. Letter to Cook from J.W. Ryan 11 Feb. 1910  ark:/13030/hb067n975m
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

Guide to the Chinese in California
Virtual Collection

various 235
AAS ARC 2000/42: fol. 4: excerpt "Excerpt from Texas newspaper attached to foregoing letter" [Feb. 1910] 🌐 ark:/13030/hb3779n5vm
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/42: fol. 5 Correspondence re. death of Wong Gon Kim, Los Angeles March 1910
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/42: fol. 5: 15 March Letter to Capt. J.D. Fredericks from S.L. Browne 15 March 1910 🌐 ark:/13030/hb6199n7rm
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/42: fol. 5: 16 March Letter to Cook from J.D. Fredericks 16 March 1910 🌐 ark:/13030/hb209n984w
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/42: fol. 6 Correspondence re. death of "Gee", Oakland 16 March 1910
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/42: fol. 6: 16 March (i) Letter to Oakland Traction Company from Cook: 16 March [i] 16 March 1910 🌐 ark:/13030/hb096n96x5
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/42: fol. 6: 16 March (ii) Letter to Alameda County Coroner from Cook: 16 March [ii] 16 March 1910 🌐 ark:/13030/hb887005rq
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/42: fol. 7 Correspondence re. unlawful treatment of Chinese in San Jose, CA 22 March 1910
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/42: fol. 7: 22 March (i) Letter to Li Yung Yew from Cook: 22 March [i] 22 March 1910 🌐 ark:/13030/hb0v19n3z6
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/42: fol. 7: 22 March (ii) Letter to Mayor of San Jose from Cook [ii] 22 March 1910 🌐 ark:/13030/hb6p3004xt
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/42: fol. 7: 22 March (iii) Letter to James N. Gillett from Cook [iii] 22 March 1910 🌐 ark:/13030/hb4z09n72k
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/42: fol. 8 Correspondence re. Murder of Lem King, Clifton, AZ April 1910
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/42: fol. 8: 18 April Letter to Cook from Lew Beck Cheng: 18 April 18 April 1910 🌐 ark:/13030/hb5k4003xc
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library
AAS ARC 2000/42: fol. 8: 19 April Letter to Cook from Chinese citizens of Clifton, AZ: 19 April 1910  ark:/13030/hb838nb29
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/42: fol. 8: 25 April Letter from Cook to Lew Beck Chen: 25 April 1910  ark:/13030/hb3v19n645
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/42: fol. 9 Correspondence re. death of Yee Quong, Oakland 29 Sept. 1910  ark:/13030/hb238n986k
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/42: fol. 10 Correspondence re. murder of Yee Guey Jung in Follansbee, W. VA 30 Sept. 1910  ark:/13030/hb600047f
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/42: fol. 11 Correspondence re. murder of Wong Gee King, Douglas Co., AZ 30 Sept. 1910  ark:/13030/hb9t1nb3h1
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/42: fol. 12 Correspondence re. case of Yueng How 7 Oct. 1910  ark:/13030/hb1w1001cv
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/42: fol. 13 Correspondence re. death of Sam Kee Yon, Atlanta, GA 13 Oct. 1910  ark:/13030/hb1w1001jf
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/42: fol. 14 Correspondence w/ Chinese Consolidated Benevolent Association Oct. 1910
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/42: fol. 15 Correspondence re. complaints against authorities in Tucson, AZ Oct.-Nov. 1910
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/42: fol. 15: 7 Nov. Letter to Commissioner General of Immigration from F.W. Berkshire 7 Nov. 1910 ◀ ark:/13030/hb6779n7t0
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/42: fol. 15: 14 Nov. Letter to Li Yung Yew from Cook 14 Nov. 1910 ◀ ark:/13030/hb2c6001zp
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/42: fol. 16 Correspondence re. arrest of George Fung for attempted murder of Prince Zai Xun 2 Nov. 1910 ◀ ark:/13030/hb78700522
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/42: fol. 17 Correspondence re. Detainement of Lim Shea, Angel Island, CA Nov. 1910
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/42: fol. 17: 27 Nov. Telegram to Chang Yin Tang from Li Yung Yew 27 Nov. 1910 ◀ ark:/13030/hb6w1004x4
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/42: fol. 17: 29 Nov. Telegram to Surgeon General Syman from Dr. G.H. Richardson 29 Nov. 1910 ◀ ark:/13030/hb7d5nb20j
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/42: fol. 18 Correspondence re. permission for secretaries of CCBA to board . . . 3 Dec. 1910 ◀ ark:/13030/hb1h4n97s6
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library
AAS ARC 2000/74 Collection of Chinese textbooks 1900s-1920s

Creator/Collector: Tong, Terry

Scope and Content Note
Collection of textbooks. Selections include: book of poetry, study on Tolstoy, pamphlet on harsh immigration laws, book on how to cure typhoid.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
China -- Study and teaching.
Chinese Americans -- Politics and government.
Political parties -- China.

ark:/13030/hb2w100283
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/74: fol. 30: cover [Bai, Ju-Yi's Poems]: cover Sept. 1928  
ark:/13030/hb109n97fr
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/74: fol. 37 [A Study on Tolstoy] 1930
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/74: fol. 37: cover [A Study on Tolstoy]: cover 1930  
ark:/13030/hb9z09p089
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

AAS ARC 2000/74: fol. 39: cover [A Guide on How to Cure Typhoid and Various Diseases]: cover 1928  
ark:/13030/hb109n97g8
Contributing Institution: Ethnic Studies Library

California Historical Society

CO--Alameda Photos: Counties--Alameda
CO--Alameda--Alvarado Alvarado
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

FN-04461 "Capitol Salt Works, Alvarado, 1885" 1885  
ark:/13030/hb0779n3p4
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subject Category: Photographs.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Alameda County (Calif.) -- Photographs.
Chinese -- California -- Employment -- Photographs.

CO--Alameda--Oakland--Chinese Oakland--Chinese
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
FN-32814 [street scene, 3 men on sidewalk]  
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinatown (Oakland, Calif.) -- Photographs.  
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.

FN-32813 "Chinese gambling houses, Oakland"  
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society  
Scope and Content Note  
[men on sidewalk under awning]  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinatown (Oakland, Calif.) -- Photographs.  
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.  
Gambling -- California -- Pictorial works.  
Gambling -- California.

FN-32812 "China Town, Oakland, Cal."
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society  
Scope and Content Note  
[sepia postcard]  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinatown (Oakland, Calif.) -- Photographs.  
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.  
Postcards.

FN-19010 "China Town, Oakland, Cal."
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society  
Scope and Content Note  
[sepia postcard]  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinatown (Oakland, Calif.) -- Photographs.  
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.  
Postcards.

CO-Mariposa Photos: Counties--Mariposa  
CO-Mariposa-Coulterville Coulterville  
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

FN-34389 "China Store, Coulterville"
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society  
Scope and Content Note  
[Sun Sun Wo Co. General Merchandise]  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinese -- California -- Coulterville.  
Coulterville (Calif.) -- Commerce.

CO-Mariposa-Hornitos Hornitos  
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
FN-34388 "Chinatown Hornitos (Mariposa)”  ark:/13030/hb6r29n86f
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (Hornitos, Calif.) -- Photographs.

CO-Nevada Photos: Counties--Nevada
CO-Nevada-Nevada City Nevada City
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

FN-34387 "Nevada City Chinatown”  ark:/13030/hb4d5nb036
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[laundry]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (Nevada City, Calif.) -- Photographs.

FN-34386 "Chinatown Nevada City”  ark:/13030/hb667nb151
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[sidewalk]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (Nevada City, Calif.) -- Photographs.

CO--Sacramento Photos: Counties--Sacramento
CO-Sacramento-Sacramento-Chinatown Sacramento (City)--Chinatown
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

FN-34382 "Sacramento Chinatown”  ark:/13030/hb467n99rm
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[building façade/ade/street scene]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (Sacramento, Calif.) -- Photographs.
Chinese Americans -- California -- Architecture.

FN-34381 "Sacramento Chinatown”  ark:/13030/hb7d5nb1zj
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[building front, east side of 3rd Street north of J Street]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (Sacramento, Calif.) -- Photographs.
Chinese Americans -- California -- Architecture.

FN-27730 "Chinatown Sacramento”  ark:/13030/hb200001gc
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[row of storefronts]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (Sacramento, Calif.) -- Photographs.

CO--Yuba Photos: Counties--Yuba
CO-Yuba--Marysville Marysville
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

FN-34379 "Marysville Chinatown"  ark:/13030/hb3c6002j8
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[brick building façade]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Marysville (Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

FN-34378 "Marysville Chinatown"  ark:/13030/hb0j49n3r4
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[sidewalk in Chinatown]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Marysville (Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

FN-34377 "Marysville Chinatown"  ark:/13030/hb167n97q6
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[sidewalk in Chinatown]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Marysville (Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

CO-Placer Photos: Counties--Placer
CO-Placer-Auburn Auburn
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

FN-34385 "Auburn Chinatown"  ark:/13030/hb9s2006xc
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[wooden building façade]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (Auburn, Calif.) -- Photographs.

FN-34384 "Auburn Chinatown"  ark:/13030/hb829005vz
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[Kee Laundry building]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (Auburn, Calif.) -- Photographs.

FN-27826 "Auburn Chinatown"  ark:/13030/hb2v19n5f1
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[deserted sidewalk scene]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (Auburn, Calif.) -- Photographs.
FN-34383 "Auburn Chinatown"  ark:/13030/hb6c6004m6
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[sidewalk in front of the Auburn Cork Club]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (Auburn, Calif.) -- Photographs.

CO--Tuolumne Photos: Counties--Tuolumne
CO--Tuolumne--Chinese Camp Chinese Camp
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

FN-24203 "Dick -- The Mayor of Chinese Camp" 1914  ark:/13030/hb6z09n878
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
Chinese -- California.
Chinese Americans -- California.
Chinese Camp (Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

FN-32808 "Chinese Camp, 1870 -- Tuolumne County, Cal." 1870  ark:/13030/hb1f59n4g4
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Tuolumne County (Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese Camp (Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

FN-32809 "Chinese Camp"  ark:/13030/hb100000tr
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[two men pointing to sign that reads, "Me Go Chinee Camp 3 Mile One Hap"]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese Camp (Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Tuolumne County (Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

GS--Social Groups Photos: General Subjects--Social Groups
GS--Social Groups--Chinese I Chinese (large photographs)
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

FN-21425 "North Pacific R.R., Corte Madera, Calif. 1898"  ark:/13030/hb2s20024c
Creator/Collector: Graves, Roy D. (Roy Daniel), 1889-1971
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[Chinese rail workers]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Employment -- Photographs.
Railroad construction workers -- West (U.S.) -- Photographs.
Railroads -- California -- Photographs.
FN-04902 "La Fiesta de Los Angeles"  ark:/13030/hb7779n8gm
Creator/Collector: Waite, C. B. (Charles B.)
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[Chinese parade float]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Los Angeles -- Photographs.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.
Los Angeles (Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

FN-24944 "Chinese Dragon. La Fiesta Parade, Los Angeles, Cal., May 2, 1902"
2 May 1902  ark:/13030/hb3r29n62g
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Los Angeles -- Photographs.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.

FN-05483 "Chinese Actor"  ark:/13030/hb396n9955
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
Portrait; subject sitting, with fan, in full costume.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
Portraits.

FN-26239 "Chinese Family, Monterey, California"  ark:/13030/hb1w1001gd
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[man and four children in doorway]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Monterey -- Photographs.
Chinese -- California -- Monterey Bay Region -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California.

FN-22970 "Low Tin"  ark:/13030/hb5779n729
Creator/Collector: Fong Get Photo Studioi
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[portrait of Chinese manservant]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Portraits.
FN-19309 [portrait of Chinese man, taken in Santa Barbara] ◊ ark:/13030/hb7w1005m8
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
Portrait of Chinese man, taken in Santa Barbara.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
Portraits.

FN-04118 "Celestial Empire in California. Miners. Gamblers." ◊ ark:/13030/hb296n98kk
Creator/Collector: Britton & Rey, Lithographers
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[lithograph; 2 panels]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.
Gambling -- California -- Pictorial works.
Miners -- California -- Pictorial works.

FN-31566 "Chinese Camp in the Mines" ◊ ark:/13030/hb8b69n97f
Creator/Collector: Borthwick, J.D.
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.
Miners -- California -- Pictorial works.

FN-32820 "Building the Loma Prieta R.R. -- 1882 -- Santa Cruz Co., California" ca. 1882 ◊ ark:/13030/hb9580066f
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Employment -- Photographs.
Chinese -- California.
Railroads -- California -- Photographs.
Railroads -- Photographs.

GS--Social Groups--Chinese ii Chinese (small photographs)
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

FN-24235 [Chinese man and boy on dirt pathway] ◊ ark:/13030/hb6b69n7wp
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
Chinese boy and man on dirt pathway.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
FN-19250 [formal portrait of young woman with fan]  ark:/13030/hb867nb2h9
Creator/Collector: Shew's Pioneer Gallery
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Portraits.

FN-10637 [photograph of a sketch of Chinese fishermen and boat]  ark:/13030/hb1c60013f
Creator/Collector: Eastman, Harrison
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
Sketch of Chinese fishermen and boat.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.
Fishing boats.

FN-04169 [funeral at grave site]  ark:/13030/hb5x0nb10q
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
Chinese Americans -- Religious life.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.

FN-19298 "Ceremony in a California Cemetery"  ark:/13030/hb1s2001bp
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
Chinese Americans -- Religious life.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.

FN-22919 [portrait of woman posing with hat]  ark:/13030/hb1s2001c6
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
Portraits.

FN-18778 [father with three children]  ark:/13030/hb6p3004r7
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Chinese American families -- California.

FN-24234 [broom maker]  ark:/13030/hb9p3006vp
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
Chinese Americans -- California.
FN-22920 [portrait of white young man posing with seated Chinese man] ark:/13030/hb409n99n7
    Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
    Subjects and Indexing Terms
    Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
    Portraits.

FN-23616 "Los Angeles. Chinese family out to see La Fiesta Parade" ark:/13030/hb3k4002n4
    Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
    Subjects and Indexing Terms
    Chinese -- California -- Photographs.

FN-23696 [Chinese man in front of carriage; pail of vegetables in hand] ark:/13030/hb1m3n97wd
    Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
    Subjects and Indexing Terms
    Chinese -- California -- Photographs.

FN-13889 [portrait of Chinese woman standing] ark:/13030/hb158000zk
    Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
    Subjects and Indexing Terms
    Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
    Portraits.

FN-28150 "Across the Continent: The snow sheds on the Central Pacific Railroad, in the Sierra Nevada Mountains." ark:/13030/hb6s2004tx
    Creator/Collector: Becker, Joseph
    Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
    Scope and Content Note
    [Chinese railworkers shown]
    Subjects and Indexing Terms
    Central Pacific Railroad Company -- Pictorial works.
    Central Pacific Railroad Company.
    Railroads -- California -- Pictorial works.
    Railroads -- California.

FN-05396 "Chinese -- Male and Female" ark:/13030/hb7779n8h4
    Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
    Scope and Content Note
    [from Hutchings' California Magazine, March 1857, p. 385]
    Subjects and Indexing Terms
    Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.

FN-32821 [man, seated, with fan and book] ark:/13030/hb3j49n604
    Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
    Subjects and Indexing Terms
    Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
Guide to the Chinese in California
Virtual Collection

FN-32822 "Lee Kin Tok"  ark:/13030/hb709nb1q9
Creator/Collector: Tresslar Photographic Art Studio
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[man, seated, with fan; tunic colored aqua]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
Portraits.

FN-32823 [man with baskets] 1800  ark:/13030/hb9199n9s2
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.

FN-32824 [Chinese tot in formal dress]  ark:/13030/hb200001hw
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-32825 "Yung"  ark:/13030/hb6d5nb1cf
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[portrait of young boy with hat, in Western dress]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
Chinese American children -- Photographs.
Portraits.

FN-32826 [portrait of man standing]  ark:/13030/hb2m3n98p3
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
Portraits.

FN-32827 [colored portrait of woman in formal dress with vase]  ark:/13030/hb3r29n630
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
Portraits.

FN-32828 [portrait of man with beard]  ark:/13030/hb6c6004nq
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
Portraits.
FN-32829 [four boys in park]  
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.  
Chinese American children -- Photographs.

FN-32830 [three Chinese male servants, in uniforms]  
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinese -- California -- Employment -- Photographs.  
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.

FN-32831 "A Newly Made Graduate Adoring the Ancestral Tablet on His Promotion"  
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society  
Scope and Content Note  
[photograph of drawing of joss priests]  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.  
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.

Creator/Collector: Hulbert, Eri Baker  
Scope and Content Note  
1955 typescript of Land of Gold: An Ill-fated Journey to California via Nicaragua made by Eri B. Hulbert and William W. Walker in 1852, prepared by Hulbert's great-granddaughter, Elizabeth Wyant Martin, and Louise Hulbert Prescott. Typescript is from a typed transcription, originally compiled in 1933, of 12 letters by Hulbert, his nephew William W. Walker, and his wife Louisa, detailing Hulbert and Walker's plans, preparations for, and experiences on their sea voyage to California.

MS 1065 Folder 1  
Creator/Collector: Hulbert, Eri Baker  
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society  
Scope and Content Note  
Letter from William W. Walker to his grandparents relates encounters with Chinese in Sacramento.  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinese -- California -- Sacramento.  
Chinese -- California -- Social life and customs.

MS 1065: folder 1: letter Letter from William W. Walker to his Grandparents, 13 March 1853 13 March 1853  
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

Miscellaneous Selections : Chinese/Chinese American Communities  
Newspapers: Golden Hills News The Golden Hills News  
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Newspaper Collection, Box 2 The Golden Hills News 27 May 1854

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

Scope and Content Note
Publisher’s welcome note in English: "Merchants, Manufacturers, Miners, and Agriculturists, come forward as friends, not scorners of the Chinese, so that they may mingle in the march of the world, and help to open America an endless vista of future commerce."

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California.
Chinese-American newspapers -- California -- San Francisco.

MS 23 Ah Sam and Yo Sup Marriage Certificate 1860 Jan. 27

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

Scope and Content Note
Verifies marriage of Ah Sam and Yo Sup of Chinese Camp by J. Collingwidge, Justice of the Peace, Tuolumne County, Calif., which was entered in the Record of marriages, Feb. 7, 1860.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese Americans -- California -- Tuolumne County
Marriage -- California -- Tuolumne County


Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

Scope and Content Note
Caption: By a Chinese Literate of the First Class, Communicated to the San Francisco Argonaut, of the Dates of August 7th, 10th, 17th and September 7th, 1878.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Legal status, laws, etc.
China -- Emigration and immigration.
China -- Foreign relations -- To 1912.
China -- Foreign relations -- United States.
China -- Politics and government.
Chinese Americans -- California.
Chinese Americans -- Civil rights.
United States -- Emigration and immigration.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1861-1865.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1865-1898.
United States -- Foreign relations -- China.
**Agriculture, Fishing, and Related Industries**

**Scope and Content Note**

Despite hostility and discrimination, Chinese continued to immigrate to California to avail themselves of whatever opportunities awaited them. When they were prevented from mining gold in the mining districts, they became merchants or laborers, or sought employment elsewhere. Chinese immigrants often found work within the agricultural and fishing industries. Since most of the early Chinese immigrants were from farming areas in China, it was natural for them to become involved in agriculture. Few of them were able to become independent farmers because most were not citizens and thus were prevented by local laws from owning land. However, their contributions were extensive. They reclaimed swampland in the Sacramento Delta. Many raised vegetables and fruit that they sold door-to-door. Others were sharecroppers or tenant farmers, who leased land and paid the landlord part of their crop. Most were migrant farm laborers. Chinese-American farm labor was essential to the development of various crops that required special skill and care, such as harvesting and processing olives. Chinese immigrants also provided essential labor for development of the wine industry in California.

In coastal communities, for example in Monterey, San Diego, and San Luis Obispo counties, Chinese inhabitants helped develop the industry for squid, abalone, shrimp, sturgeon, and various other kinds of fish. They also processed kelp and a variety of other marine products. By the late 1880s, there were more than two thousand Chinese in fishing camps throughout the San Francisco Bay, Monterey and San Diego areas. Chinese fishermen ran into antagonism from white fishermen who pressured the California legislature to pass restrictions on Chinese fishing activities. This caused hardship for the communities and eventually the decline of Chinese fishing operations. The Chinese Exclusion Act in 1882 also adversely affected the population of these communities.

The Chinese also provided services as laundrymen, cooks, servants, and gardeners. As early as the 1850s, the first Chinese laundries appeared in San Francisco, and by 1870, these immigrants ran the majority of the laundries. Chinese restaurants also became quite common, serving first the Chinese community, and later other clients as cooks learned to prepare Western fare. Chinese also worked in textile mills manufacturing and in shoe and cigar factories.

Materials in this section are drawn from the collections of The Bancroft Library, the Ethnic Studies Library, and the California Historical Society.

---

**The Bancroft Library**

BANC PIC 1905.04663-05242 Alice Iola Hare Photograph Collection

- 04953 Olive king on the Quito Ranch. No. 445 [ark:/13030/hb467n99tn]
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

- 04954 Cutting lettuce [ark:/13030/hb2779n570]
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

- 04955 A small army of Chinamen in a lettuce field [ark:/13030/hb3p3002sv]
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

- 04956 Workman cutting and standing lettuce seed on drying sheet No. 738 [ark:/13030/hb0p3000wh]
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

- 04960 Workers gathering lettuce seed [ark:/13030/hb309n9956]
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Agriculture, Fishing, and Related Industries
The Bancroft Library

:04961 [Threshing lettuce seed]  ark:/13030/hb2p30022p
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:04962 [Threshing lettuce seed]  ark:/13030/hb929006f
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:04963 [Workers gathering lettuce seed]  ark:/13030/hb4v19n6zw
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:04965 [Workers in field]  ark:/13030/hb5x0nb12r
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:04967 [Workers in field]  ark:/13030/hb6n39n84r
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:04968 Scene at drying ground on W.J. Fosgate's seed ranch, near Santa Clara, California  ark:/13030/hb15800134
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:04969 View of drying ground on W.J. Fosgate's seed ranch, Santa Clara, California. No. 747  ark:/13030/hb1h4n982t
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:04970 View on W.J. Fosgate's seed ranch, spreading the onion seed to dry, Santa Clara, California. No. 744  ark:/13030/hb1m3n981z
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:04980 Washing onion seed on seed ranch of W.J. Fosgate near Santa Clara. No. 751  ark:/13030/hb3r29n66j
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:04981 Fanning onion on seed ranch of W.J. Fosgate near Santa Clara, California. No. 752  ark:/13030/hb5q2nb0xw
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:05125 Chinese fishing village, Monterey Bay, California. No. 839  ark:/13030/hb4779n6n9
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:05126 View of Chinese fishing village near Monterey, California. No. 837  ark:/13030/hb7199n8ht
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:05127 Chinese carrying fish, Chinatown, Monterey, California. No. 770  ark:/13030/hb4b69n6mf
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:05128 Chinese putting on bait for fishing, Chinese village, near Monterey. No. 840  ark:/13030/hb287001qd
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:05129 Getting fish ready for market, Chinese village, near Monterey. No. 838  ark:/13030/hb2f59n5bv
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Guide to the Chinese in California
Virtual Collection

various  253
Agriculture, Fishing, and Related Industries

The Bancroft Library

:05130 [Unidentified Chinese fisherman]  ark:/13030/hb7n39n8wf
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:05131 [Chinese fishing village, Monterey]  ark:/13030/hb8x0nb356
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:05132 Chinese fisherman camp, Monterey  ark:/13030/hb1r29n4xt
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:05147 Surf on Chinatown Point. No. 1174  ark:/13030/hb2s20029z
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1966.051--PIC Photographs from the LeConte family papers [graphic] ca. 1850-ca. 1900
Scope and Content Note
Portraits of the Le Conte Family servants.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Employment -- Photographs.

BANC PIC 1966.051:10--PIC Chinese cook "Jim"  ark:/13030/hb8199n8zv
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1966.051:11--PIC Lum Ting about 1898  ark:/13030/hb9k4006rg
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1979.034--ALB Scenes from various San Francisco Bay Area locations ca. 189-
BANC PIC 1979.034:02--ALB Chinese vegetable vendor  ark:/13030/hb6m3nb19q
Physical Description: 1 photographic print : b&w
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Employment -- Photographs.

BANC PIC 1979.051--ALB Miscellaneous views from the San Francisco Bay and Monterey areas, California ca. 1888
Creator/Collector: Reed, George
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Monterey Bay Region -- Photographs.
Fishers -- California -- Monterey -- Photographs.
Monterey Peninsula (Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

BANC PIC 1979.051:09b--ALB [Chinese fishermen]  ark:/13030/hb987006hw
Physical Description: 1 photographic print : b&w
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Agriculture, Fishing, and Related Industries

The Bancroft Library

Guides to the Chinese in California

Miscellaneous Selections: Agriculture, Fishing, and Related Industries


Creator/Collector: Bishop, Josephine Hall, 1841-1917

Scope and Content Note
Mainly views of California's Spanish missions; also contains San Francisco views, Golden Gate Park, Monterey and vicinity (including the Chinese fishing village), coastal views near San Francisco, Santa Cruz County, and photos of sailboats.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Monterey Bay Region -- Photographs.
Fishers -- California -- Monterey -- Photographs.
Fishing -- California -- Photographs.
Monterey Bay Region (Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

BANC PIC 1990.031--AX Chinatown Monterey
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1990.031--AX Chinese Fishing Camp Monterey
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1990.031--AX Chinese Fishing Camp Monterey
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1990.031--AX Chinatown Monterey
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1996.003--fALB Jesse Brown Cook Scrapbooks Documenting San Francisco History and Law Enforcement ca. 1895-1936

Chinese Junk "Amoy" in Richardson Bay - Sausalito
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC MSS 80/84 c Hugh S. Jewett reminiscences 1977

Creator/Collector: Jewett, Hugh S., 1882-1979

Physical Description: 3 p.

Scope and Content Note
Portfolio with typescripts of recollections of childhood and youth in Bakersfield. Selection here includes information on Chinese labor.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Bakersfield (Calif.) -- Description and travel.
Chinese -- California.

BANC MSS 80/84 c: fol. 6 "Ah Sam" (or "Yellow Sam") 17 June 1977
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Guide to the Chinese in California Virtual Collection

various 255
Guide to the Chinese in California

Virtual Collection

Agriculture, Fishing, and Related Industries

The Bancroft Library

BANC PIC 1941.005--ALB Views in Yosemite Valley June 1888

Creator/Collector: Young, John F.
Physical Description: 1 album (32 photographic prints) : albumen ; 26 x 32 cm
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Camping and picnic scenes, including a photograph of a Chinese cook who accompanied the group.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Yosemite National Park (Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- Employment -- Photographs.

BANC PIC 1979.102--PIC [Chinese couple, Monterey, Calif.] [ca. 1910?]

Physical Description: 1 photographic print : b&w ; 4 x 5 in
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Chinese couple standing in the doorway of a wooden building in Monterey. Nets, baskets, bales and boxes are visible near the door.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Monterey -- Photographs.
Monterey (Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

BANC PIC 1994.028--PIC [Chinese shrimpers in California] [graphic] ca. 1900?

Physical Description: 1 photographic print ; b&w ; 21 x 19 cm
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Photograph of Chinese shrimpers.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
Fishers -- California -- Photographs.
Shrimp industry -- California -- Photographs.

BANC MSS 82/143 c: 59 Letter to P.J. Healey: Newcastle, Calif. 26 April 1886

Creator/Collector: Kellogg, George D.
Physical Description: [1] leaf ; 25 cm.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Regarding use of Chinese labor in his orchard.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Placer County.
Fruit-culture -- California -- Placer County.
Healey, P. J. -- crp
Agriculture, Fishing, and Related Industries
California Historical Society

MS 3126 Jacob Davis Babcock Stillman Papers 1849-1898
Creator/Collector: Stillman, Jacob Davis Babcock
Scope and Content Note
Stillman was a physician who came to Calif. from New York in 1849. He practiced medicine in Sacramento and then San Francisco, where he was involved in various aspects of public life. He also served as Leland Stanford's personal physician. Stillman conducted research for Eadweard Muybridge's animal locomotion studies, which were commissioned by Stanford. Stillman authored the resulting book, The Horse in Motion (1882), and assisted with its publication.

MS 3126: Folder 3 Folder 3
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
Letters from Stillman to his son, John Maxson, in which he discusses the hiring of Chinese laborers, their diligent work habits, and the movement against employers of the Chinese.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Agricultural laborers -- California.
Chinese -- Employment -- California.
Alien labor, Chinese -- California.

MS 3126: Folder 3: A [Letter from Jacob Stillman to his son] 14 Feb. 1886
ark:/13030/hb6s2004z0
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

MS 3126: Folder 3: B [Letter from Jacob Stillman to his son] 12 May 1886
ark:/13030/hb529003q0
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

Miscellaneous Selections : Agriculture, Fishing, and Related Industries
FA X57-529-1 "Chinese Fishing Village at South Foot" ark:/13030/hb0p3000sz
Creator/Collector: Mott, Matilda F.
Scope and Content Note
Oil on canvas.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.
Fishing boats.

FA X57-557-1-2 "Chinese Fishing Village" ark:/13030/hb2489n50q
Creator/Collector: Butnam, Frederick A.
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
Oil on canvas.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.
MS 1933  **Dennis Searles Diary: Borax Lake, Calif. 21 May 1890 - 4 July 1890**

  **Creator/Collector:** Searles, Dennis  
  **Contributing Institution:** California Historical Society  
  **Scope and Content Note**  
  Diary of a 16 year old boy documenting his travels from San Francisco to Borax Lake, Calif., and his experiences working in his family's borax works during summer vacation.  
  **Subjects and Indexing Terms**  
  Borax mines and mining -- California.  
  California -- Description and travel.

MS 1933  **Photograph and Title Page**  

  **Contributing Institution:** California Historical Society  
  **Scope and Content Note**  
  Photograph of the diarist on a porch with an unidentified Chinese man, probably a cook. Photograph caption reads: "Dennis Searles - "Searles Marsh [?]" - San Bernadino Borax Co. - 1890"  
  **Subjects and Indexing Terms**  
  Chinese -- California -- Employment -- Photographs.  
  Cooks -- California -- Photographs.

**CO-San Joaquin Photos: Counties--San Joaquin**  
**CO-San Joaquin-Stockton Stockton**  
**Contributing Institution:** California Historical Society

 FN-23496  **[Chinese cook in kitchen with three white men]**  

  **Contributing Institution:** California Historical Society  
  **Subjects and Indexing Terms**  
  Chinese -- California -- Employment -- Photographs.  
  Chinese -- California -- Photographs.  
  Chinese -- California -- San Francisco Bay Area.  
  Chinese -- California.

**GS--Industry Photos: General Subjects--Industry**  
**GS--Industry--Fishing Fishing**  
**Contributing Institution:** California Historical Society

 FN-26108  **"Cleaning tuna fish for canning (Los Angeles, Cal.)"**  

  **Contributing Institution:** California Historical Society  
  **Subjects and Indexing Terms**  
  Chinese -- California -- Employment -- Photographs.  
  Chinese -- California -- Los Angeles -- Photographs.  
  Chinese -- California -- Photographs.  
  Fisheries -- California.  
  Fishing -- California -- Photographs.
FN-24916 "Sardines, Los Angeles, Cal."  
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinese -- California -- Employment -- Photographs.  
Chinese -- California -- Los Angeles -- Photographs.  
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.  
Fisheries -- California.  
Fishers -- California -- Photographs.  
Fishing -- California -- Photographs.  
Fishing boats.

FN-28105 "In a fish cannery, Los Angeles, Cal."  
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Canned sardines.  
Chinese -- California -- Employment -- Photographs.  
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.  
Fisheries -- California.

GS--Industry--Textile Textile  
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society  

FN-34391 "Cutting Mulberry Leaves for Silkworm Culture, Los Angeles, California" 1907  
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society  
Scope and Content Note  
[copyright to Curtis Silk Farms]  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinese -- California -- Employment -- Photographs.  
Chinese -- California -- Los Angeles -- Photographs.  
Silk industry -- California -- Photographs.  
Silk industry -- California.  
Silkworms -- Feeding and feeds -- Photographs.

FN-34390 "Feeding Silkworms, Los Angeles, California"  
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinese -- California -- Employment -- Photographs.  
Chinese -- California -- Los Angeles -- Photographs.  
Silk industry -- California -- Photographs.  
Silk industry -- California.  
Silkworms -- Feeding and feeds -- Photographs.

CO-Monterey Photos: Counties--Monterey  
CO--Monterey--Monterey--Chinese Fishing Village Monterey (City)--Chinese Fishing Village  
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
FN-32810 "Chinese Fishing Village, New Monterey, Cal." ark:/13030/hb096n974r
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[color postcard]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Monterey Bay Region -- Pictorial works.
Monterey Bay Region (Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Monterey Peninsula (Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Postcards.

FN-32811 "Chinese Fishing Village, Monterey, Calif." ark:/13030/hb0n39n40w
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
[color postcard]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Monterey Bay Region -- Pictorial works.
Fishing boats.
Monterey (Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Monterey Bay Region (Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Monterey Peninsula (Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

FN-13815 [beach scene: Chinese fisherman landing boat] ark:/13030/hb7489n8cd
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Monterey -- Photographs.
Chinese -- California -- Monterey Bay Region -- Photographs.
Fishing -- California -- Photographs.
Fishing boats.

FN-22407 "Chinese Fishermen, Monterey, California. 1875" 1875 ark:/13030/hb638nb119
Creator/Collector: Dressler, Albert
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Monterey -- Photographs.
Chinese -- California -- Monterey Bay Region -- Photographs.
Fishers -- California -- Monterey -- Photographs.
Fishers -- California -- Photographs.
Fishing -- California -- Photographs.
Fishing boats.

FN-24179 "China Town" 1900 ark:/13030/hb8k40065c
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Monterey -- Photographs.
Chinese -- California -- Monterey Bay Region -- Photographs.
Monterey (Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Monterey Bay Region (Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Monterey Peninsula (Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Agriculture, Fishing, and Related Industries
California Historical Society

---

**FN-24187 [Monterey fishing village]**  ark:/13030/hb8f59n98m
Contribution Institution: California Historical Society

Subjects and Indexing Terms
- Chinese -- California -- Monterey -- Photographs.
- Chinese -- California -- Monterey Bay Region -- Photographs.
- Chinese -- California -- Monterey Bay Region -- Pictorial works.
- Fishing boats.

---

**FN-24186 "Chinatown near Monterey Cal."**  ark:/13030/hb0z09n480
Contribution Institution: California Historical Society

Scope and Content Note
- [street scene]

Subjects and Indexing Terms
- Chinese -- California -- Monterey -- Photographs.
- Chinese -- California -- Monterey Bay Region -- Photographs.

---

**GS-Agriculture Photos: General Subjects--Agriculture**

GS--Agriculture--Crops--Grapes Crops--Grapes

Contribution Institution: California Historical Society

---

**FN-23451 "J. de Barth Shorb Vineyards, San Marino"**  ark:/13030/hb1c60012x
Contribution Institution: California Historical Society

Scope and Content Note
- [Chinese grape picker in foreground]

Subjects and Indexing Terms
- Agricultural laborers -- California -- Photographs.
- Agriculture -- California -- Photographs.
- Chinese -- California -- Employment -- Photographs.
- Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
- Chinese -- California.
- Grapes -- California -- Harvesting -- Photographs.

---

**GS--Agriculture--Crops--Lemons Crops--Lemons**

Contribution Institution: California Historical Society

---

**FN-13942 "Packing and Picking Lemons, CA"**  ark:/13030/hb4t1nb04b
Contribution Institution: California Historical Society

Subjects and Indexing Terms
- Agriculture -- California -- Photographs.
- Chinese -- California -- Employment -- Photographs.
- Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
- Orchards -- California -- Photographs.

---

**GS--Agriculture--Crops--Oranges Crops--Oranges**

Contribution Institution: California Historical Society

---
FN-04207 "Picking Oranges at Santa Ana"  ark:/13030/hb7000050m
Creator/Collector: Blanchard Studios (Los Angeles)
Contribution Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Employment -- Photographs.
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
Agricultural laborers -- California -- Photographs.
Orange industry -- California -- Photographs.
Orange industry -- California, Southern -- Photographs.
Orange industry -- California, Southern.
Orchards -- California -- Photographs.

FN-13948 "Orange Picking & Packing."  ark:/13030/hb0z09n49h
Creator/Collector: Jarvis Studios (Pasadena, CA)
Contribution Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Agricultural laborers -- California -- Photographs.
Agriculture -- California -- Photographs.
Chinese -- California -- Employment -- Photographs.
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
Orange industry -- California -- Photographs.
Orange industry -- California, Southern -- Photographs.
Orange industry -- California, Southern.
Orchards -- California -- Photographs.

GS--Agriculture--Crops--Sugar Beets Crops--Sugar Beets
Contribution Institution: California Historical Society

FN-23999 "Traction engine hauling sugar beets 20 miles to Factory"  ark:/13030/hb8g5005xm
Contribution Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Agricultural laborers -- California -- Photographs.
Agricultural machinery -- California -- Photographs.
Chinese -- California -- Employment -- Photographs.
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.
Sugar beet -- California.
Sugar beet industry -- California.

GS--Agriculture--Labor Labor
Contribution Institution: California Historical Society
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Agriculture -- California -- Photographs.
Chinese -- California -- Employment -- Photographs.
Chinese -- California -- Los Angeles -- Photographs.
Silk industry -- California -- Photographs.
Silk industry -- California.

FN-24209 "Gathering Mulberry Leaves for Silkworm Culture, Los Angeles, California" 1907  ark:/13030/hb096n9758
Contribution Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
copyright to Curtis Silk Farms
Anti-Chinese Movement & Chinese Exclusion

Scope and Content Note

From the time of their arrival during the Gold Rush, the Chinese experienced discrimination and often overt racism, and finally, exclusion from further immigration. Legislation was used against Chinese immigrants as early as the 1850 Foreign Miners’ License Tax. In 1854, the California State Supreme Court categorized Chinese with blacks and Indians, denying them there right to testify against white men in courts of law. During the 1870s, an economic downturn resulted in serious unemployment, and led to heightened outrages against Asian immigrants. The Chinese often became the scapegoats for business owners who paid them low wages. This willingness to work for lower wages along with the productivity of the Chinese workers ignited the ire of white labor in California. Racist labor union leaders directed their actions and the anger of unemployed workers at the Chinese, blaming them for depressed wages and lack of jobs, and accusing them of being morally corrupt. Denis Kearney, head of the Workingmen’s Party of California, led this inflammatory battle against the Chinese. As a consequence of this hostility, local and statewide restrictions continued to be enforced against the Chinese. Eventually, the United States government passed the Chinese Exclusion Act of 1882, barring Chinese laborers from immigrating for ten years. Only officials, teachers, students, merchants, and travelers were allowed to enter the United States. The Chinese currently in the United States were barred from naturalization. China, as the home country for these immigrants, was unable to exert any influence on American policy. This law stood until it was repealed in 1943.

In 1905, construction of an immigration station on Angel Island began in the area known as China Cove. Surrounded by public controversy from its inception, the station began operation in 1910. Anticipated as the “Ellis Island of the West,” it was designed to handle European immigrants who were anticipated to arrive in California once the Panama Canal was opened. Instead, the majority of immigrants to America via the West Coast were from Asia. Like their European counterparts entering at New York City, they hoped to escape the economic or political hardships of their homelands. On Ellis Island, immigrants were processed within hours or days. On Angel Island, immigrants spent weeks or months - this facility functioned primarily as a detention center. Beginning with the Chinese Exclusion Act of 1882, a series of restrictive laws prohibited the immigration of certain nationalities and social classes of Asians. Although all Asians were affected, the greatest impact was on the Chinese. In fact, more than 70 percent of the immigrants detained on Angel Island were Chinese.

Materials in this section are drawn from the collections of The Bancroft Library and the California Historical Society.
William Tell Coleman became a leader of the Vigilance Committee of 1851, and a member of the second Vigilance Committee of 1856. After several years in New York, he returned and organized the Committee of Public Safety (1877), which worked against the activities of Dennis Kearney and his followers to quash anti-Chinese riots. This four page excerpt from his statements relays such an incident.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Kearney, Dennis, -- 1847-1907.
Labor -- California -- San Francisco.
California -- Commerce.
Chinese -- California.
Labor -- California -- San Francisco.
Overland journeys to the Pacific.
People's California Steamship Company.
Robinson, Edward Mott, -- 1800-1865.
Sacramento (Calif.) -- Business.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Business.
San Francisco Committee of Safety, 1877.
San Francisco Committee of Vigilance of 1851.
San Francisco Committee of Vigilance of 1856.
Shipping.
Working class -- California -- San Francisco.

Biographical sketch of William Tell Coleman. ark:/13030/hb3m3n99c7
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Transcriptions 1-2 ark:/13030/hb6v19n87m
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Life of Milton A. Wheaton: and related material [ca. 1888]
Creator/Collector: Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1832-1918
Physical Description: 3 p.
Scope and Content Note
Prepared for Chronicles of the Builders of the Commonwealth
This three page excerpt discusses the author's advocacy of Chinese exclusion.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California.
Lawyers -- California.

Dictation ark:/13030/hb9489n9sq
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
BANC MSS 89/151 c **Scrapbooks on Chinese immigration, 1877-1893. 1877-1893**

Creator/Collector: Davis, Horace, 1831-1916

Physical Description: 8 v. ; 32 cm. or smaller

Scope and Content Note

Vols. 1-5: clippings covering the period 1877-1893; most clippings are not dated. Vols. 6-8: extracts from published sources and misc. handwritten notes on Chinese immigration.

Subjects and Indexing Terms

California -- Emigration and immigration.
Chinese -- California.
Discrimination against Chinese.

BANC MSS 89/151 c v. 1 **pages 1-100** [ark:/13030/hb8m3nb2tk]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC MSS 89/151 c v. 2 **pages 1-100** [ark:/13030/hb3x0n99k9]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC MSS 89/151 c v. 3 **pages 1-104** [ark:/13030/hb8v19n9kw]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC MSS 89/151 c v. 4 **pages 1-100** [ark:/13030/hb4n39n6v1]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC MSS 89/151 c v. 5 **pages 1-38** [ark:/13030/hb300029k]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC MSS 89/151 c v. 6 **pages [A]-61** [ark:/13030/hb9q2nb3pz]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC MSS 89/151 c v. 7 **pages 79-133** [ark:/13030/hb3r29n651]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

BANC MSS 89/151 c v. 8 **pages [A]-167** [ark:/13030/hb4h4n99tm]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

**Miscellaneous Selections : Anti-Chinese Movement & Chinese Exclusion**
The reconstruction policy of Congress, as illustrated in California [graphic] [1867?]  

Physical Description: 1 print ; 40 x 28 cm  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Scope and Content Note  
Caricature of gubernatorial candidate George C. Gorham bearing a Black, a Chinese, and an Indian man on his back. Uncle Sam is at left, and another figure with a monkey stands at right. Each figure makes a statement relating to issues of racial equality, citizenship, suffrage, and Gorham's views.  
Scope and Content Note  
George C. Gorham, Union Party candidate for governor of California in 1867, was "...the only one that had the honesty and at the same time the imprudence to express himself opposed to the anti-Chinese movement, and had in consequence lost many votes and impaired his future political prospects...." [cf Hittell, Theodore H. History of California. 1897. v.4, p.405.]  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
African Americans -- Caricatures and cartoons.  
Chinese -- California -- Caricatures and cartoons.  
Indians of North America -- California -- Caricatures and cartoons.  
Political campaigns -- California -- Pictorial works.  

The tables turned :you sabe him? Kealney [i.e. Kearney] must go!  

Physical Description: 1 print : lithograph ; image 25 x 33 cm. on sheet 28 x 36 cm  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Scope and Content Note  
Workingmen's Party of California leader Dennis Kearney behind bars in prison uniform to right; at left group of Chinese heckle him. Caption is reference to Kearney's slogan: The Chinese must go!.  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Caricatures and cartoons.  
Kearney, Dennis, -- 1847-1907 -- Caricatures and cartoons.  
Labor movement -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.  
Workingmen's Party of California -- Pictorial works.  

Letter to President Cleveland 19 Sept. 1888  

Physical Description: 4 p. ; 21 cm.  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Scope and Content Note  
Concerning Chinese exclusion and urging the President to come to the aid of the Chinese in California.  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinese -- California.  
Chinese Americans -- California -- History -- Sources
BANC MSS 82/143 c:108 J.A. Wantor letter to father and mother 20 March 1879

Creator/Collector: Wantor, J. A.
Physical Description: [4] p. ; 21 cm.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Concerning a rush for new gold diggings political feeling aroused by new state constitution and by the President's veto of a bill to limit immigration of Chinese and his anti-Chinese sentiments.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Gold discoveries.
Chinese -- California.


Creator/Collector: Chinese Exclusion Convention, (1901 : San Francisco, Calif.).
Physical Description: 11 p. ; 24 cm.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Emigration and immigration law -- United States.


Creator/Collector: American Federation of Labor
Physical Description: 38 p., plate ; 23 cm.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Labor movement -- California.


Creator/Collector: Guy, Harvey Hugo.
Physical Description: 4 p. ; 23 cm.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Japanese -- California.

xF870.C5.C51 v.1:3 Address by the Committee of Fifty to the people [San Francisco, CA] San Francisco, The Committee, c1882?

Creator/Collector: Democratic Party (Calif.). Committee of Fifty.
Physical Description: [4] p. ; 23 cm.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

San Francisco (Calif.) -- Politics and government.

The Chinese evil -- Contracts for Servile Labor -- Chinese Immigration the Great Danger [Washington, 1870]

Chinese immigration: The social, moral and political effect of Chinese immigration Sacramento, State Printing Office, c 1877

Remarks on Chinese immigration San Francisco, C.H. Street, c1877

Select list of references on Chinese immigration Washington : Govt. Print. Office, c1904
xF870.C5.C51 v.2:1 Truth versus fiction; justice versus prejudice: meat for all, not for a few Washington D.C., c 1902  ❱ ark:/13030/hb6p3004vs
   Physical Description: 81 p. illus.; 23 cm.
   Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
   Subjects and Indexing Terms
   Chinese -- United States -- Legal status, laws, etc.
   Race discrimination -- United States.
   United States -- Emigration and immigration.

xF870.C5.C51 v.2:2 Text of the treaty between China & the United States San Francisco, Calif., c1879  ❱ ark:/13030/hb4m3nb03h
   Physical Description: 2 v. in 1.; 20 cm. in cover 24 cm.
   Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
   Subjects and Indexing Terms
   China -- Foreign relations -- United States.
   United States -- Foreign relations -- China.

   Creator/Collector: Grimm, Henry
   Physical Description: 21 p.; 17 cm. in cover 24 cm.
   Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
   Subjects and Indexing Terms
   Chinese Americans -- Civil rights.

xF870.C5.C51 v.2:4 The Labor agitators, or, The battle for bread San Francisco: Geo. W. Greene, [1879?] ❱ ark:/13030/hb8g500604
   Creator/Collector: Workingman's Party
   Physical Description: 31 p.; 20 cm.
   Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
   Subjects and Indexing Terms
   Chinese -- California.
   Kearney, Dennis, -- 1847-1907.
   Workingmen's Party of California.

   Creator/Collector: Cowdin, Elliot C., 1819-1880
   Physical Description: 6 p.; 22 cm. In cover 24 cm.
   Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
   Subjects and Indexing Terms
   United States -- Emigration and immigration.

xF870.C5.C51 v.2:7 Annual report. San Francisco ❱ ark:/13030/hb138n97m0
   Creator/Collector: Immigration Association of California.
   Physical Description: v.; 23 cm.
   Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
   Subjects and Indexing Terms
   California -- Emigration and immigration.
Anti-Chinese Movement & Chinese Exclusion
The Bancroft Library


Creator/Collector: Jones, John P. (John Percival), 1829-1912
Physical Description: 19 p.; 21 cm. in cover 24 cm.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Emigration and immigration.

**California 1882**

Creator/Collector: Immigration Association of California.
Physical Description: 15 p., [1] folded leaf of plates : 1 folded map. ; 22 cm.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Description and travel.

**How the Chinese exclusion acts are evaded**

Washington, c1910

Creator/Collector: Hayes, E. A. (Everis Anson), 1855-1942
Physical Description: 32 p.; 23 cm. in cover 24 cm.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
United States -- Emigration and immigration.

**Chinese immigration. Speech of Hon. Horace Davis, of California, in the House of Representatives.** Washington, 1878

Creator/Collector: Davis, Horace, 1831-1916
Physical Description: 15 p.; 22 cm
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Emigration and immigration law -- United States.
California -- Emigration and immigration.

**The evils of Mongolian immigration : the Chinese question**

[Washington, D.C. : s.n., 1892]

Creator/Collector: Felton, Charles N., 1832-1914.
Physical Description: 13 p.; 22 cm.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Note: Cover title. "Thursday, April 21, 1892."
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese Americans -- California.
California -- Emigration and immigration.
Chinese Americans -- Civil rights.
Anti-Chinese Movement & Chinese Exclusion

The Bancroft Library

Physical Description: 12 p.; 22 cm.  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Pacific Coast -- Emigration and immigration.  
California -- Emigration and immigration.  
Chinese -- California.  
Japanese -- California

xF870.C5.G43 "Chinaman or white man, which?" Reply to Father Buchard. San Francisco, Published at the request of the "San Francisco Methodist Preachers' Meeting, c1873 (San Francisco : Alta Printing House)  
Creator/Collector: Gibson, O. (Otis).  
Physical Description: 30 p.; 22 cm.  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Scope and Content Note  
Rev. O. Gibson was requested to prepare an answer to the lecture delivered by Father Buchard, a Jesuit Priest, on "Chinamen or White man, which?" This text is the published version.  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinese -- California.  
Chinese -- Legal status, laws, etc. -- California.

Physical Description: 24 p.; 23 cm.  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Scope and Content Note  
From Explanatory Note: A. Yup and Hop Kee & Co. responded as follows: The leading Chinese gentlemen of this city, have just learned of your able defense of the treaty rights of the Chinese in this country."

Creator/Collector: Perkins, George C. (George Clement), 1839-1923.  
Physical Description: 16 p.; 23 cm.  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinese Americans -- Civil rights -- California.  
Racism -- California.  
Emigration and immigration law -- United States.
F870.C5.P7 Samuel W. Backus, as Commissioner of Immigration at the Port of San Francisco. . . [San Francisco] Shannon-County, [1916?]  
ark:/13030/hb5k40043f
Creator/Collector: Preston, John W.  
Physical Description: 18 p.; 24 cm.  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Scope and Content Note  
Note: Cover title. At head of title: No. 2702. In the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit.  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
United States -- Emigration and immigration.

ark:/13030/hb387002gk
Creator/Collector: Sargent, A. A. (Aaron Augustus), 1827-1887.  
Physical Description: 31 p.; 21 cm.  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinese -- California.  
Chinese -- United States.

ark:/13030/hb0j49n3vp
Creator/Collector: Sargent, A. A. (Aaron Augustus), 1827-1887.  
Physical Description: 16 p.; 24 cm.  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Scope and Content Note  
Note: Caption title.  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinese -- California.  
Chinese -- United States.

xF870.C5.U48 In re Tiburcio Parrott, on habeas corpus. Rights of Chinese. [San Francisco, c 1880]  
ark:/13030/hb887005zt
Creator/Collector: United States. Circuit Court (9th Circuit). Sawyer, Lorenzo, 1820-1891Hoffman, Ogden, 1822-1891  
Physical Description: 40 p.; 23 cm.  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Scope and Content Note  
Note: Cover title.  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinese -- Legal status, laws, etc. -- California.
Creator/Collector: United States.
Physical Description: 64 p.; 25 cm.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
At head of title: Department of Commerce and Labor. Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Emigration and immigration law -- United States.

xF870.C5.W68 Valedictory address of Gen. A.M. Winn, president,. . . [San Francisco] Printed by the San Francisco Co-operative Printing Company, c1871 ark:/13030/hb2779n54f
Creator/Collector: Winn, Albert Maver, 1810-1883.
Physical Description: 20 p.; 21 cm.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Note: cover-title
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Civil rights.
Eight-hour movement.
Labor movement -- California.
Labor unions -- California.

pf PS3500 A6 N4 1907 The Brady's and the Chinese dwarf, or, The "que hunter" of the Barbary Coast New York : F. Towsey, c1907 ark:/13030/hb4k4003cs
Creator/Collector: "A New York detective" (Anon.)
Physical Description: 28 p.; 29 cm.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Caption on cover: "The Chinese Dwarf seemed to be having everything his own way. The wood was rapidly piled around Old King Brady and Harry. The other Chinamen watched all these preparations with stolid indifference. There seemed no hope of escape."
Scope and Content Note
Secret service old and young King Brady, detectives ; no. 441
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Fiction.

California Historical Society
Certificates Certificates Collection
Certificates Collection: Cigar Makers' Intl Union Protect Home Industry. Cigar Makers' International Union of San Francisco 1887

Creator/Collector: Cigar Makers' Union of San Francisco
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
Certificate issued by the Cigar Makers' International Union No. 228, San Francisco, showing "that the holder has pledged himself to neither buy nor sell Chinese made cigars." Signed by F. Van Stavern and C.J. Boyle, president and secretary of the Union and by Herman Gutstadt and Hamilton H. Dobbin, president and secretary of the Trades Union Mutual Alliance.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- Employment -- California.
Labor -- California -- San Francisco.
Labor movement -- California.

MS 265 W.C. Burnett Miscellany 1844-1924

Creator/Collector: Burnett, Wellington Cleveland, ca. 1830-1907
Scope and Content Note
Burnett was a prominent attorney. He served four terms as Attorney and Counsellor for the City and County of San Francisco, 1870-1880. Previously, he had been California State Senator from Yuba and Sutter Counties, 1856-1857. He lived and worked in New York City, ca. 1895-1897.

MS 265: Folder 1 Folder 1
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

MS 265: Folder 1 Letter from John Tuttle, Sr. to W.C. Burnett 23 April 1878

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
Letter regarding ban of Chinese labor and Chinese-made products in building of San Francisco City Hall.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- Employment -- California.
Labor movement -- California.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco.
Labor -- California -- San Francisco.

MS 265: Folder 1 Transcription
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

MS 3039 Helena Adrianna Knitscheer Daniels Papers 1893

Creator/Collector: Daniels, Helena A.K.
Scope and Content Note
Letters written by Daniels to her family in the Netherlands, which were published in the Amsterdam newspaper Algemeen Handelsblad, written in Dutch from San Jose and San Francisco, July 4, 1892-Mar.11, 1898. The letters describe life in California, particularly in San Jose and San Francisco, as well as the Gold Rush in Alaska and the Klondike. Typed English translations of the letters by Jack Boas.
Anti-Chinese Movement & Chinese Exclusion

California Historical Society

Guide to the Chinese in California

Virtual Collection

MS 3039: 16 Mar. 1893 "Something About America and San Francisco" 16 March 1893

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

Scope and Content Note
Daniels comments on holiday celebrations, foodstuffs, business enterprises, and clothing and appearance of Chinese in Chinatown, San Francisco.

Scope and Content Note
[16 March 1893 entry]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Description and travel.

MS 3039: 26 May 1893 "From California" 26 May 1893

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

Scope and Content Note
Daniels writes about the Chinese situation, in particular the Geary Law which was enacted about a year earlier. This law required every Chinese to register his name and place of residence by May 5, 1893 and prohibited the entrance of any more Chinese into the country. Chinese who did not register would be sent back to China at United States government expense, except for merchants and those born in the United States.

Scope and Content Note
[26 May 1893 entry]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
China -- Emigration and immigration.
Emigration and immigration law -- United States.
Chinese -- United States -- Legal status, laws, etc.
United States -- Emigration and immigration -- Government policy.
Chinese -- Employment -- California.

Miscellaneous Selections : Anti-Chinese Movement & Chinese Exclusion
FA 67-23-1-2 "You Know How It Is Yourself"

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

Scope and Content Note
Monogrammed "S.R."

Scope and Content Note
Caption: "Can any white laborer afford to for Ah-Sing Booth Gorham & Co. at the coming Elections Not for Joseph?"

Scope and Content Note
“S.R.” [CHS Fine Arts Collection]

Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Politics and government -- Caricatures and cartoons.
Caricatures and cartoons -- California.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.
Vault 224 Shall Negroes and Chinamen Vote in California? 1869

Creator/Collector: Democratic State Central Committee
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
Reprinted from the San Francisco Daily Examiner, August 1869.
Subtitle: "Read! An Address by the Democratic State Central Committee to the Voters of California."
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Politics and government.
Political parties -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese Americans -- Legal status, laws, etc.
Chinese -- California -- Legal status, laws, etc.
Chinese Americans -- Politics and government.
Race discrimination -- United States

PAM 13842 Immigration Bill. Debate on Oriental Immigration. 1916

Creator/Collector: Phelan, James D.
Physical Description: 29 p. ; 22 cm
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
Speeches of Hon. James D. Phelan of California in the Senate of the United States:
December 12, 13, and 14, 1916
Subjects and Indexing Terms
China -- Emigration and immigration.
Chinese -- California.
Chinese Americans -- California.
Immigrants -- California.
Immigrants -- United States -- Legal status, laws, etc.
United States -- Emigration and immigration.
PAM 8690 *High Lights on Chinese Exclusion and Expulsion. The Immigration Law of 1924 As It Affects Persons of Chinese Descent in the United States, Their Business Interests, Their Rights and Their Privileges [1924]*

Creator/Collector: Stidger, Oliver P.
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
Stidger was the attorney for the Chinese Chamber of Commerce. This pamphlet discusses the 1924 Immigration Law only as it applies to merchants.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Emigration and immigration.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese Americans -- California.
Chinese Americans -- Civil rights -- California -- San Francisco.
Emigration and immigration law -- United States.
Immigrants -- California -- San Francisco.
Immigrants -- United States -- Legal status, laws, etc.
United States -- Emigration and immigration.

PAM 12925 *Evidence of Public Opinion on the Pacific Coast In Favor of Chinese Immigration. 1879*

Creator/Collector: Layres, Augustus
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
Layres was the editor of the Chinese Record and author of the pamphlets, "The Other Side" and "Both Sides of the Chinese Question."

Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Emigration and immigration.
China -- Emigration and immigration.
Chinese Americans -- California.
Emigration and immigration law -- United States.
Immigrants -- California.
Immigrants -- United States -- Legal status, laws, etc.
United States -- Emigration and immigration.
Chinese -- California -- Legal status, laws, etc.

PAM 5786 *The Treatment of the Exempt Classes of Chinese in the United States. A Statement from the Chinese in America 1908*

Creator/Collector: Chew, Ng Poon
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
Regarding immigration and treatment of Chinese merchants and scholars.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
China -- Emigration and immigration.
Emigration and immigration law -- United States.
Immigrants -- United States -- Legal status, laws, etc.
United States -- Emigration and immigration.
Chinese -- California -- Legal status, laws, etc.
PAM 1277 Angel Island: the Ellis Island of the West. 1917
ark:/13030/hb7t1nb2dc
Creator/Collector: Bamford, Mary
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
Subjects and Indexing Terms
China -- Emigration and immigration.
Emigration and immigration law -- United States.
Immigrants -- California -- San Francisco.
Immigrants -- United States -- Legal status, laws, etc.
United States -- Emigration and immigration.

PAM 13659 In the Supreme Court of the United States: Chae Chan Ping vs. the United States 1888
ark:/13030/hb0c6000gb
Creator/Collector: Swift, John F. White, Stephen M.
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
Argument of John F. Swift and Stephen M. White, Of Counsel for Respondent (Washington, D.C.)
Subjects and Indexing Terms
China -- Foreign relations -- United States.
Chinese -- California.
Emigration and immigration law -- United States.
Immigrants -- United States -- Legal status, laws, etc.
United States -- Emigration and immigration.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1865-1898.
China -- Emigration and immigration.

MS 2939 When We and California Were Young: typescript and holograph ms 1954
Creator/Collector: Dundas, Harriet Thompson Palmer
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
Scope and Content Note
Dundas' recollections of growing up in northern and central Calif. from 1875 to 1892, as the family moved where work or land were available. Notes violence against Chinese among schoolchildren in Oroville.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- Employment -- California.
Chinese -- Violence against -- California.
Chinese -- California -- Oroville.

MS 2939 Page 46
ark:/13030/hb158000x2
Contributing Institution: California Historical Society
325.251.Sa5a An Address From the Workingmen of San Francisco to Their Brothers Throughout the Pacific Coast [1888] [ark:/13030/hb7199n8g9]

Creator/Collector: Workingman's Party

Physical Description: 24 p.; 22 cm

Contributing Institution: California Historical Society

Scope and Content Note

Address and resolutions adopted at mass-meeting held in Metropolitan Hall, August 16, 1888.

Scope and Content Note

(San Francisco: Workingmen's Party of California)

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Chinese -- California -- Civil rights.
California -- Emigration and immigration.
California -- Politics and government.
Workingmen's Party of California.
Labor -- California -- San Francisco.
Labor movement -- California.

Sentiment concerning the Chinese: Illustrations from Periodicals

Scope and Content Note

Information on the Chinese communities in the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries comes to us through books, periodicals, newspapers, and other written records as well as original source documentation such as manuscripts, photographs, drawings, and other pictorial materials. The materials are often filled with caricatures and derogatory designations. Yet these sources are still used because of the scarcity of written documentation on certain aspects of Chinese-American history. One of the richest sources of documentation can be found in the periodical literature of the time. Magazines, such as San Francisco's The Wasp and The Wave and New York's Harper's Weekly and Harper's Monthly flourished in the late 1800s and early 1900s, providing commentary on political, economic, and social events. Although often overtly distorted or opinionated, these documents illustrate what immigrants faced coming to the American West and the inter-ethnic tensions that were present. They also serve to record the specific contributions of the Chinese to commerce, architecture, and cultural and social life. By documenting specific locations, such as San Francisco's Chinatown, these publications show the historic significance of places and buildings and provide valuable information about patterns of early Chinese-American life. These illustrations document how key the Chinese communities in California were in building the industries that enabled the development of the West. They are depicted as picturesque contributors or more often problematic, misunderstood workers in a variety of scenes, reflecting their prominent roles in the building of the transcontinental railroad, the mining industry, agriculture and fishing, and a variety of important manufacturing areas. Often what is depicted in the periodicals reflects a complicated history of relations and reactions that the Chinese experienced in coming to the American West.

Materials in this section are drawn from the collections of The Bancroft Library.

Scope and Content Note
Views captioned: Searching Chinese immigrants for opium, at San Francisco... -- The anti-Chinese riot at Seattle, Washington Territory ... -- A haunt of the highbinders in Chinatown (including portraits and "Highbinder's favorite weapons", San Francisco) -- Chinese life in San Francisco (including "Interior of a theatre" and "Cleaning the bones of the dead") -- A Chinese reception in San Francisco -- Completion of the Pacific Railroad ... The great link connecting Europe with Asia across the American continent -- Chinese emigration to America, sketch on board the steamship Alaska bound for San Francisco.


ark:/13030/hb4b69n6db

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Detectives -- California -- San Francisco.
Opium trade -- United States.
Port of San Francisco -- Pictorial works.
Smuggling -- California.


ark:/13030/hb6c6004fm

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- Funeral customs and rites -- California.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Social life and customs.
Performing arts -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

BANC PIC 1974.018:5--C A Chinese reception in San Francisco.--Drawn by Paul Frenzeny.--[See page 446.]

ark:/13030/hb7n39n8nt

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social life and customs.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

BANC PIC 1974.018:6--C Completion of the Pacific Railroad, May 10, 1869 -- The great link connecting Europe with Asia across the American continent.--[See page 341.]

ark:/13030/hb5x0nb0s4

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Central Pacific Railroad Company -- Pictorial works.
Union Pacific Railroad Company -- Pictorial works.
Railroad construction workers -- West (U.S.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese emigration to America: sketch on board the steam-ship Alaska, bound for San Francisco April 29, 1876

Ark:/13030/hb5q2nb0r9

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.
Immigrants -- California.
Steamboats.

fAP2.B33 Gleason's pictorial drawing-room companion Boston, F. Gleason [etc]

Physical Description: Wood engraving

Scope and Content Note
Alternative title: Ballou's pictorial drawing-room companion.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California.

fAP2.B33: vol.2 no.18 May 1852 Saturday, May 1, 1852

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library


Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

F850 .W18 The Wasp 1876-1928

Creator/Collector: Wasp Publishing Company

Physical Description: Lithographs.

Scope and Content Note
"The Wasp was an illustrated weekly magazine devoted to social and political satire which was published in San Francisco from 1876 until well after the turn of the century." Kenneth M. Johnson, "The Sting of the Wasp," The Book Club of San Francisco, 1967.

Scope and Content Note
Typical of the sentiments of the time, The Wasp often reflected in its political cartoons as well as in its editorials and other writings opposition to the Chinese. It also ridiculed the tactics and actions of the leaders of the Anti-Chinese movement in California.

F850 .W18 v. 2, Aug. 1877- July 1878

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

No. 60:144 "A Morning Scene in the Streets of S.F." Ark:/13030/hb8b69n95d

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Scope and Content Note
Image in lower left hand corner illustrates two Chinese men with poles and baskets on sidewalk -- gentleman in top hat look on disapprovingly.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricatures and cartoons -- California.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Social conditions -- 19th century.
No. 62 "A Hint - On the Chinese Question"  ark:/13030/hb0r29n3wh
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Remarks on the hypocrisy of Col. Hinton, editor of the Post, who advocates the non-hiring of Chinese while employing them within his own home, buying food from them, etc.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Caricatures and cartoons.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.
Labor -- California -- San Francisco.

No. 63:176 "The March of the Mongolian: Ousting the bulls and bears from corner Hallek and Leisendorff Streets, S.F."  ark:/13030/hb2n39n584
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Refers to the takeover by the Chinese of where the Pacific Exchange/stock market used to be housed.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Social conditions -- 19th century.

No. 63:196 "Wars and the Rumors of Wars"  ark:/13030/hb6x0nb1kt
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Comprised of eight drawings and eight stanzas of poem -- "War on the Heathen Chinee" depicting Chinese being ousted from manufacturing labor.
Scope and Content Note
Relevant poem stanza: "And the war on the Heathen Chinee / Is as hot now, as hot well can be; / They say that they'll send him / To China, or end him; / These are very brave words -- but we'll see."
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
China -- Politics and government.
Chinese Americans -- Civil rights.
Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.

No. 65:200 "Local Chips"  ark:/13030/hb8k400619
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Chinese at waterfront and at Kearny Street intersection are depicted along with a "Chinese cemetery."
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Social life and customs.
Immigrants -- California -- San Francisco.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Waterfront.
Caricatures and cartoons -- California.
No. 65:201 "A Chinese Barber Shop, Dupont St." ark:/13030/hb2m3n98kj
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Interior of barber shop; one man's head being shaven.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

No. 69:267 "Celestial Cubans" ark:/13030/hb8w10065b
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
A two-part cartoon and poem; indicting hypocrisy of label of "White Labor Cigars."
Scope and Content Note
The poem reads: "To nake seed Havans / By covert addition/ Of dray Cabbage leaves / Is the Coolie's ambition. / And these are the weeds / That our exquisities smoke / "White Labor Cigar" -- / 'Tis a very good joke."
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.
Labor -- California.

No. 71 "The First Blow at the Chinese Question" [cover] ark:/13030/hb9m3nb3cn
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
White member of Workingmen's Party shown punching Chinese man; more Chinese shown in doorway of Gibson, Loomis, & Co. in Chinatown.
Scope and Content Note
Workingman's placard reads: "Working Men's Procession. Nov. 29th. 10,000 strong."
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.
Labor -- California.
Workingmen's Party of California -- Pictorial works.
Chinese Americans -- Civil rights.

No. 72 "Nursing a Viper" [cover] ark:/13030/hb396n9934
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
The first panel shows California, in form of female Eureka, nursing Chinese labor; the second panel shows full grown Chinese labor refusing to leave.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.
United States -- Foreign relations -- China.
United States -- Politics and government.
No. 77:388 "The History of an Interloper"  ark:/13030/hb3g5002gw
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Implies Chinese ingratitude toward the industries that hired them.
Scope and Content Note
A six part cartoon and poem regarding shoe industry and takeover by the Chinese
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Labor -- California.
Caricature and cartoons.
Chinese Americans -- Civil rights.

No. 77:408-409 "The Modern 'Old Man of the Sea'
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
With excerpt from "Sinbad the Sailor" -- anecdote about the man who tricked Sinbad into carrying him across the brook by pretending he was weak. Chinese depicted as analogous to this duplicitous character: "California, having once relieved the Chinaman, is now compelled to carry him around indefinitely."
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.
Caricatures and cartoons -- California.

No. 81:464 "Satan's Occupation Gone!!"  ark:/13030/hb1p3001b1
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Occupants of Hell -- including Chinese -- being let into Heaven.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.

No. 83 "Out of the Frying Pan into the Fire". [cover] "Out of the Frying Pan Into the Fire." [cover]  ark:/13030/hb6d5nb18w
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Regarding the Cubic Air Law. Depicts white official sending occupants of crowded Chinese bunk houses into even more crowded County Jail.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricatures and cartoons -- California.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social Conditions.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.

No. 84:512 "The Guardian of the Peace"  ark:/13030/hb6f59n7vt
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Mocking legal enforcement of various city ordinances, including Cubic Air Law.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Caricatures and cartoons.
Crime -- California.
No. 85:516 "Popular Songs Illustrated"  ark:/13030/hb0m3n9778
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Text of caption: "There once was heathern and his name was Ah Yung Bull, / And he lives up to this date, / He had capillaries on the top of his skull, / Just where they ought to vegetate."
Scope and Content Note
Six-panel cartoon, including "Uncle Ned" -- Chinese man displaying his queue.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricatures and cartoons -- California.
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.
California -- Social life and customs.

No. 86:544 "What is it?"  ark:/13030/hb8t1nb2xf
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Chinese shown attacking state through various deviant activities: opium smoking, eating rats, stealing poultry from a hen house, prostitution, etc
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.
Crime -- California.

No. 87 "The Future of Co. 'F' R.N.G.C. Col. Smedberg Commanding"  ark:/13030/hb567nb0fc
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Smedberg hobbles by the 14th Amendment, commanding regiment of fops with Chinese waiting in wings.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
United States -- Politics and government.

No. 92:628 "Various Drinkers"  ark:/13030/hb3n39n5x8
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Chinese man drinks tea. Other subjects drinking water, milk, wine, gin, soda water, hot punch, medicine, beer, coffee.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricatures and cartoons -- California.
California -- Social life and customs.

No. 92:640 "California Productions to be sent to the French Exposition: Gold medals expected for each one."  ark:/13030/hb4x0nb040
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Derogatory cartoon on the state of the State of California in general. In a mock exhibition, on California productions includes "White-made cigars" produced by Chinese labor.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Politics and government -- Pictorial works.
Caricatures and cartoons -- California.
Crime -- California.
Labor -- California.
No. 93:644 "Various Smokers"  ark:/13030/hb7r29n8r1
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Chinese smoking opium. Other subjects: cigarettes, clay pipe, the stump, Cuban cigar, German pipe, and "One Who Likes to Smoke" (a criminal behind bars).
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Social life and customs.
Caricatures and cartoons -- California.
Opium habit -- California -- Pictorial works.

No. 55 page 35 Local Chips  ark:/13030/hb7n39n8pb
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Text describing illustrations of San Francisco streetlife, including comments on Chinese labor. Also an article, "An Apprentice Law Needed" addressing Chinese labor.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Labor -- California -- San Francisco.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Description and travel.

No.55 pages 40-41 Local Chips. [spread]  ark:/13030/hb8j49n9db
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Along top of image: Singeli Sing (Chinese business) shown before and after the Riot. Also images with captions, "Who hired Them? Who supports the Chinese?" suggest white use of Chinese labor.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Social life and customs.
Caricatures and cartoons -- California.
Chinese Americans -- Civil rights.

No.67 pages 232-233 Impossible Occurences. [spread]  ark:/13030/hb9w1006x1
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Vignette about Chinese: Very Unlikely that a Chinaman Will Tell the Truth Under Oath.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Race discrimination -- United States.
Chinese Americans -- Civil rights.
Chinese Americans -- Legal status, laws, etc.

No.69 page 258 Uncle Sam's Thanksgiving Dinner.  ark:/13030/hb4b69n6fv
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Describes the various guests depicted in the illustration in the Wasp by the same name, including the Chinese guest who is eating a rat.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
United States -- Emigration and immigration.
United States -- Politics and government.
no.69 pages 264-265 Uncle Sam's Thanksgiving Dinner. [spread] ark:/13030/hb709nb1k7
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Uncle Sam at head of table; to his right is a Chinese man eating a rat.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
United States -- Emigration and immigration.
United States -- Politics and government.

no.80 page 434 That Balky Team of Ours. ark:/13030/hb2m3n98m2
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Describes illustration in the Wasp regarding the Chinese question.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
United States -- Emigration and immigration.
United States -- Foreign relations -- China.
United States -- Politics and government.
Workingmen's Party of California.
Chinese -- California -- Civil rights.

no.80 pages 44-441 The Balky Team. Uncle Sam, "Say, Mr. Wasp, You'll Never Get That Wagon Out of the Mud Unless Your Team Pulls Together. Can't You See Those Rocks?"[spread] ark:/13030/hb2q2n98mq
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Chinese are bound together in back of wagon being driven by Mr. Wasp, with restraints labeled, "For Export." The team of horses includes the California Press, the Eastern Press, Missionaries, Workingmen, Capital, and Common Sense.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
United States -- Emigration and immigration.
United States -- Foreign relations -- China.
United States -- Politics and government.
Workingmen's Party of California -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- Civil rights.

no.81 page 450 The Chinese Situation Pictorially. ark:/13030/hb9r29p05f
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Describes the illustration in this issue of the Wasp, "That Balky Team of Ours."
Subjects and Indexing Terms
United States -- Emigration and immigration.
United States -- Foreign relations -- China.
United States -- Politics and government.
Workingmen's Party of California.
Chinese -- California -- Civil rights.
no.81 page 451 St. Valentine
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Describes the illustration, St. Valentine, in this issue of the Wasp, where missives, many related to the Chinese are sent to various individuals.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Social life and customs.
Chinese -- California.

no.81 pages 456-457 St. Valentine [spread]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Pointed missives sent by St. Valentine to various individuals. Many include images of Chinese, regarding labor, politics, etc.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Labor -- California.
California -- Social life and customs.
Caricature and cartoons.
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.

no.83 page 482 "Masquerading," "Out of the Frying Pan," and "Prohibiting Servile Contracts"
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Articles describing illustrations in this issue of the Wasp.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Politics and government.
China -- Emigration and immigration.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.)
Chinese -- Employment -- California.
Labor -- California.
Discrimination against Chinese.
United States -- Politics and government.

no.83 pages 488-489 Masquerading [spread]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Uncle Sam hosts a Masquerade, illustrating various national and political issues, including the Chinese question.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
United States -- Politics and government.

no.84 page 498 Uncle Sam's Farm in Danger.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Discusses the illustration by the same name in this issue of The Wasp. Relates to famine in China and increase of immigrants from that country.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
United States -- Emigration and immigration.
United States -- Foreign relations -- China.
United States -- Politics and government.
no. 84 [pages 504-505] Uncle Sam's Farm in Danger. [spread]  
ark:/13030/hb400002tn
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Caption: Seventy Millions of People Are Starving in the Northern Provinces of China. All Who Can Do So are Making Preparations to Come to the United States. Look Out for the Grasshoppers, Uncle Sam!
Scope and Content Note
Chinese people are depicted as locusts.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Immigrants -- United States -- Legal status, laws, etc.
United States -- Emigration and immigration.
United States -- Foreign relations -- China.
United States -- Politics and government.

no. 86 page 530 Our Illustrations  
ark:/13030/hb4m3n99zb
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Describes the illustration depicting the race between the Workingman's Party, the Democratic Party, and the Republican Party, with reference to the Chinese question.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Civil rights.
Labor -- California.
Workingmen's Party of California.

no. 86 pages 536-537 Distanced! [spread]  
ark:/13030/hb9t1nb3jj
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Depicts the Republican and Democratic parties stumbling in a race against the Workingman's Party. The Workingman's Party horse knocks down a Chinese man in his race toward the finish line.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricatures and cartoons -- California.
Chinese -- California -- Civil rights.
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.
Labor -- California.
Workingmen's Party of California -- Pictorial works.

no. 93 page 642 "The Chinese Must Go."  
ark:/13030/hb2779n50c
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Describes illustration in this issue of the Wasp by the same name. Discusses how with such high unemployment rates, that the Chinese must go.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Civil rights.
Immigrants -- California.
Labor -- California.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Scope and Content Note  
Illustrates how Chinese labor is supported by business and individuals at expense of White laborers.  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Caricatures and cartoons -- California.  
Chinese -- California -- Civil rights.  
Immigrants -- California.  
Labor -- California.  
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.

no.98 page 723 Reception of Emigrants.  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Scope and Content Note  
Disscusses U. S. handling of emigrants, including those from Asia. Complements illustration in the same issue of the Wasp related to Chinese immigration.  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
United States -- Emigration and immigration.  
United States -- Politics and government.

no.98 pages 728-729 Reception of Asian Emigrants in the Present Time. [spread]  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Scope and Content Note  
Illustrated the past and present immigration. The suggestion is that recent emigration of dominated by Asians.  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Caricature and cartoons.  
United States -- Emigration and immigration.  
United States -- Politics and government.

no.99 page 739 Around the World  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Scope and Content Note  
Commentary on illustration by same name in this issue of The Wasp. Includes a discussion of international affairs, including the famine in China.  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1865-1898.  
United States -- Politics and government.

no.99 pages 744-745 The Wasp Around the World. [spread]  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Scope and Content Note  
Images cover international scene, and include a vignette entitled, "The Famine in China."  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Caricature and cartoons.  
China -- Description and travel.  
China -- Foreign relations -- United States.  
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1865-1898.
F850 .W18 v. 3, Aug.1878- July 1879
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Includes vignette "Representations of the Flowery Kingdom" which shows menacing train of Chinese men emigrating to California.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.
United States -- Foreign relations -- China.
Caricature and cartoons.

No. 106 "A Hard Job" [cover]. ark:/13030/hb8h4nb2mt
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Overpopulation, gambling, opium houses, disease, filth, immorality depicted as Chinatown's vices. Suggests transplantation to south S. F., being drawn by weak mules of Board of Supervisors and Board of Health.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social Conditions.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Politics and government.

No. 108:56-57 "13th Industrial Exhibition" ark:/13030/hb067n96xh
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
New, idyllic exhibition of California labor -- the old version (an oil painting showing Board of Supervisors excursion to Chinatown) being carted away.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricatures and cartoons -- California.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Politics and government.

No. 109:68 "Articles of Interest in the Mechanics Pavillion" ark:/13030/hb0t1n9783
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Articles of trade to be featured that will replace problems, i.e. sewing machines & Chinese manufacture.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.
Labor -- California.
No. 112:120-121 "A Suggestion of a New Constitutional Dress for California, by the Workingmens Party, Sept. 29th, 1878" ark:/13030/hb4m3nb00z
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Workingmen's Party depicted as seamstress making a new dress for Eureka, including one panel that shows Chinese being denied business and work.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Labor -- California.
Workingmen's Party of California -- Pictorial works.

No. 115 "Out of the Frying Pan into the Fire" [cover] ark:/13030/hb7b69n8kt
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Chinatown depicted as frog thrown into county jail by man labeled "cubic air law."
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social Conditions.

No. 115:168-169 "Feeding Time in the California Aquarium" ark:/13030/hb8j49n9fv
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Bear and Bull (stock market) feed convicts, poverty, farmers, lawyers, barbers, laborers, etc. Includes "Mongolians" as a feeding fish.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Politics and government.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Social conditions -- 19th century.

No. 118:216-217 "The Constitutional Pump" ark:/13030/hb400002v5
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Cannon of Constitutional Convention firing upon Chinese being shielded by Burlingame Treaty and backed by Rev. Gibson.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Immigrants -- United States -- Legal status, laws, etc.
United States -- Emigration and immigration.

No. 119 "Col. B's Hobby Horse" [cover] ark:/13030/hb5b69n73g
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Colonel Bee shown riding away from opponents on a horse with a Chinese head.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
No. 120:256 "Noon Time"  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Scope and Content Note  
Chinese shown pouring out of factory on Sacramento Street. Other subjects: factory girls, schoolchildren, laborers, dirty politicians, the dead.  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Caricature and cartoons.  
Labor -- California.

No. 121:272 "After the Battle; I Want to Go Home"  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Scope and Content Note  
California as bonneted woman surveying desolate landscape; Chinese figure on left hand side.  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Caricatures and cartoons -- California.  
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.

No. 122:280-281 "Uncle Sam's Thanks-Giving Dinner Progression"  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Scope and Content Note  
Uncle Sam driving float filled with all races of people; Chinese in center.  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Caricature and cartoons.  
United States -- Emigration and immigration.  
United States -- Politics and government.  
Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.

No. 126:344-345 Untitled.  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Scope and Content Note  
Christmas edition -- Santa Claus handing out gifts to various parties, Chinese man carrying a pig, while poor white family stands by wayside with nothing.  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Caricature and cartoons.  
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.  
Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.

No. 128:384 "Questions of Time"  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Scope and Content Note  
Regarding immigration, Uncle Sam asking Chinese, “How many more of you are coming?” Other subjects: medicine, financial corruption, farmers, upcoming presidential election.  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Caricature and cartoons.  
United States -- Emigration and immigration.
No. 130 "Who Will Make the Chinese Go?" [cover] ark:/13030/hb8c6005vx
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Empty scarecrow with Chinese crows flocking around it; Uncle Sam with gun of Congress standing idly by.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.
United States -- Emigration and immigration.

No. 132:441 "Cartoons on Current Topics" ark:/13030/hb4d5n99w0
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
4-panel. "Uncle Sam's Troublesome Bedfellows" (Chinese being kicked out of bed); "A Dangerous Hole in the Door" (Chinese immigrating through British Columbia).
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.
United States -- Emigration and immigration.
United States -- Politics and government.

No. 133:456-457 "St. Valentine" ark:/13030/hb9q2nb3hc
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
One card depicts westernized Chinese man on card to "Chinaman Reformer" Gibson.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.

No. 133:457 St. Valentine [card to Chinaman Reformer Gibson]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

No. 134:467 [Article on Chinese cigar making ] ark:/13030/hb9q2nb3iw
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Labor -- California.

No. 134:472 "Cigar Making in Chinatown, S. F." ark:/13030/hb4d5n99xh
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Shows interior of cigar factory. Interesting contrast to cartoon on next page: "Cigarmaking in Tenement Houses, New York", in which cigars made by children and poor women.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Labor -- California.
No. 137 "The Golden Calf Retained" [ark:/13030/hb1b69n4bd]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Chinese man as golden calf being worshipped by Col. B. and Rev. O. Gibson, among unidentified others. Relates to defeat of anti-Chinese legislation.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Politics and government -- Pictorial works.
Caricature and cartoons.

No. 137:520-521 "Reason Why the Anti-Coolie Bill Had No Effect" [ark:/13030/hb1w1001fw]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Hayes being prevented from saving Western States from alligator of Coolie Immigration by Burlingame Treaty, Spain, H.W.B., Talmarge, and Puritan Demoges.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
China -- Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- United States -- Legal status, laws, etc.
United States -- Politics and government.
Hayes, Rutherford Birchard, -- 1822-1893.

No. 139:584-585 "Talking to 'Workingmen' to Death." [ark:/13030/hb8w10066v]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Workingman being pressed upon by various parties (strikers, politicians, capitalistists); hands over ears.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Workingmen's Party of California -- Pictorial works.

No. 143:616-617 "Won't They Remain Here In Spite of the New Constitution?" [ark:/13030/hb9z09p0bb]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Demonized figure of political corruption protecting Chinese cheap labor, dirty politicians, capital, financiers, etc.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Politics and government -- Caricatures and cartoons.
Caricature and cartoons.

No. 143:624 "Would it not be splendid if we could use the Chinese as 'Voting Cattle' as we do the niggers in the Southern states?" [ark:/13030/hb7q2nb22j]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Democrat speaking to Republican overseeing ballot box, surveying Chinese hordes. Illustrates Wasp's bi-partisan dislike of political parties.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Political parties -- United States.
United States -- Politics and government.
No. 148: "The "Blug-hat" Brigade Parade on Saturday Evening Last"  ark:/13030/hb509nb07z
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Parade of figures hiding under giant hats.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Chinese -- California -- Civil rights.
Chinese -- Legal status, laws, etc. -- California.

No. 156:838 "Chinese Must Go"  ark:/13030/hb0x0n97c9
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Figure on top of "Sand Lot Platform" gesticulating toward masses of Chinese coming in; contrasted by only one Chinese going back to China.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
China -- Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.
Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.
United States -- Emigration and immigration.
United States -- Foreign relations -- China.

F850 .W18 v. 4, Aug.1879- July 1880
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

No. 158:24-25 "'Box and Cox' or San Francisco under the Holy Regime."  ark:/13030/hb0w1000s8
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Wasp's endorsement for Rev. Henry Cox for San Francisco Mayor's race.
Scope and Content Note
Relevant portion shows men putting up as poster that reads, "Chinese Must Go! Jews Must Go!"
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Chinese -- California -- Civil rights.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Politics and government.

No. 158:32 "Judge Righteous Judgement"  ark:/13030/hb7b69n8mb
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Sign in background reads, "Judge Field's Barber Shop." Judge Fields shown cutting off queue of Chinese man with opium pipe.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.
Chinese Americans -- Legal status, laws, etc.
No. 160 "Any Port in a Storm" [cover]  ark:/13030/hb1b69n4cx
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Chinese depicted as a camel, overladen with stones labeled cheap labor, constitution, etc.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Politics and government -- Caricatures and cartoons.
Caricature and cartoons.
Labor -- California.

No. 160:72-73 "U.S. A Plague Upon All Your Goes"  ark:/13030/hb5r29n7c7
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Various labor issues: Uncle Sam covering his ears, trying to block out cries of groups demanding expulsion of Chinese, Jews, poor, foreigners, Indians, etc.] Chinese in foreground, shown being castigated by the figure of a white workingman.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.
United States -- Emigration and immigration.
United States -- Politics and government.

No. 161:88-89 "Machinery Monopolizes Labor"  ark:/13030/hb5g500407
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Shows giant machine labeled "Progress" as beating everything in its path, leaving the laborer jobless and destitute.
Scope and Content Note
Subtitled: "The Real Chinaman Who is at the Root of All Evil" -- meaning that machinization is the primary cause of labor woes.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Labor -- California.

No. 164:136-137 "The Modern Colossus From Castle Garden to the Golden Gate by way of the Globe"  ark:/13030/hb7k40059n
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Figure of President Grant straddling entire globe, with people of all races at his feet and in the background.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.
Grant, Ulysses S. -- (Ulysses Simpson), -- 1822-1885.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1865-1898.
United States -- Politics and government.
No. 167:184-185 "How the Chinaman Goes It in San Francisco"

Collage showing Chinese at various occupations: laundry, grocery, domestic service, diplomacy, crime.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
- Caricature and cartoons.
- Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
- Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social Conditions.
- Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social life and customs.
- Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.

No. 169:216-217 "Inventive Genius Suggesting Amusements for the Congregations of Indulgent Pastors"

Jab at Protestant reformers/missionaries. Chinese at upper right.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
- California -- Social life and customs.
- Caricature and cartoons.

No. 178 "A Merry Christmas from the San Francisco Illustrated Wasp" [cover]

Gifts for various San Francisco figures. Denis Kearney's stocking has a Chinese man in it.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
- California -- Politics and government -- Caricatures and cartoons.
- Caricature and cartoons.
- Labor -- California.
- Kearney, Dennis, -- 1847-1907 -- Caricatures and cartoons.

No. 180 "Feeble Banks to Carry Merced's Water" [cover]

White man dressed as Chinese carrying water one side of pole, bank safe on the other.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
- California -- Economic conditions.
- California -- Politics and government.
- Caricature and cartoons.
No. 186 "The Mill Among the Mill-Hands" [cover]  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Scope and Content Note  
Chinese textile workers being scattered by steam engine labeled "The New Constitution"  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
California -- Politics and government -- Pictorial works.  
Caricature and cartoons.  
Chinese -- California -- Civil rights.  
Labor -- California.

No. 186:488-489 "Scrubbing the City of Scrubbs: Kalloch Method"  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Scope and Content Note  
Quote in upper right hand corner attributed to Mayor Kalloch: "If a dead horse lies in the Street, he is carted away and thrown into the water." Shows dead Chinese in form of horses being carted away and thrown in the Bay.  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Caricature and cartoons.  
Chinese -- California -- Civil rights.

No. 187:504-505 "The Hydra-headed Vampire-Contending Contentments"  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Scope and Content Note  
Female figure of Workingmen's Party on white horse, staving off hydra of convict labor, Chinese Curse, Eastern competition, political thieves.  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Caricature and cartoons.  
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.  
Labor -- California.  
Workingmen's Party of California -- Pictorial works.

No. 192:592 "New York Chiffoniers Gleaning What San Francisco Dumps Way as Rubbish"  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Scope and Content Note  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
California -- Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.  
California -- Politics and government -- Pictorial works.  
Caricature and cartoons.  
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.  
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Caricatures and cartoons.
No. 195 "Peace in Modern War-Saw -- The Felicitous Feeling of San Francisco"
[cover] ark:/13030/hb1d5n97sj
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
One vignette depicts a Chinese man playing game with Admiral figure.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Politics and government.

No. 199:696-697 "Dreams are the off-shoot of Idle Fancies -- a Night Ma(yo)re"
ark:/13030/hb5b69n740
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Chinese drowning in blood, upper left; Chinese trampled by carriage wheels, lower right.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Politics and government.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Social conditions -- 19th century.

No. 200:720 "A Politico-Ecclesiastico Double Ender" ark:/13030/hb7k4005b5
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Figure half jester, half minister surveying two version of Chinatown: one side immersed in carnage and destruction, the other populated by angels.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social Conditions.

No. 204:784 "Coming Races" ark:/13030/hb538nb07m
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
At top, shows horses of Republican and Democratic parties racing to the White House. Family of Irishman, Chinese woman, and miscegenated children at center.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Social life and customs.
Caricatures and cartoons -- California.

No. 205:792-793 "A Tribute to the 104th Anniversary of America" ark:/13030/hb4k400387
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Uncle Sam accepting tribute from figures representing various nations; Chinese man holding vase.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1865-1898.
United States -- Politics and government.
No. 206 "Why our Farmers Employ Chinamen" [cover]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Farmer in unreaped field; inset of lazy urban white laborers.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Labor -- California.
Agricultural laborers--California.
Caricature and cartoons.

F850 .W18 v. 5, Aug. - Dec. 1880
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Politics and government -- Caricatures and cartoons.

No. 211:24-25 "Our Turn Now, Gentleman!"
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Before & after cartoon: Eureka first being hounded by Chinese and politicians while holding Anti-Chinese Petition, then subduing them with votes in hand. Implies that the people of California want anti-Chinese legislation and will popularly vote for it.

No. 211:31 "Better Remove the Carcass"
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Chinatown as a dead elephant on top of city, being washed by Board of Health.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social Conditions.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Politics and government.

No. 213:56-57 "The Wasp's Fair"
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Mock exhibition of San Francisco's deplorable state of affairs, including Chinese-made cigars, Chinese prostitutes, Chinatown filth.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social life and customs.
Labor movement -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.

No. 214:72-73 "San Francisco A.D. 1900"
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Chinese overrunning and dominating the city.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
No. 217:120-121 "Going to the Devil"  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Seesaw of vice -- including Chinese smoking opium -- and virtue. former totally outweighing the latter.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Politics and government.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Social conditions -- 19th century.

No. 218:136-137 "Devastation"  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Wild boars with queues tumbling out of Chinese gate labeled "Burlingame Treaty" destroying farmyard of various industries, Uncle Sam and Eureka looking on in dismay.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese Americans -- Civil rights -- California.
Caricature and cartoons.
Chinese -- Employment -- California.
Labor -- California.
United States -- Foreign relations -- China.

No. 222 "Goodbye, John!" [cover]  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Rutherford B. Hayes (feminized man) departing with his masculine wife, hugging Chinese man.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Hayes, Rutherford Birchard, -- 1822-1893.
United States -- Foreign relations -- China.
United States -- Politics and government.

No. 227:280-281 "And Still They Come!"  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Thousands of Chinese immigrants arriving by boat, entering through gate of "The New Chinese Treaty."
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
China -- Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.
United States -- Emigration and immigration.
United States -- Foreign relations -- China.
United States -- Politics and government.

FB50 .W18 v. 6, Jan. - June 1881  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social Conditions.
No. 231:6 "The Dens of Chinatown"  ark:/13030/hb0b69n3ps
Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Text and illustrations regarding opium dens in Chinatown.

No. 236:96 "Making Their Mark"  ark:/13030/hb2b69n53k
Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Various figures at the International Shooting Gallery; Uncle Sam taking aim at
Chinese head with gun marked "Chinese Treaty."
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
China -- Foreign relations -- United States.
United States -- Foreign relations -- China.
United States -- Politics and government.

No. 239:144 "The New Treaty and the New Politicians"  ark:/13030/hb11n9818
Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Chinese in Western dress reading text of New Chinese Treaty that allows
Chinese to become U.S. citizens.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Chinese Americans -- Civil rights.
Emigration and immigration law -- United States.
United States -- Politics and government.

No. 243:208 "The Epizooty"  ark:/13030/hb1r29n4qq
Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Epidemic afflicting horses. Dearth of equine transportation puts Chinese in
yokes, drawing a wagon to market.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Labor -- California.

No. 249 "Hard Pushing" [cover]  ark:/13030/hb18700107
Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
General Miller trying to close door on "Coolie Immigration", with politicians
Conkling and Gorham trying to keep it open.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.
United States -- Foreign relations -- China.
United States -- Politics and government.
California -- Politics and government -- Caricatures and cartoons.
No. 250 "Gen. Miller's Reward" [cover]  ark:/13030/hb6199n7k2
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
General Miller blocking Chinese immigration with new treaty that allows only 15 entrants at one time; Eureka waving her thanks.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Politics and government -- Caricatures and cartoons.
Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.
United States -- Foreign relations -- China.
United States -- Politics and government.

No. 250:312-313 "Uncle Sam's Boat in Danger"  ark:/13030/hb709nb1mr
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Uncle Sam as skipper of American lifeboat, in danger of being overloaded by Chinese and hitting rocks of European socialism.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.
United States -- Emigration and immigration.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1865-1898.

No. 251:328-329 "When Will this Ass Kick: A Case for the Society of the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals"  ark:/13030/hb6b69n7s4
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Donkey of the Pacific States overburned by Chinese, landgrabbers, railroad barons and yoked by monopolies.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Economic conditions.
California -- Emigration and immigration.
California -- Politics and government -- Caricatures and cartoons.
Chinese -- California -- Caricatures and cartoons.
West (U.S.) -- Pictorial works.

No. 251 "The Coming Man: Allee sammee 'Melican Man Monopoleeeed."  ark:/13030/hb2q2n98n7
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Giant figure of Chinese man spreading hand of monopoly over various industries.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Labor -- California.

F850 .W18 v. 7, July - Dec. 1881
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
No. 260 "A Lilliput Kingdom for Sale Cheap"  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Hawaiin Islands for sale on auction block; potential bidders include a Chinese man.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1865-1898.
United States -- Politics and government.

No. 265:136-137 "Immigration East and West"  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Caption: "Westward, the course of empire takes its way. Eastward, the march of national decay."
Scope and Content Note
Figure of New York asking Eureka to take her immigrants, dragon of Chinese immigration threatening from behind.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.
United States -- Emigration and immigration.
United States -- Politics and government.
United States -- Social conditions -- 1865-1918.

No. 275:296-297 "Harrison's Conversion Mill"  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Chinese appear to right in image.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
United States -- Politics and government.

No. 276 "A Statue for Our Harbor"  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Chinese statue resembling Statue of Liberty, haloed by Ruin to White Labor, Diseases, Immorality, Filth.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.
United States -- Emigration and immigration.
United States -- Foreign relations -- China.
United States -- Politics and government.
No. 281 "The Three Troublesome Children " [cover]  ark:/13030/hb1d5n97t2
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Columbia trying to juggle the Chinese, Mormon, and Indian questions; male
figure of Law in the corner reading a newspaper labeled Politics.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
United States -- Emigration and immigration.
United States -- Foreign relations -- China.
United States -- Politics and government.

No. 281 "The Chinese Question: The Remedy Too Late"  ark:/13030/hb1j49n4h9
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Senator Miller as bricklayer trying to wall in U.S. Farm already filled with
Chinese swine.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.
United States -- Emigration and immigration.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1865-1898.
United States -- Foreign relations -- China.
United States -- Politics and government.

No. 282:418-419 "Uncle Sam's Christmas Dinner"  ark:/13030/hb7v19n8x8
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Various immigrant groups represented as seated around Uncle Sam's table.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
United States -- Emigration and immigration.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1865-1898.
United States -- Politics and government.

F850 .W18 v. 8, Jan. - June 1882
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

No. 285:24-25 "Siesta"  ark:/13030/hb7h4nb1w5
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese Americans -- Civil rights.
Caricature and cartoons.
Chinese -- California.
United States -- Emigration and immigration.
United States -- Politics and government.

No. 289:88-89 "St. Valentine"  ark:/13030/hb9k4006s0
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Politics and government -- Pictorial works.
Caricature and cartoons.
Chinese -- Legal status, laws, etc. -- California.
No. 289 "Rip Van Winkle Resuscitated"  ark:/13030/hb5x0nb0v5
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Politics and government -- Caricatures and cartoons.
Caricature and cartoons.
Chinese -- California -- Civil rights.
Kearney, Dennis, -- 1847-1907 -- Caricatures and cartoons.

No. 291 "Pickering N's Artesian Pets Under the Microscope" [cover]  ark:/13030/hb500003hs
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Politics and government -- Caricatures and cartoons.
Caricatures and cartoons -- California.
Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.

No. 291:120-121 "A Fresh Eruption of the Pacific Coast Vesuvius"  ark:/13030/hb9z09p0cv
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Politics and government -- Caricatures and cartoons.
Caricature and cartoons.
Chinese -- California -- Civil rights.
Labor -- California.

No. 292:136-137 "What Shall We Do With Our Boys?"  ark:/13030/hb938nb337
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Politics and government -- Caricatures and cartoons.
Caricatures and cartoons.
Labor -- California.

No. 293:152-153 "Will It Come to This?"  ark:/13030/hb1p3001cj
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Politics and government -- Caricatures and cartoons.
Caricatures and cartoons.
Labor -- California.

No. 293 "The Mountain in Labor (Aesop's Fables)."  ark:/13030/hb9n39p03r
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.
Labor -- California.

No. 295 "An Outsider of the Law" [cover]  ark:/13030/hb9n39p03r
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Politics and government -- Caricatures and cartoons.
Chinese -- California -- Caricatures and cartoons.
Labor -- California.
No. 295 "Uncle Sam's Nightmare"  ark:/13030/hb909nb2z1
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Chinese -- California.
United States -- Emigration and immigration.
United States -- Politics and government.

No. 296 "Capital Stocks"  ark:/13030/hb596nb0dh
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Emigration and immigration law -- United States.
United States -- Politics and government.
Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.

No. 297 "A Monument for the Sand Lot"  ark:/13030/hb338n98xr
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Politics and government -- Caricatures and cartoons.
Labor -- California.

No. 298 "His Hands Tied -- Who Governs Freemen Should Himself Be Free" [cover]  ark:/13030/hb3b69n5pp
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
United States -- Emigration and immigration.
United States -- Politics and government.

No. 299 "The Last Hope" [cover]  ark:/13030/hb1g500133
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.
United States -- Emigration and immigration.
United States -- Politics and government.

No. 299:248-249 "Another Natural History Collection. For Sale Cheap"  ark:/13030/hb1870011r
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Politics and government -- Caricatures and cartoons.
Chinese -- California -- Caricatures and cartoons.

No. 299 "The New Chinese Joss"  ark:/13030/hb9b69n9wk
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Arthur, Chester Alan, -- 1829-1886.
Caricature and cartoons.
United States -- Emigration and immigration.
United States -- Politics and government.
No. 300:265-266 "Our New Cabinet at Washington"  ark:/13030/hb9p3006r4
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Arthur, Chester Alan, -- 1829-1886.
Caricature and cartoons.
United States -- Emigration and immigration.
United States -- Politics and government.

No. 301 "A. Jackson's Spirit Among the Old Democratic War Horses"  ark:/13030/hb4w1003d8
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
United States -- Emigration and immigration.
United States -- Politics and government.

No. 302:296-297 "Who Is to Blame for Losing the Game?"  ark:/13030/hb3v19n666
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Politics and government -- Caricatures and cartoons.
Caricature and cartoons.
Labor -- California.

No. 303 "Amusing the Child"  ark:/13030/hb2f59n537
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricatures and cartoons -- California.
Chinese -- California.
United States -- Politics and government.
Arthur, Chester Alan, -- 1829-1886.
United States -- Emigration and immigration.

No. 304 "San Francisco's Three Graces" [cover]  ark:/13030/hb8x0nb2zm
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social Conditions.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Politics and government.

No. 305:344-345 "The Rescue"  ark:/13030/hb78700564
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social Conditions.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Politics and government.
No. 309:408-409 "A Serenade to Columbia's Birthday. 1882." [image]

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.
United States -- Emigration and immigration.
United States -- Politics and government.

F850 .W18 v. 9, July - Dec. 1882
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

No. 311:440-441 "The Servant Question" [image]

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Relates to Chinese domestic service.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Labor -- California.

No. 311 "When Mrs. Stow is Governor: The Stow Social Science Sisterhood"
[image]

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Image shows the cuckoldbing of Stow by his wife; Chinese, liquor, and tobacco as being sent to Hell.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Politics and government -- Pictorial works.
Caricature and cartoons.

No. 312 "The Two Captain Merrimacs -- From the Opera of 'Olivette'" [cover]
[image]

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Illustration shows the meeting of figures of Russia/East and Asia/West, dressed as pirates.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1865-1898.

No. 315 "The Last Load" [cover]
[image]

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Shows Chinese immigration from British Hong Kong; sign on foreground, "No More Dumping Allowed."
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
China -- Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.
Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1865-1898.
Sentiment concerning the Chinese: Illustrations from Periodicals

The Bancroft Library

No. 315:500 [text: Saturday August 12, 1882. One of the indirect dangers of the presence of the Chinese in this State. . . ] ark:/13030/hb409n99j6

Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Politics and government.
Chinese -- California -- Civil rights.
Chinese -- Legal status, laws, etc. -- California.

No. 316 "The Chinese Want to Go" ark:/13030/hb8p30064h

Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Chinese shown fleeing League of Deliverance and local laws; Orientalized Judge Field & Col. Bee weeping.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Politics and government -- Caricatures and cartoons.
Chinese -- California -- Civil rights.
Chinese -- Legal status, laws, etc. -- California.

No. 318:552-553 "At the Fair" ark:/13030/hb3h4n994z

Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Exhibition representing state of San Francisco, including Chinese doing laundry by spitting on clothes, then ironing.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Caricatures and cartoons.
Labor -- California.

No. 318:556 [text: on Chinese Christians . . . ] ark:/13030/hb3f59n5rc

Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.

No. 318 "The Vampires, or The Landlords of San Francisco" ark:/13030/hb6b69n7tn

Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Swine figure of landlord with Chinese house servant.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Social conditions -- 19th century.

No. 321 "Royal Recollections of San Francisco" ark:/13030/hb7m3nb21c

Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Col. Bee's Pets include Chinese in slumlike environment; other subjects include Presidio Army, Central Pacific Railroad, hoodlums, police.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Politics and government.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Social conditions -- 19th century.
No. 328:712-713 "The Sanitary Situation"  ark:/13030/hb8m3nb2q1
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
San Francisco being attacked by pneumonia, diphtheria, fever; Chinatown, North Beach, Butchertown as emitting deadly fumes.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Politics and government.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Social conditions -- 19th century.

No. 328 "Under Chinese Immigration. Under Chinese Exclusion"  ark:/13030/hb7n39n8qv
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Two part image: Under immigration, monopolists reigned; under Exclusion, Chinese merchants do.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Chinese -- California -- Caricatures and cartoons.
Labor -- California.

No. 331 "A Sleepy Business"  ark:/13030/hb196n97pb
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Driver of wagon labeled "Dull Times for the Press" asleep at the reigns; Chinese Question, among others, being settled.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
California -- Politics and government.
Chinese -- California -- Civil rights.

F850 .W18 v. 10, Jan. - June 1883
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

No. 336:11 The Hawaiian Treaty and the "Chronicle" [text article]  ark:/13030/hb8k40062t
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
United States -- Emigration and immigration.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1865-1898.
United States -- Foreign relations -- China.
United States -- Politics and government.

No. 338:8-9 "Look on this Picture...Then on This"  ark:/13030/hb4d5n99z1
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Illustrates debate between butter, a "pure" dairy product, and oleo margarine, a product made from animal remains.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Economic conditions.
Labor -- California.
No.344:11 “Short Suggestive Sermon” [text article]  ark:/13030/hb1z09n4q1
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
China -- Emigration and immigration.

F850 .W18 v. 11, July - Dec. 1883
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Image depicts Chinese immigrants armed with British citizenship immigrating to the United States via Canada.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.
United States -- Emigration and immigration.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1865-1898.

11/10/83:8-9 "Our Foreign Relations"  ark:/13030/hb2n39n5b5
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Illustration depicts San Francisco (female figure) being attacked by a figure representing Chinese leprosy and haunted by Chinese opium and smallpox.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.
United States -- Foreign relations -- China.
Caricature and cartoons.
China -- Foreign relations -- United States.

F850 .W18 v. 12, Jan. - June 1884
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

1/26/84 “Chinese New Year: French versus American Hog.” [cover]  ark:/13030/hb809nb2cx
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Illustration shows a Chinese man roasting a pig which is meant to represent France while a pig dressed as Uncle Sam dances.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1865-1898.
United States -- Foreign relations -- China.
1/26/84 "The Feather in Rosecrans' Cap" [back cover] [ark:/13030/hb3w1002tp]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Shows General William S. Rosecrans with giant hat plume, within which uncaged Chinese are shown with certificates given them by Judge Hoffman and the United States Law.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Caricatures and cartoons.
Chinese -- Legal status, laws, etc. -- California.

2/9/84:8-9 "Games and Gamesters" [ark:/13030/hb5j49n78c]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Note panel on bottom left titled "Imported Vice."
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.

3/8/84:8-9 "Offerings for Our World's Fair" [ark:/13030/hb5199n70z]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Image shows the figure of San Francisco repelled by undesirables' offerings; Chinese shown with figure of Leprosy.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
United States -- Foreign relations -- China.

4/19/84:8-9 "Sharonia" [ark:/13030/hb4j49n6mr]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Shows the world of William Sharon. The caption under the Chinese figure at the lower right of the illustration reads "Love messenger -- Ki"
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Sharon, William, 1821-1885

5/17/84 "Anno Domini 1910 -- and Still on Trial" [cover] [ark:/13030/hb9q2nb3kd]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Cover illustration comments on the lengthy trial of William Sharon and Sarah Althea Hill.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Chinese -- California -- Caricatures and cartoons.
Sharon, William, 1821-1885
5/24/84: 8-9 "Our Messenger Boys"  ark:/13030/hb567nb0gw
   Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
   Scope and Content Note
   Illustration shows the irresponsibility and criminality of messenger boys. Note
   the messenger boy attacking a Chinese man with rocks.
   Subjects and Indexing Terms
   Caricature and cartoons.
   San Francisco (Calif.) -- Social conditions -- 19th century.

F850 .W18 v. 13, July - Dec. 1884
   Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
   Subjects and Indexing Terms
   Caricatures and cartoons -- California.
   Discrimination against Chinese.

12/20/84 "Christmas Follies"  ark:/13030/hb8489n932
   Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
   Scope and Content Note
   Cover depicts Santa Claus carrying various political Christmas cards. Note card
   that reads "Snowballing in S.F." and shows a figure throwing mud balls at a
   Chinese man.
   Subjects and Indexing Terms
   California -- Social life and customs.
   Caricature and cartoons.

F850 .W18 v. 14, Jan. - June 1885
   Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

1/17/85: 12 [Japanese and Chinese curiosities, 19th century advertisement]  ark:/13030/hb0p3000nw
   Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
   Subjects and Indexing Terms
   Chinese American business enterprises -- California -- San Francisco Bay Area --
   Telephone directories.

3/7/85 On His High Horse [back cover]  ark:/13030/hb00000085
   Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
   Scope and Content Note
   O'Donnell astride a Chinese man.
   Subjects and Indexing Terms
   California -- Politics and government -- Caricatures and cartoons.
   Caricature and cartoons.
   Chinese -- California -- Caricatures and cartoons.

F850 .W18 v. 15, July - Dec. 1885
   Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
7/4/85:8-9 "The Fourth of the Future" ark:/13030/hb7p3005dv
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Image depicts the Fourth of July in San Francisco as completely Chinese in aesthetics and ceremony with caucasians orientalized.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.
Palace Hotel (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Caricatures and cartoons -- California.

7/11/85:8-9 "Ki-Yi! Ki-Yi! " ark:/13030/hb6j49n83k
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Image shows Chinese men and others chasing donkey figure of DeYoung.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
De Young, M. H. -- (Michael Harry), -- 1849-1925.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Politics and government.
Caricatures and cartoons -- California.

7/25/85 "Our Chinese Minister" [cover] ark:/13030/hb4d5nb00n
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Portrait of Colonel Charles Denby.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Denby, Charles, 1830-1904.

8/15/85:8-9 "The Restriction Act Knocked Out" ark:/13030/hb3b69n5q6
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
A baseball scene with Chinese figure hitting a home run with bat labeled "Perjury." Other figures in the image include Judge Sawyer, Sears, Colonel Bee, Miller, Morton.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Politics and government -- Caricatures and cartoons.
Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.

8/22/85:8-9 "The Two Encampments" ark:/13030/hb6000049g
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Shows militarized figure of Dr. O. Donnell entrenched with Chinese leper while figures of other San Francisco officials watch from above.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Politics and government -- Caricatures and cartoons.
Chinese -- California -- Caricatures and cartoons.

8/29/85 "Uncle Sam's Indian Policy" [cover] ark:/13030/hb7j49n8pp
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Cover comments on the United States ineffectual policy on Native Americans.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
United States -- Politics and government.
9/19/85:8-9 "The Last Obstacle -- Will It Stop Him?"  ark:/13030/hb738nb1qz
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
In this circus scene a Chinese acrobat attempts to jump through a hoop of the United States Supreme Court.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.
Immigrants -- United States -- Legal status, laws, etc.
United States -- Emigration and immigration.
United States -- Foreign relations -- China.

11/7/85:3 "Our Pictures"  ark:/13030/hb5r29n7f8
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Text article regarding Chinese labor.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Alien labor, Chinese--California.
Labor -- California.
Workingmen's Party of California.

11/7/85:8-9 "In the Clutches of the Chinese Tiger"  ark:/13030/hb9x0nb3m7
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Image shows a kitten marked "Chinese cheap labor" growing up to be a tiger that kills everybody in its path.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Alien labor, Chinese--California.
Labor -- California.
Workingmen's Party of California -- Pictorial works.

11/14/85: "The Chinese : Many Handed But Soulless" [cover]  ark:/13030/hb0h4n975k
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Image depicts Chinese as an idol with many hands, offering various vices to Caucasians.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Caricatures and cartoons.
Chinese -- California -- Social life and customs.

11/14/85:6 "Our Pictures"  ark:/13030/hb829005sx
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Article regarding Chinese labor.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Alien labor, Chinese--California.
Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.
United States -- Emigration and immigration -- Government policy.
Immigrants -- United States -- Legal status, laws, etc.
Sentiment concerning the Chinese: Illustrations from Periodicals

11/21/85:3 [article text re. ineffectiveness of anti-Chinese sentiment] ☞
ark:/13030/hb0v19n406
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Article regarding the ineffectiveness of the anti-Chinese sentiment.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Alien labor, Chinese--California.
California -- Politics and government.

11/21/85:4 [article text re. ineffectiveness of anti-Chinese sentiment] ☞
ark:/13030/hb096n9716
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Alien labor, Chinese--California.
California -- Politics and government.
Labor -- California.

11/21/85 "Is It Right for a Chinaman to Jeopard a White Man's Dinner?" [back cover] ☞
ark:/13030/hb258001nq
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Shows a Chinese man trying to steal dinner offered by Eureka to a working class family.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Alien labor, Chinese--California.
California -- Politics and government -- Pictorial works.
Labor -- California.

F850 .W18 v. 18, Jan. - June 1887
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

3/5/87 Another Bar Down [back cover] ☞
ark:/13030/hb7t1nb25r
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Refers to General Garland's decision that Chinese nurses and servants may accompany other Chinese immigrants approved for admission, regardless of the Restriction Act.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Politics and government.
Caricature and cartoons.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

6/25/87 Raising the Wind [back cover] ☞
ark:/13030/hb7k4005cp
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
One of the figures is a Chinese man with laundry being blown in the wind.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Social life and customs.
Caricature and cartoons.

F850 .W18 v. 19, July - Dec. 1887
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
12/17/87:2 The Chinese Mode of Punishment [image and description] ark:/13030/hb4w1003fs
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Image and article relate to punishment of Chinese convicted of crimes.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
China -- Politics and government.
China -- Social life and customs.

12/24/87 A Tan Game -- The Heathen's Christmas [Chinese gambling] [back cover] ark:/13030/hb3q2n999v
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Depicts Chinese gambling.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Chinese -- California -- Social life and customs.
Gambling -- California -- Pictorial works.

F850 .W18 v. 20, Jan. - June 1888
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
A 'round up' of criminals is suggested by the artist versus the following lengthy legal procedures. Among those depicted is Chinese man, Lee Chuck.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Politics and government.

2/18/88:8-9 Strains at a Gnat and Swallows a Camel ark:/13030/hb1p3001d2
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Satirizes Custom-house officers, who a busy searching an lady's belongings, while "John Chinaman" smuggles opium off the ship.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.
Opium trade -- United States.

3/31/88 Destroying the Democratic Idol [cover] ark:/13030/hb2k4001wz
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Cover illustration references Senator Ingalls's speech in which he arraigned President Cleveland for his free trade policy.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Cleveland, Grover, -- 1837-1908.
United States -- Politics and government.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1865-1898.
3/31/88: 8-9 How They Will Evade the Chinese Treaty (ark:/13030/hb4d5nb015)

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Scope and Content Note

On page 3, "The two provisions that justify a Chinaman in coming to this country and securing a landing therein are the possession here of $1000 worth of property or the fact that he as a family already here."

Scope and Content Note

Reference to new Chinese treaty.

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Caricature and cartoons.
China -- Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.
Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.
United States -- Emigration and immigration -- Government policy.
United States -- Politics and government.

6/9/88 Hoodwinked [Depicts Chang Yen Moon, diplomacy, Uncle Sam, Grover Cleveland, Chinese Treaty of Bayard [back cover] (ark:/13030/hb767nb1r4)

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Scope and Content Note

On page 3, "Our cartoon represents the idea where Chang Yen Hoon, the present Consul at San Francisco, has Uncle Sam blindfolded, and holding him by the nape of the neck while Cleveland and Bayard with obsequious genuflection complacently do obeisance to the wily diplomat."

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Caricature and cartoons.
China -- Foreign relations -- United States.
Cleveland, Grover, -- 1837-1908.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1865-1898.
United States -- Foreign relations -- China.

F850 .W18 v. 21, July - Dec. 1888

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

7/7/88: 8-9 Fourth of July Frolics -- Then and Now (ark:/13030/hb6199n7mk)

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Scope and Content Note

Includes vignette, "The Heathen's tribute to the 4th."

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Caricature and cartoons.
United States -- Politics and government.

7/7/88 Many Meats but Only One Gravy [back cover] (ark:/13030/hb1h4n97tg)

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Scope and Content Note

Shows O'Donnell stepping over Chinese man as he puts on a jacket labeled "For Mayor." Laying on Chinese man is dagger with the words, "The Chinese must go!"

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Caricature and cartoons.
Discrimination against Chinese.
O'Donnell, Charles C.
California -- Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.
7/21/88 There's Millions in It [back cover]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Judge Sawyer of the U.S. Circuit court empties a barrel of Chinese men at the feet of California.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
China -- Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.
Discrimination against Chinese.
Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.

8/4/88 What We Would Like to See [back cover]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Man with "Morrow's Anti-Chinese Bill" and other anti-Chinese papers in his pockets holds Chinese man with paper labeled "Coolie contracts" in one hand and another man with papers labeled "Contract cheap labor" in the other hand.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Discrimination against Chinese.

9/15/88:3 Our Pictures
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
China -- Emigration and immigration.
Cleveland, Grover, -- 1837-1908.
United States -- Foreign relations -- China.

9/15/88:8-9 A Terrific Feat
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Deals with President Cleveland and the Anti-Chinese bill.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
China -- Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.
Cleveland, Grover, -- 1837-1908.
Discrimination against Chinese.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1865-1898.
United States -- Foreign relations -- China.

9/22/88:3 Our Pictures
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
United States -- Foreign relations -- China.
Cleveland, Grover, -- 1837-1908.
Caricature and cartoons.
9/22/88:8-9 Only Campaign Capital  
Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Cleveland addresses Chinese Minister Chang Yen Moon who holds American-Chinese treaty in his hand. Uncle Sam looks on.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
China -- Foreign relations -- United States.
Cleveland, Grover, -- 1837-1908.
United States -- Foreign relations -- China.
United States -- Politics and government.

9/29/88:3 Our Pictures
Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
China -- Emigration and immigration.
Discrimination against Chinese.
United States -- Foreign relations -- China.

9/29/88 No More Treaties [cover]
Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Uncle Sam kicks Chinese dragon out of the port.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
China -- Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.
Discrimination against Chinese.
United States -- Foreign relations -- China.
Caricature and cartoons.

10/27/88 Now Shut the Back Gate [cover]
Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Uncle Sam wielding "frontier vigilance" against the Chinese snake entering from British Columbia.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.
China -- Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.
Caricature and cartoons.

10/27/88:3 Our Pictures
Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Discrimination against Chinese.
China -- Emigration and immigration.
10/27/88:8-9 The Chasm of Defeat Awaits His Uncertain Tread

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Concerns Cleveland and the Chinese Exclusion Bill.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Cleveland, Grover, -- 1837-1908.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1865-1898.

11/3/88:13 Advertisement for Dr. C. C. O'Donnell ticket

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
"The the Chinese Must Go!" -- A vote for O'Donnell is a vote against the bosses and the Chinese curse."
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Politics and government -- Pictorial works.
Discrimination against Chinese.
O'Donnell, Charles C.

11/10/88:8-9 After the Battle

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Columbia supports President Harrison's victory. Among the spoils of the election battle is a box with the words, "The Chinese Must Go."
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Discrimination against Chinese.
Harrison, Benjamin, -- 1833-1901 -- Pictorial works.

12/22/88:19 John's Victory

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Rhyme with six vignettes related to Chinese labor.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.
Caricature and cartoons.
Labor -- California.

F850 .W18 v. 22, Jan. - June 1889

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

1/26/89 The White Joss [back cover]

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Asianized Democractic Boss Buckley is worshipped by personifications of the San Francisco Board of Supervisors, and the California Assembly, Senate, and Board of Education
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Cartoons (Commentary)
United States -- Politics and government.
3/16/89:8-9 A Gallant Entrance: The stranger Knight from the West creates a stir in the arena of nations. [ark:/13030/hb229001h0]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
President Harrison confronts the foreign embassy. Among those depicted is China.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Harrison, Benjamin, -- 1833-1901 -- Pictorial works.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1865-1898.
United States -- Politics and government.

4/13/89 The Lottery Craze [back cover] [ark:/13030/hb4k40039r]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Nnumber three shows a Chinese man being arrested for peddling by policemen.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese American businesspeople -- California.
Peddlers and peddling -- California -- Pictorial works.
United States -- Social conditions -- 1865-1918.

5/4/89:8-9 The Devil Fish of California Politics [ark:/13030/hb5z09n7np]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Among those depicted is a "highbinder" caught in tentacles of Buckley octopus]
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Politics and government -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.
Crime -- California.
Public schools -- California.
United States -- Politics and government.

5/18/89 Together at Last: Senator Hoar Meets John on His Adopted Heath [cover] [ark:/13030/hb9f59n98]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Senator Hoar being embrassed by Chinese man.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
United States -- Politics and government.

5/18/89:4 [Senator Hoar article] [ark:/13030/hb3199n5h4]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

F850 .W18 v. 23, July - Dec. 1889
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
7/13/89 The Angelic Heathen. Look on this picture and then on what. [cover]

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Two depictions of Chinese man, one agitated and wielding a knife and ax; the other standing still, with hands covered over by clothes.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.
Discrimination against Chinese.

8/3/89: 7-8 The Administration and Chinese in transit. [spread]

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Caption: California: “President Harrison, this won’t do! Your Attorney-General, with his ‘Chinese in Transit,’ is repealing the Exclusion Act. It is contrary to law, platform, policy and your own promises! Look to it!”
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- Legal status, laws, etc. -- California.
Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.
Emigration and immigration law -- United States.
Harrison, Benjamin, -- 1833-1901 -- Pictorial works.
United States -- Politics and government.

8/10/89 Easy Work. The way to repeal an act of Congress. [cover]

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Attorney General Miller stabs Chinese Exclusion Act (held by two Chinese men) with quill as Consul Bee applauds the act.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Chinese -- United States -- Legal status, laws, etc.
Emigration and immigration law -- United States.
United States -- Politics and government.

8/24/89 The Joker Makes His Appearance Once More [ back cover]

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Commentary on the Chinese Exclusion Act, shows Chinese breaking through the barriers of the act.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- United States -- Legal status, laws, etc.
Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.
Emigration and immigration law -- United States.
United States -- Emigration and immigration -- Government policy.
United States -- Foreign relations -- China.
United States -- Politics and government.
9/21/89  And Now They Come as Spaniards [back cover]  
[link]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Chinese immigrants enter the United States dressed as Spaniards.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.
Emigration and immigration law -- United States.
United States -- Emigration and immigration -- Government policy.
United States -- Foreign relations -- China.

9/28/89: 8-9  A Dangerous Machine to Fool With. [spread]  
[link]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Consul Bee tours Chinese representative through factory of workingmen who are sawing pieces of wood with comments about Chinese exclusion.
Caption: Columbia: "Be careful how you nadle this machine, boys; it may cut your fingers off."
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Blaine, James Gillespie, 1830-1893.
Chinese -- United States -- Legal status, laws, etc.
Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.
Emigration and immigration law -- United States.
Harrison, Benjamin, -- 1833-1901 -- Pictorial works.
United States -- Emigration and immigration -- Government policy.
United States -- Foreign relations -- China.
United States -- Politics and government.

10/5/89: 5  Little Edna : Say, mamma, will it ring if I pull on this?  
[link]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Girl in shop, looking at Chinese man's queue.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Children -- California -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- Social life and customs.

10/5/89: 8-9  Come Home to Them at Last. [spread]  
[link]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Caption: N.Y. Press: "Landlord, why do you look so disgusted?" N.Y. Landlord: "If you gentlemen of the Press would only keep your eyes open you would see that the coolies are undermining our property interests."
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- New York (State)
United States -- Politics and government.
United States -- Social conditions -- 1865-1918.
10/12/89 *The Back Door. The wily Chinese sneaking over the Northern frontier.* [cover]  
Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Scope and Content Note  
Shows Chinese crossing over border of Canada into the U.S. Lady Canada receives payment as next Chinese man attempts to pass.  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinese -- United States -- Legal status, laws, etc.  
Emigration and immigration law -- United States.  
United States -- Emigration and immigration -- Government policy.  
United States -- Foreign relations -- China.  
United States -- Politics and government.

10/19/89 *China Retaliates. Uncle Sam: Your retaliation injures yourself more than it does me!* [cover]  
Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Scope and Content Note  
Chong Chin Tung shown sweeping goods into the ocean. Feather in his hat reads "Chinese Vice" and in his pocket is opium.  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
China -- Foreign relations -- United States.  
United States -- Emigration and immigration -- Government policy.  
United States -- Foreign relations -- China.  
United States -- Politics and government.

11/16/89 *The Chinese Question Again.* [back cover]  
Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Scope and Content Note  
Uncle Sam tries to keep closed door labeled "Scott's Exclusion Act" but Chinese are able to penetrate it on many fronts.  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinese -- United States -- Legal status, laws, etc.  
Emigration and immigration law -- United States.  
United States -- Emigration and immigration -- Government policy.  
United States -- Foreign relations -- China.  
Caricature and cartoons.

12/21/89 *The Chinese New-Found Friends Will Knock in Vain.* [back cover]  
Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Scope and Content Note  
New York Chamber of Commerce is knocking at door of U.S. Congress.  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
United States -- Foreign relations -- China.  
United States -- Politics and government.  
Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.  
Emigration and immigration law -- United States.  
United States -- Emigration and immigration -- Government policy.

F850 .W18 v. 24, Jan. - June 1890  
Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library
Sentiment concerning the Chinese: Illustrations from Periodicals

The Bancroft Library

2/15/1890: pages 10-11 Juvenile Journalism [spread] ₪ ark:/13030/hb3j49n5xm
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
In one vignette, Chinese man shown speaking to man at Examiner Intelligence
Office.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.

F850 .W18 v. 25, July - Dec. 1890
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:10 A Few Fancy Sketches by the "Wasp's" Special N.S.G.W. Artist. [back
cover] ₪ ark:/13030/hb6r29n85x
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricatures and cartoons -- California.
China -- Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.
Immigrants -- California.

[Xmas Wasp] ₪ ark:/13030/hb9c6006kk
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Pictures of Chinatown.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social life and customs.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

F850 .W18 v. 35:2-25, Jan. - June 1896
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:8 page 5 Our Pictures ₪ ark:/13030/hb8j49n9hw
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricatures and cartoons -- California.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Caricatures and cartoons.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Social life and customs.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California.
Merchants -- Chinese.
China -- Foreign relations -- United States.
United States -- Politics and government.
United States -- Social conditions -- 1865-1918.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Uncle Sam shown with low tariff wall -- addresses effect of cheap Asian labor
providing goods to U.S.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Cartoons (Commentary)
China -- Foreign relations -- United States.
United States -- Foreign relations -- China.
United States -- Politics and government.

Guide to the Chinese in California
Virtual Collection
various
328
Comments on low wages and cheap labor in Asia and Latin America, and how it effects U. S. labor.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
- United States -- Politics and government.
- United States -- Social conditions -- 1865-1918.

Collage of photographs of San Francisco's Chinatown.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
- Children -- California -- Pictorial works.
- Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
- Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social life and customs.
- Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.

Comments on coincidental connection between Confucius and Mr. Joseph Campbell.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
- California -- Politics and government.
- Political parties -- California.
- Political parties -- United States.

Mr. Joseph Campbell depicted as Confucius.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
- California -- Politics and government -- Pictorial works.

General Lee Chung Goy shown in portrait with his wives.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
- Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.
Sentiment concerning the Chinese: Illustrations from Periodicals

The Bancroft Library

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Scope and Content Note  
Poem by Halfred Hostin.  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
California -- Social life and customs.  
Chinese -- California -- Caricatures and cartoons.

F850 .W18 v. 38, July - Dec. 1897
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:10 page 10 A Medical Consultation  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Scope and Content Note  
Illustration of a conversation between "a quack of the good old school" and "Dr. Fly Po Fake."  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.

:12 On Dupont Street [back cover]  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Scope and Content Note  
Comments on Chinese cigar production.  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.

:26 page 14 In a Chinese Theatre  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Scope and Content Note  
Photographs of Chinese theatrical performances.  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Children -- California -- Pictorial works.  
Performing arts -- California.  
Theater -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.

:26 page 15 The Heathen Chinee and his Peculiar Ways  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Scope and Content Note  
Photographs illustrate various activities related to rival Tongs and crime.  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social Conditions.  
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.  
Crime -- California.  
Tongs (Secret societies) -- California.

F850 .W18 v. 39:3-25, Jan. - June 1898
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
San Francisco Artists in Serial Form
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Subtitle: "The Newspaper and Magazine School of Illustration for the manufacture of risting Gibsons." One of those in line is a Chinese man.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Chinese -- Employment -- California.
Chinese -- California -- Caricatures and cartoons.

F850 .W18 v. 40, July - Dec. 1898
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

I. The Unseen Balloon. Wang Foo -- Yo! busy? / II. I Show some -- III. Foreign devol magic. Huh, ha, ha!

Our Oriental Neighbors. The decapitation of a thief furnishes a pleasant morning’s entertainment.

The Chinatown Stogie

How the Chinee Gambles in the Streets of Kowloon City

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Chinese American business enterprises -- California -- San Francisco Bay Area -- Telephone directories.

China -- Social life and customs.
Criminals
San Francisco sits by the Golden Gate Receives the Tribute of the Orient.  ark:/13030/hb6q2nb1j0

**Contributing Institution:** The Bancroft Library

**Scope and Content Note**
Figure of San Francisco receives gifts of children of the Orient.

**Subjects and Indexing Terms**
San Francisco (Calif.)
United States -- Emigration and immigration.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1865-1898.

F850 .W18 v. 43:19-v. 44, May - Dec. 1900

**Contributing Institution:** The Bancroft Library

**v. 44:27 page 9 The Only Way to Make an Open Door in China**  ark:/13030/hb3k4002jk

**Contributing Institution:** The Bancroft Library

**Scope and Content Note**
Shows American man breaking down door to China.

**Subjects and Indexing Terms**
China -- Foreign relations -- United States.

**v. 44:31 page 9 Imperalism Versus Reform in Chinatown**  ark:/13030/hb7779n8f3

**Contributing Institution:** The Bancroft Library

**Subjects and Indexing Terms**
Caricatures and cartoons -- California.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social Conditions.

**v. 44:34 page 4 More a Guy than a Terror [Chinese army]**  ark:/13030/hb4w1003g9

**Contributing Institution:** The Bancroft Library

**Subjects and Indexing Terms**
Cartoons (Commentary)
China -- Foreign relations

**v. 44:35 page 9 Rally Round the Flag. Bryan is pledged to haul down the flag in the Phillipines, if elected -- Democratic newspaper.**  ark:/13030/hb1p3001fk

**Contributing Institution:** The Bancroft Library

**Subjects and Indexing Terms**
Cartoons (Commentary)
Political parties -- United States.
United States -- Politics and government.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1865-1898.
Bryan, William Jennings, 1860-1925.

**v. 44:52 page 9 Not So Bad as We Look. December 31st, 1900. To-night we blow ourselves, and to-morrow we sign the pledge for a hundred years.**  ark:/13030/hb3580028t

**Contributing Institution:** The Bancroft Library

**Subjects and Indexing Terms**
Cartoons (Commentary)
F850 .W18 v. 45:2-25, Jan. - June 1901- Jan. 1902
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:3 page 8 A Chinese Mandarin Traveling in State
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
China -- Description and travel.

:3 page 12 Our Mongolian Neighbors / A Corner in Chinatown
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Children -- California -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

[Uncle Sam chasing a Chinese man dragging a Chinese slave into the Bay Area]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Cartoons (Commentary)
Chinese -- United States.

Guide to the Chinese in California
Virtual Collection
various 333
Sentiment concerning the Chinese: Illustrations from Periodicals
The Bancroft Library

[Xmas 1901] Chinese Awaiting Friends at Steamship Wharf / A Native Born Mandarin / Chinese Merchant and Wife
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Children -- California -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California.
Merchants -- Chinese.

[Xmas 1901] Types of Highbinders -- Chinatown, SIn [sic] Francisco
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- Social life and customs.

[Xmas 1901] Type of Chinese Vegetable Merchant, San Francisco
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.
Merchants -- Chinese.

[Xmas 1901] How a Chinese Queque Became an American Plait
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Chinese -- California -- Social life and customs.

F850 .W18 v. 48:1-25, July - Dec. 1902
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

[Xmas 1902] View in Chinatown / Another View in Chinatown, San Francisco
[spread]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

F850 .W18 v. 49:20-v. 50:26, May - Dec. 1903
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

[Xmas 1903] Chinese Picking Olives in Southern California / A Northern California Olive Grove in Bearing.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California, Southern
Agricultural laborers -- California -- Pictorial works.
California, Northern
[Xmas 1903] **Manager of the Chinese Telephone Exchange at San Francisco.**

- **ark:/13030/hb9s2006vb**
- **Contributing Institution:** The Bancroft Library
- **Subjects and Indexing Terms**
  - Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.

[Xmas 1903] **A Street Fair in Chinatown, San Francisco**

- **ark:/13030/hb8q5005w3**
- **Contributing Institution:** The Bancroft Library
- **Subjects and Indexing Terms**
  - Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
  - Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social life and customs.
  - Festivals -- California -- San Francisco.

[Xmas 1903] **Snapshots in Chinatown, San Francisco**

- **ark:/13030/hb2t1n98nw**
- **Contributing Institution:** The Bancroft Library
- **Subjects and Indexing Terms**
  - Children -- California -- Pictorial works.
  - Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
  - Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.

[Xmas 1903] **Funeral of an Influential Chinese in San Francisco**

- **ark:/13030/hb0779n3nm**
- **Contributing Institution:** The Bancroft Library
- **Subjects and Indexing Terms**
  - Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.
  - Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Social life and customs.
  - Chinese -- Funeral customs and rites -- California.

**F850 .W18 v. 52:2-27, July - Dec. 1904**

**Contributing Institution:** The Bancroft Library

- **:3 page 873 A Chinatown Editor**
- **ark:/13030/hb9x0nb3nr**
- **Contributing Institution:** The Bancroft Library
- **Subjects and Indexing Terms**
  - Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.

**F850 .W18 v. 55:7-15, Feb. - April 1906**

**Contributing Institution:** The Bancroft Library

- **:13 page 249 An Oriental Show.**
- **ark:/13030/hb3k4002k3**
- **Contributing Institution:** The Bancroft Library
- **Scope and Content Note**
  - The Chinese actors and children who appeared at the Grand Opera House for the Knights Templar.
- **Subjects and Indexing Terms**
  - Children -- California -- Pictorial works.
  - Performing arts -- California.
Sentiment concerning the Chinese: Illustrations from Periodicals

The Bancroft Library

:7 page 339 Sing Chong Company

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Advertisements
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.

:7 page 539 The Jeunesse Dore of Chinatown

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Children -- California -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social Conditions.

:7 page 565 America's Assimilative Task

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Children -- California -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- Missions -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese Americans -- Education (Elementary) -- California.

F850 .W18 v. 56, July - Dec. 1906

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Oct 6, 1906 page 50 Sing Fat Co.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Advertisement.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Advertisements
Chinese American business enterprises -- California -- San Francisco Bay Area -- Telephone directories.

:23 page 190 Sing Fat Co.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Advertisement, variant.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese American business enterprises -- California -- San Francisco Bay Area -- Telephone directories.

:25 [Xmas 1906] One of the Characters of Old San Francisco

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Image of a laundry man.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Social conditions -- 20th century.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.

F850 .W18 v. 57 pt.1, Jan. - March 1907

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Sentiment concerning the Chinese: Illustrations from Periodicals

The Bancroft Library

:1 page 14 Dr. Wong Him

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Advertisement.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Advertisements
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.

F850 .W18 v. 58 pt.1, July - Sept. 1907
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:5 page 12 Sing Fong Lee Who played before the Longworths at Mrs. Elanor Martin's reception.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Social life and customs.
Performing arts -- California -- San Francisco.

F850 .W18 v. 60 pt.2, Oct. - Dec. 1908
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:14 page 16 Dr. Wong Him

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Advertisement, variant.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Advertisements
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.

F850 .W18 v. 61, Jan. - June 1909
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:23 page 6 Sing Fat Co.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Advertisement, variant.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Advertisements
Chinese American business enterprises -- California -- San Francisco Bay Area -- Telephone directories.

F850 .W18 v. 61, Jan. - June 1909
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Sentiment concerning the Chinese: Illustrations from Periodicals

The Bancroft Library

F850 .W18 v. 62, July - Dec. 1909
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:2 page 19 Carnival Illuminations in Chinatown, San Francisco

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Another View of New Year's Eve Scenes in Chinatown.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinese American business enterprises -- California -- San Francisco Bay Area -- Telephone directories.
Chinese New Year.

F850 .W18 v. 62, July - Dec. 1909
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library


Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Social life and customs.
Festivals -- California -- San Francisco.

[Xmas 1900] page 17 Children of Chinatown / Chinatown, San Francisco

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Children -- California -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

page 18 [Xmas 1909] China Usurps Africa's Prerogative

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Racism -- California -- Pictorial works.

F850 .W18 v. 65 pt. 2, April - July 1911
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Children -- California -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.

:24 page 17 San Francisco's Quaint Denizens

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

F850 .W18 v. 66, July - Dec. 1911
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Advertisements
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
Chinese American business enterprises -- California -- San Francisco Bay Area -- Telephone directories.
Sentiment concerning the Chinese: Illustrations from Periodicals
The Bancroft Library

:24 page 28 Sing Fat. Co.  ⏯ ark:/13030/hb196n97qv
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Advertisement.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese American business enterprises -- California -- San Francisco Bay Area -- Telephone directories.

F850 .W18 v. 67, Jan. - June 1912
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Politics and government.

:23 page 14 "Chang and Eng" on the Job ⏯ ark:/13030/hb1p3001g3
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

F850 .W18 v. 68, July - Dec. 1912
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:1 page 26 Dr. Wong Him Herb Co.  ⏯ ark:/13030/hb458002zq
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
Advertisement, variant of The Wasp volume 57 part 1.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Advertisements
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.

F850 .W18 v. 70, July - Dec. 1913
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

:18 page 19 At the Orpheum ⏯ ark:/13030/hb0x0n97dt
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Performing arts -- California.
Theater -- California -- San Francisco.

:18 page 17 Chung Hwa Comedy Four ⏯ ark:/13030/hb0z09n44x
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.
Performing arts -- California -- San Francisco.
Theater -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.

:25 page 9 The Pen is Mightier than the Sword ⏯ ark:/13030/hb467n99q3
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
A Scene in New Chinatown, San Francisco.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social life and customs.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Social life and customs.
Sentiment concerning the Chinese: Illustrations from Periodicals
The Bancroft Library

:25 page 13 A Bit of New Chinatown, San Francisco
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Scope and Content Note
The Shrine of a Joss House.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Social life and customs.
Interiors -- California -- San Francisco. -- lctgm
Religious institutions -- California -- San Francisco Bay Area.

F850 .W18 v. 71, Jan. - June, 1914
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
No.12 The Situation in China
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
China -- Politics and government.
China -- Social life and customs.
Caricature and cartoons.

xffF850.W186 The Wave San Francisco
Creator/Collector: Wave Publishing Company
Physical Description: v. ; 35 cm.
Scope and Content Note
Images reflect the range of sentiment of the time concerning the Chinese of sentiment.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

xffF850.W186 v. 5 v. 5, March - Dec. 1890
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
xffF850.W186 v. 5:no.29: 01 no. 29, page 1: Raids on Chinese
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco.
Discrimination against Chinese.
Gambling -- California.

xffF850.W186 v. 8 v. 8, Jan. - June 1892
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
xffF850.W186 v. 8:no.15: 05 no. 15, page 5: The senseless prejudice
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social Conditions.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco.
Discrimination against Chinese.
Opium habit--California--San Francisco.
Opium trade -- United States.
Sentiment concerning the Chinese: Illustrations from Periodicals

Guide to the Chinese in California
Virtual Collection

various 342
**Sentiment concerning the Chinese: Illustrations from Periodicals**

The Bancroft Library

---

**"Little Pete" in the bosom of his family**

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Subjects and Indexing Terms
- Children -- California -- Pictorial works.
- Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.
- Chinese American children -- California.
- Chinese American families -- California.

---

**Passing of "Little Pete": The Funeral Rites Held Over a Famous Chinaman**

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Subjects and Indexing Terms
- Chinese -- Funeral customs and rites -- California.

---

**The Situation in Chinatown**

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

---

**A banquet hall deserted**

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Subjects and Indexing Terms
- Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
- Interiors -- California -- San Francisco. -- lctgm

---

**A corner in the restaurant where the See Yups meet**

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Subjects and Indexing Terms
- Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
- Interiors -- California -- San Francisco. -- lctgm

---

**The Situation in Chinatown: How the Celestials Carry On a Civil War in an American City**

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Subjects and Indexing Terms
- Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social Conditions.
- Crime -- California.

---

**The Orient Entertaining the Occident: On the occasion of their annual banquet, the Yinn Yee Kong Sow Society invited the Supervisors of San Francisco and their lady friends to a banquet in the Hong Fer Low restaurant**

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Subjects and Indexing Terms
- Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.
- Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Social life and customs.
The Chinese Minister, Wu Ting Fong, his wife, and Wu Chu, his son, in their parlor at the Occidental Hotel

Wu Ting Fong: Arrival of the New Chinese Minister En Route to Washington

The First Born

Death of Man Lo Yek

"Chan Les!" Finale of First Act

Wo Me Ah Bac Lam: "Won't you buy olives?"

"Oh, buy me, dear Chan, and take me to my home in beautiful Shan-Tung"
The First Born: A Bit of Chinese Life Portrayed on the Alcazar Stage

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.
Performing arts -- California -- San Francisco.
Theater -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.

Chinese children who appear in "The First Born"

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Children -- California -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.

An Endeavorer from the Celestial Kingdom

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Subjects and Indexing Terms
China -- Foreign relations -- United States.
China -- Politics and government.
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.

Another Chinese Drama

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Li Ching's Triumph over Chow Yet

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.
Performing arts -- California.
Theater -- California -- Oakland.

Chan Yet defies Li Ching

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.
Performing arts -- California.
Theater -- California -- Oakland.

Lament of Ah Me over Li Ching

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Performing arts -- California -- San Francisco.
Theater -- California -- Oakland.
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.
Ah Me defends Kim Soy
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.
Performing arts -- California.
Theater -- California -- Oakland.

Highbinders and Kidnapped Maidens on the Boards in Oakland
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.
Gangs -- California -- San Francisco
Performing arts -- California.
Theater -- California -- Oakland.

no. 46, page 9: The Presbyterian Chinese Mission Home
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Recess
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Children -- California -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.
Schools, Chinese -- California.

Where Bible Stories are Taught
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Children -- California -- Pictorial works.
Chinese American children -- California.
Interiors -- California -- San Francisco. -- lctgm
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A -- Missions.

In the Dining-room
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Children -- California -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.
Chinese American children -- California.
Missions -- California -- San Francisco.
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A -- Missions.

The Mission Building
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Buildings -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.
xffF850.W186 v. 16:no.46: 09 **A Corner of the Reception-room**
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Interiors -- California -- San Francisco. -- lctgm  
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A -- Missions.

xffF850.W186 v. 16:no.46: 09 **Waiting for More Rice**
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.  
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A -- Missions.

xffF850.W186 v. 16:no.46: 09 **Study Hour**
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Children -- California -- Pictorial works.  
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.  
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A -- Missions.

xffF850.W186 v. 16:no.46: 09 **A Busy Time in the Kitchen**
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.  
Chinese -- Missions -- California -- San Francisco.  
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A -- Missions.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Fishers -- California.  
Fishing boats.  
Genthe, Arnold, 1869-1942--Pictorial works.

xffF850.W186 v. 16:no.51: 13 **no. 51, page 13: Phases of Chinese Life: Showing the metal workers, bakers and opium smokers of "Little China"**
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Children -- California -- Pictorial works.  
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.  
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social life and customs.  
Chinese Americans -- Employment -- California -- San Francisco Bay Area.  
Opium habit -- California -- Pictorial works.
Sentiment concerning the Chinese: Illustrations from Periodicals
The Bancroft Library

xffF850.W186 v. 16:no.51: 17 no. 51, page 17: Street Life in Chinatown  ark:/13030/hb3s2002pz
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco.

xffF850.W186 v. 17 v. 17, Jan - June 1898
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

xffF850.W186 v. 17:no.05: [cover] no. 5, [cover]: The Golden Jubilee Procession: The Vanguard of the Chinese Division  ark:/13030/hb1g50014m
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.
Festivals -- California -- San Francisco.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco.

xffF850.W186 v. 17:no.06: [cover] no. 6, [cover]: New Year's Visitors in Chinatown  ark:/13030/hb9d5nb36r
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Children -- California -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social life and customs.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.
Chinese New Year.

xffF850.W186 v. 17:no.09: 11 no. 9, page 11: Another Oriental Complication [cartoon]  ark:/13030/hb2199n4vh
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Chinese -- California -- Caricatures and cartoons.

xffF850.W186 v. 17:no.10: [cover] no. 10, [cover]: Waverly Place: A Chinatown alley which is the favorite resort of Celestial highbinders and gamblers  ark:/13030/hb829005tf
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social life and customs.
Gambling -- California -- Pictorial works.
Gangs -- California -- San Francisco
Genthe, Arnold, -- 1869-1942 -- Exhibitions.
Streets -- California -- San Francisco.

xffF850.W186 v. 18 v. 18, July - Dec. 1898
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

xffF850.W186 v. 18:no.23: 07 no. 23, page 7
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Sentiment concerning the Chinese: Illustrations from Periodicals

The Bancroft Library

- **Fish Alley, Chinatown.** From "Ten Drawings from Chinatown." Copyright, 1898, by A. M. Robertson
  - Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
  - Subjects and Indexing Terms
    - Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Commerce.
    - Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

- **Marketing.** Copyright, 1898, by the Dodge Stationery Co. By Permission. From "A Real Chinese Calendar"
  - Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
  - Subjects and Indexing Terms
    - Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.
    - Chinese American children -- California.

- **Tit Quon and Ah Fat.** Copyright, 1898, by the Dodge Stationery Co. By Permission. From "A Real Chinese Calendar"
  - Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
  - Subjects and Indexing Terms
    - Children -- California -- Pictorial works.
    - Chinese American children -- California.

- **New Years in Chinatown: A Photographic Study** by Arnold Genthe
  - Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
  - Subjects and Indexing Terms
    - Children -- California -- Pictorial works.
    - Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
    - Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social life and customs.

- **Highbinders and Tong Wars**
  - Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Sentiment concerning the Chinese: Illustrations from Periodicals

The Bancroft Library

xffF850.W186 v. 20.no.30: 04 Highbinders and Tong Wars

ark:/13030/hb0x0n97fb

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Crime -- California.
Crime and race -- United States.
Gangs -- California -- San Francisco
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social life and customs.
Triads (Gangs)--United States

xffF850.W186 v. 20.no.30: 04 A Chinese Slave Girl

ark:/13030/hb0n39n3zw

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social Conditions.
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.
Crime -- California.

xffF850.W186 v. 20.no.30: 04 Typical highbinder

ark:/13030/hb509nb090

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Asian American criminals
Crime -- California.
Crime and race -- United States.
Criminals--California--San Francisco--Portraits.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.

xffF850.W186 v. 20.no.30: 04 Group of highbinders discussing a late proclamation

ark:/13030/hb3c6002hr

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social life and customs.
Crime -- California.

xffF850.W186 v. 20.no.30: 04 A wall in the alley

ark:/13030/hb1v19n4rw

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Crime -- California.
Crime and race -- United States.

xffF850.W186 v. 20.no.30: 05 no. 30, page 5: Highbinders and Tong Wars

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

xffF850.W186 v. 20.no.30: 05 A Chinatown alley

ark:/13030/hb2r29n599

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Crime -- California.

xffF850.W186 v. 21 v. 21, Jan. - July 1900

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Guide to the Chinese in California
Virtual Collection

various 350
Dens in Chinatown: Subterranean habitation which endanger the health of San Francisco

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social Conditions.

On the Edge of the Quarantine, San Francisco: How Supplies are Passed Under the Ropes, Down Deserted Dupont Street

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social Conditions.
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.
Quarantine -- California -- San Francisco

Scenes Outside the Chinatown Quarantine Lines, San Francisco

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Children -- California -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese American children -- California.
Quarantine -- California -- San Francisco

A Small Offender

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Children -- California -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese American children -- California.
Quarantine -- California -- San Francisco

Express Packages

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Quarantine -- California -- San Francisco

The Milkman

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Quarantine -- California -- San Francisco

A Conversation Across the Ropes

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social Conditions.
Quarantine -- California -- San Francisco
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social Conditions.
Quarantine -- California -- San Francisco

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Quarantine -- California -- San Francisco

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social Conditions.
Police -- community relations -- California
Quarantine -- California -- San Francisco

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social Conditions.
Quarantine -- California -- San Francisco
Police -- community relations -- California

xffF850.W186 v. 21:no.21: 07 [9] They Refuse to be Photographed Ⓟ ark:/13030/hb4g50038k
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social Conditions.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.
Chinese American children -- California.
Quarantine -- California -- San Francisco

xffF850.W186 v. 22 v. 22, Aug. - Dec. 1900
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

xffF850.W186 v. 22:no.29: 08 no. 29, page 8
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Uncle Sam: "No, John, I don't b'leeve she's fudded, but folks do git all shot up sometimes a meddlin' with empty weepons"  ark:/13030/hb5r29n7h9

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
China -- Foreign relations -- United States.
United States -- Foreign relations -- China.
United States -- Politics and government.

The World:--"Talk is all right in some cases, but unless you open that gate afraid I cannot hold these critters"

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
China -- Foreign relations
China -- Politics and government.

A Legacy of Discord: Chinaman -- You allee chop-chop me now, but welly soon forrin devil chop-chop forrin devil

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
China -- Foreign relations
China -- Politics and government.

[Woman holding child]
Sentiment concerning the Chinese: Illustrations from Periodicals

The Bancroft Library

xffF850.W186 v. 22:no.29: 12 A Chinatown Festival  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social life and customs.

xffF850.W186 v. 22:no.30: 02-03 no. 30, pages 2-3  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

xffF850.W186 v. 22:no.30: 02-03 Chinese Drama in San Francisco  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Asian American theater
Theater -- California -- San Francisco
Performing arts -- California -- San Francisco.

xffF850.W186 v. 22:no.30: 03 The Stage of the Chinese Theatre and Some of the Actors  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Asian American theater
Theater -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.

xffF850.W186 v. 22:no.30: 07 no. 30, page 7: Orange Growing in California  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

xffF850.W186 v. 22:no.30: 07 Picking the Fruit  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Agricultural laborers -- California -- Pictorial works.
Agriculture -- California -- Pictorial works.

xffF850.W186 v. 22:no.31: 05 no. 31, page 5: Curious Phases in Chinese Life  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
China -- Description and travel.
China -- Social life and customs.

xffF850.W186 v. 22:no.32: 08 no. 32, page 8  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

xffF850.W186 v. 22:no.32: 08 At the end of his rope  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
China -- Foreign relations -- To 1912.

xffF850.W186 v. 22:no.35: 04 no. 35, page 4  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Ruction[?] likely over the spoils

"For Ways That Are Dark" -- A Camera Study by Oscar Maurer

A Chinese Juliette

New Arrivals

Chinese Jewelers: The union of this craft has just won the quickest strike on record, and imposed a fine upon the employers who forced it.
A Chinatown Bazaar: Where the wages paid the clerks are said to average better than those paid white clerks.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Subjects and Indexing Terms
- Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Pictorial works.
- Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
- Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social Conditions.
- Chinese American business enterprises -- California -- San Francisco Bay Area -- Telephone directories.
- Chinese Americans -- Employment -- California -- San Francisco Bay Area.
- Chinese -- Employment -- California.

Is Chinese Labor Cheap?

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Subjects and Indexing Terms
- Kearney, Dennis, -- 1847-1907.
- Labor -- California -- San Francisco.

An Unknown Chinatown

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

Subjects and Indexing Terms
- California -- Emigration and immigration.
- Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.)

MTP Harper's Weekly Harper's Weekly


Physical Description: Wood engravings.

Scope and Content Note
- "A journal of civilization."
- Includes depictions of the Chinese in the West that reflect the varying sentiments of the time.
MTP/HW: Vol. 2: 306 "Who May Be Citizens of the United States?"  ark:/13030/hb6d5nb1bx
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- United States -- Legal status, laws, etc.
Discrimination against Chinese.
United States -- Politics and government.
Race discrimination -- United States

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

MTP/HW: Vol. 4: 203 "The Sloop 'Spray'"  ark:/13030/hb7g50058g
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese Americans -- Legal status, laws, etc.
Chinese Americans -- New York (State) -- New York.

MTP/HW: Vol. 4: 204 "The Sloop 'Spray'" and "The Chinaman Jackalow"  ark:/13030/hb3p3002qt
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese Americans -- Legal status, laws, etc.
Chinese Americans -- New York (State) -- New York.

MTP/HW: Vol. 4: 754 Affairs in China"  ark:/13030/hb9m3nb3d5
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
China -- Foreign relations -- To 1912.
China -- Politics and government.

MTP/HW: Vol. 6 Harper's Weekly, Vol. 6 1862
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

MTP/HW: Vol. 6: 768 Another Diplomatic Mess"  ark:/13030/hb2489n4x6
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
United States -- Politics and government.

MTP/HW: Vol. 9 Harper's Weekly, Vol. 9 1865
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese American children -- California.
Chinese Americans -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese Americans -- Education (Elementary) -- California.

MTP/HW: Vol. 9: 359 Chinese Reasoning"  ark:/13030/hb209n987f
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Schools, Chinese -- California.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

MTP/HW: Vol. 11:772 "Central Pacific Railroad -- Chinese Laborers at Work"  ark:/13030/hb5v19n7fx
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Central Pacific Railroad Company.
Laborers
Railroad construction workers -- West (U.S.) -- Pictorial works.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

MTP/HW: Vol. 12: 604 "Chinese Candy Man"  ark:/13030/hb2h4n98jc
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Merchants -- Chinese.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

MTP/HW: Vol. 13:348 "Work on the Last Mile of the Pacific Railroad -- Mingling of European with Asiatic Laborers"  ark:/13030/hb7q500590
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Railroad construction workers -- West (U.S.) -- Pictorial works.

MTP/HW: Vol. 13: 384 "Pacific Railroad Complete"  ark:/13030/hb887005tr
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Railroads -- California.

MTP/HW: Vol. 13: 439 "John Chinaman in San Francisco"  ark:/13030/hb700004x3
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.)
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social life and customs.

MTP/HW: Vol. 13: 512 "Pacific Chivalry: Encouragement to Chinese Immigration"  ark:/13030/hb9n39p05s
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese Americans -- Civil rights.
Chinese Americans -- Legal status, laws, etc.
Chinese Americans -- Politics and government.
Race discrimination -- California.
Railroads -- California.
MTP/HW: Vol. 13: 560 "The Coming Man -- Uncle Sam Introduces Eastern Barbarism to Western Civilization"  ark:/13030/hb7580054f
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
United States -- Emigration and immigration.
United States -- Foreign relations -- China.

MTP/HW: Vol. 13: 574 "Uncle Sam's Reply to the Mulligan on the Chinese Question"  ark:/13030/hb0s2000nj
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Race discrimination -- United States.
United States -- Social conditions -- 1865-1918.

MTP/HW: Vol. 13: 624 "The Last Addition to the Family"  ark:/13030/hb667nb130
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese Americans -- Legal status, laws, etc.
Chinese Americans -- Politics and government.
United States -- Emigration and immigration.
United States -- Foreign relations -- China.
United States -- Politics and government.

MTP/HW: Vol. 13: 715 "Home and Foreign Gossip"  ark:/13030/hb0c6000cs
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Social life and customs.
Chinese Americans -- California -- San Francisco -- Songs and music.
Chinese Americans -- California -- San Francisco.

MTP/HW: Vol. 13: 745 "Uncle Sam's Thanksgiving Dinner"  ark:/13030/hb4870031n
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese Americans -- Legal status, laws, etc.
Chinese Americans -- Politics and government.
Immigrants -- United States -- Legal status, laws, etc.
Race discrimination -- United States
United States -- Politics and government.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

MTP/HW: Vol. 14: 53 Illus.: "Chinese Coolies Crossing the Missouri River" and article: "Coolies for Texas"  ark:/13030/hb1h4n97v7
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- United States.
Sentiment concerning the Chinese: Illustrations from Periodicals

The Bancroft Library

MTP/HW: Vol. 14 140 Series: "Sectarian Bitterness"  ark:/13030/hb0870008k
Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
United States -- Politics and government.

MTP/HW: Vol. 14 443 "Humors of the Day"  ark:/13030/hb2k4001xg
Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Immigrants -- California.
Irish Americans--California--San Francisco.
Race discrimination -- California.

Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Chinese Americans -- Politics and government.
Labor -- California.

MTP/HW: Vol. 14 480 "Throwing Down the Ladder by Which They Rose"  ark:/13030/hb3f59n5td
Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.
Political parties -- United States.
United States -- Emigration and immigration.
Race discrimination -- United States

MTP/HW: Vol. 14 483 "A Rat Diet Not Imminent"  ark:/13030/hb0p3000qx
Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
China -- Emigration and immigration.
Chinese -- United States -- Legal status, laws, etc.
Chinese Americans -- Politics and government.
United States -- Emigration and immigration.
United States -- Politics and government.

Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library

MTP/HW: Vol. 15 147 "The Heathen Chinee"  ark:/13030/hb6n39n80p
Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese Americans -- New York (State) -- New York.
United States -- Politics and government.

MTP/HW: Vol. 15 149 "The Chinese Question"  ark:/13030/hb6199n7pm
Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
United States -- Politics and government.
Caricature and cartoons.

Guide to the Chinese in California
Virtual Collection

various 360
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Social life and customs.
Chinese New Year.
Chinese Americans -- Religion.
Religious institutions -- California -- San Francisco Bay Area.

MTP/HW: Vol. 15: 266 "The Chinaman's New-Year" ⚙ ark:/13030/hb896nb2k0
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.)
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social life and customs.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Social life and customs.
Chinese Americans -- Religious life.
Chinese New Year.

MTP/HW: Vol. 15: 267 "The Chinaman's New-Year" (cont.) ⚙ ark:/13030/hb9w10070j
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.)
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social life and customs.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Social life and customs.
Chinese Americans -- Religion.
Chinese New Year.

MTP/HW: Vol. 15: 696 & 697 [Thomas Nast drawings & poem] ⚙ ark:/13030/hb0z09n45f
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Immigrants -- United States -- Legal status, laws, etc.
United States -- Emigration and immigration.
United States -- Politics and government.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

MTP/HW: Vol. 17: 745 "Burning the Prayers -- Chinese Superstitions" ⚙ ark:/13030/hb5j49n7bd
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
China -- Social life and customs.
Chinese -- California -- Social life and customs.
Chinese -- Funeral customs and rites -- California.
Chinese Americans -- Religion.
Chinese Americans -- Religious life.
MTP/HW: Vol. 17: 746 "Burning the Prayers -- Chinese Superstitions" 🌐
ark:/13030/hb100000s7
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
China -- Social life and customs.
Chinese -- California -- Social life and customs.
Chinese -- Funeral customs and rites -- California.
Chinese Americans -- Religion.
Chinese Americans -- Religious life.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

MTP/HW: Vol. 19: 49 "Compulsory Education -- The Safeguard of Free Institutions" 🌐
ark:/13030/hb838nb2fm
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Politics and government.
Chinese Americans -- Education (Elementary) -- California.
Chinese Americans -- Politics and government.

MTP/HW: Vol. 19: 240 "Chinese Fishermen in San Francisco Bay" 🌐
ark:/13030/hb1j49n4jt
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Fishers -- California.
San Francisco Bay Area (Calif.)

MTP/HW: Vol. 19: 242 "Chinese Fishermen" 🌐
ark:/13030/hb8z09n9kj
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Fishers -- California.
San Francisco Bay Area (Calif.)

MTP/HW: Vol. 19: 421 "Sketches in 'China-Town,' San Francisco" 🌐
ark:/13030/hb887005v8
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.)
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social Conditions.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social life and customs.

MTP/HW: Vol. 19: 422 "Sketches in 'China-Town'" 🌐
ark:/13030/hb3w1002v6
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.)
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.
Crime -- California.
Gambling -- California.
MTP/HW: Vol. 19: 423 "Sketches in 'China-Town'" (cont.) ⏸️
    ark:/13030/hb2p3001x4
    Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
    Subjects and Indexing Terms
        Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.)
        Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.
        Crime -- California.
        Gambling -- California.

    Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

MTP/HW: Vol. 20: 408 & 409 "Chinese Emigration to America -- Sketch on Board Pacific Mail Steamship 'Alaska'" ⏸️ ark:/13030/hb3j49n5z4
    Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
    Subjects and Indexing Terms
        United States -- Emigration and immigration.
        Voyages and travels.
        Chinese -- United States.
        Steamboats.

MTP/HW: Vol. 20: 411 "Chinese Immigration" ⏸️ ark:/13030/hb2q2n98pr
    Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
    Subjects and Indexing Terms
        China -- Emigration and immigration.
        China -- Foreign relations -- United States.
        Chinese -- United States -- Legal status, laws, etc.
        Chinese Americans -- Politics and government.

MTP/HW: Vol. 20: 476 "A Chinese Puzzle" ⏸️ ark:/13030/hb7489n89c
    Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
    Subjects and Indexing Terms
        Caricatures and cartoons -- California.
        China -- Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.

MTP/HW: Vol. 20: 545 "Why We Laugh" ⏸️ ark:/13030/hb8t1nb30z
    Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
    Subjects and Indexing Terms
        Caricature and cartoons.
        United States -- Politics and government.
        Political parties -- United States.

MTP/HW: Vol. 20: 1016 "The Lionized Asinus Vugaris" ⏸️ ark:/13030/hb7t1nb27s
    Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
    Subjects and Indexing Terms
        Caricature and cartoons.
        United States -- Emigration and immigration.
        United States -- Politics and government.

    Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
MTP/HW: Vol. 21: 81 "Chinese Immigrants at the San Francisco Custom-House"

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.
Immigrants -- California -- San Francisco.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
United States -- Emigration and immigration.

MTP/HW: Vol. 21: 91 "Chinamen at the Custom-House, San Francisco"

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Emigration and immigration.
China -- Emigration and immigration.
Chinese -- California -- Legal status, laws, etc.

MTP/HW: Vol. 21: 332 "Chinese Lantern Feast"

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese American children -- California.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.)
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Social life and customs.
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.

MTP/HW: Vol. 21: 334 "Chinese Lantern Feast"

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.)
Chinese American children -- California.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Social life and customs.


Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Social life and customs.
Restaurants -- California -- San Francisco -- Pictorial works.

MTP/HW: Vol. 21: 446 "A Chinese Reception"

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social life and customs.
Chinese -- California -- Social life and customs.

MTP/HW: Vol. 21: 952 "Uncle Sam's Troublesome Bedfellows"

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Chinese -- United States -- Legal status, laws, etc.
Emigration and immigration law -- United States.
Laborers
United States -- Politics and government.
MTP/HW: Vol. 21: 1025 "Chinese Quarters, Virginia City, Nevada"  ark:/13030/hb5k40040w
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.
Chinese Americans -- Societies, etc.
Nevada City (Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

MTP/HW: Vol. 21: 1027 "Chinese in America"  ark:/13030/hb3v19n67q
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Discrimination against Chinese.
Alien labor, Chinese--California.
Chinese -- California -- Legal status, laws, etc.
Chinese -- California -- Social life and customs.
Chinese -- Employment -- California.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

MTP/HW: Vol. 22: 792 & 793 "The Vintage in California -- At Work at the Wine-Presses"  ark:/13030/hb8b69n96x
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricatures and cartoons -- California.
Agricultural laborers -- California -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- Employment -- California.

MTP/HW: Vol. 22: 1038 "Chinese Divination"  ark:/13030/hb538nb084
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California.

MTP/HW: Vol. 22: 1041 "A Chinese Fortuneteller"  ark:/13030/hb2q2n98q8
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricatures and cartoons -- California.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

MTP/HW: Vol. 23: 77 "Chinese Sketches in San Francisco"  ark:/13030/hb196n97rc
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social life and customs.
Chinese -- Funeral customs and rites -- California.
Chinese Americans -- Drama
Chinese Americans -- Religious life.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.
Theater -- California -- San Francisco
MTP/HW: Vol. 23: 101 "Every Dog" (No Distinction of Color) "Has His Day" ark:/13030/hb7f59n8m0
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
  Subjects and Indexing Terms
  Race discrimination -- United States
  United States -- Emigration and immigration -- Government policy.
  United States -- Social conditions -- 1865-1918.
  Caricature and cartoons.

MTP/HW: Vol. 23: 181 "The Civilization of Blaine" ark:/13030/hb7s2005gj
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
  Subjects and Indexing Terms
  Chinese Americans -- Politics and government.
  Race discrimination -- United States
  United States -- Politics and government.

MTP/HW: Vol. 23: 212 "A Matter of Taste" ark:/13030/hb3489n5qw
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
  Subjects and Indexing Terms
  Chinese Americans -- Politics and government.
  United States -- Politics and government.

MTP/HW: Vol. 23: 216 "Blaine Language" & "Just So" ark:/13030/hb809nb2df
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
  Subjects and Indexing Terms
  Blaine, James Gillespie, 1830-1893.
  Caricature and cartoons.

MTP/HW: Vol. 23: 221 "Protecting White Labor" ark:/13030/hb4j49n6n8
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
  Subjects and Indexing Terms
  Blaine, James Gillespie, 1830-1893.
  United States -- Politics and government.

MTP/HW: Vol. 23: 256 "Difficult Problems Solving Themselves" ark:/13030/hb6p3004qq
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
  Subjects and Indexing Terms
  African Americans -- Caricatures and cartoons.
  Race discrimination -- United States

MTP/HW: Vol. 23: 296 "How the Chinaman Might Gain Favor" ark:/13030/hb6489n7qs
  Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
  Subjects and Indexing Terms
  Chinese -- United States -- Legal status, laws, etc.
  Chinese Americans -- Civil rights.
  Chinese Americans -- Legal status, laws, etc.
  Chinese Americans -- Politics and government.
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
African Americans -- Caricatures and cartoons.
Chinese -- United States.
Race discrimination -- United States
United States -- Social conditions -- 1865-1918.

MTP/HW: Vol. 23: 923 "Does Not a Meeting Like This, etc." Ark:/13030/hb067n9701
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
African Americans -- Caricatures and cartoons.
Race discrimination -- United States

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
MTP/HW: Vol. 24: 68 "Political Capital and Compound Interest" Ark:/13030/hb769n8qw
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Blaine, James Gillespie, 1830-1893.
Chinese Americans -- Politics and government.
Kearney, Dennis, -- 1847-1907 -- Caricatures and cartoons.
Political parties -- United States.
United States -- Politics and government.

MTP/HW: Vol. 24: 177 "The Ides of March" Ark:/13030/hb8d5nb2kn
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social Conditions.
Chinese -- United States.
Kearney, Dennis, -- 1847-1907 -- Caricatures and cartoons.

MTP/HW: Vol. 24: 183 "At Frisco" Ark:/13030/hb529n7gs
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
China -- Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.
Caricatures and cartoons -- California.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricatures and cartoons -- California.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social life and customs.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Social life and customs.
Festivals -- California -- San Francisco.
MTP/HW: Vol. 24: 192 "Blaine's Teas(e)" 
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricatures and cartoons -- California.
Blaine, James Gillespie, 1830-1893.
United States -- Politics and government.

MTP/HW: Vol. 24: 203 "Eastward the Star of Empire Returns" ark:/13030/hb8j49n9jd
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricatures and cartoons -- California.
Laborers

MTP/HW: Vol. 24: 221 "Scene in a Chinese Opium Palace, San Francisco" ark:/13030/hb196n97sw
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricatures and cartoons -- California.
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- Caricatures and cartoons.
Opium habit -- California -- Pictorial works.
Opium habit--California--San Francisco.

MTP/HW: Vol. 24: 288 "Boom! Boom!! Boom!!!" ark:/13030/hb7p3005fc
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricatures and cartoons -- California.
Blaine, James Gillespie, 1830-1893.

MTP/HW: Vol. 24: 300 "The 'Magnetic Blaine'; Or a Very Heavy Load-stone for the Republican Party to Carry" ark:/13030/hb4z09n6wh
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricatures and cartoons -- California.
Blaine, James Gillespie, 1830-1893.
Chinese -- United States -- Legal status, laws, etc.
Political parties -- United States.
United States -- Politics and government.

MTP/HW: Vol. 24: 336 "A Paradox" ark:/13030/hb6f59n7xv
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricatures and cartoons -- California.
Political parties -- United States.

MTP/HW: Vol. 24: 631 "Oh! Law They Are Coming Over in Their Own Tea-pots Now!" ark:/13030/hb4779n6dp
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricatures and cartoons -- California.
United States -- Emigration and immigration.
MTP/HW: Vol. 24 "Scenes and Incidents of Election Day in New York"  ark:/13030/hb6t1nb1gm
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Chinese -- New York (State)
Chinese Americans -- Politics and government.
United States -- Politics and government.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

MTP/HW: Vol. 25: 79 "Decorating China"  ark:/13030/hb9g5006mr
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricatures and cartoons -- California.
Laundries -- California.

MTP/HW: Vol. 25: 96 "Celestial"  ark:/13030/hb5p30040j
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Immigrants -- California.
China -- Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.
Caricatures and cartoons -- California.

MTP/HW: Vol. 25: 100 "A Diplomatic (Chinese) Design Presented to U.S."  ark:/13030/hb9779n9sc
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricatures and cartoons -- California.
China -- Foreign relations -- United States.
Opium trade -- United States.
United States -- Foreign relations -- China.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

MTP/HW: Vol. 26: 5 "Searching Chinese Immigrants for Opium, at San Francisco"  ark:/13030/hb8k40064v
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social Conditions.
Opium trade -- United States.
San Francisco (Calif.) -- Pictorial works.

MTP/HW: Vol. 26: 56 "A Chinese Burial in Lone Mountain Cemetary, San Francisco, California"  ark:/13030/hb4t1nb03t
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Social life and customs.
Chinese -- Funeral customs and rites -- California.
MTP/HW: Vol. 26: 173 "Chinese Merchants' Exchange, San Francisco"  ark:/13030/hb7c600558
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese American business enterprises -- California -- San Francisco Bay Area -- Telephone directories.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
Merchants -- California -- San Francisco.

MTP/HW: Vol. 26: 192 "Which Color is to be Tabooed Next?"  ark:/13030/hb7c60056s
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
China -- Emigration and immigration.
Chinese Americans -- Civil rights.
Chinese Americans -- Legal status, laws, etc.
Chinese Americans -- Politics and government.
Caricature and cartoons.

MTP/HW: Vol. 26: 207 "E Pluribus Unum (Except the Chinese)"  ark:/13030/hb4v19n6tt
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
China -- Emigration and immigration.
Chinese -- United States -- Legal status, laws, etc.
Chinese Americans -- Politics and government.
Emigration and immigration law -- United States.

MTP/HW: Vol. 26: 256 At Last the Democratic Tiger Has Something to Hang On  ark:/13030/hb1b69n4df
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
United States -- Politics and government.

MTP/HW: Vol. 26: 311 Frozen Out  ark:/13030/hb5199n71g
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricatures and cartoons -- California.
China -- Emigration and immigration -- Pictorial works.

MTP/HW: Vol. 26: 317 Now Both Parties Have Something to Hang On  ark:/13030/hb7580055z
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Chinese Americans -- Politics and government.
Political parties -- United States.
United States -- Politics and government.
MTP/HW: Vol. 26: 527 **A Distinction Without a Difference**

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese Americans -- Legal status, laws, etc.
Race discrimination -- United States
United States -- Emigration and immigration.
United States -- Politics and government.

MTP/HW: Vol. 26: 573 **More Protection in a Free Country**

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
China -- Emigration and immigration.
Chinese -- United States -- Legal status, laws, etc.

MTP/HW: Vol. 27 **Harper's Weekly, Vol. 27 1883**

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

MTP/HW: Vol. 27: 240 **"Another Field of American Industry Invaded by the Chinese"**

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Chinese -- United States.
United States -- Social conditions -- 1865-1918.


Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

MTP/HW: Vol. 29: 623 **"Here's a Pretty Mess!" (In Wyoming)**

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- Wyoming
Frontier & pioneer life
West (U.S.)

MTP/HW: Vol. 29: 637 **"Massacre of the Chinese at Rock Springs, Wyoming"**

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Discrimination against Chinese.
Race discrimination -- United States.
Chinese -- Wyoming

MTP/HW: Vol. 29: 676 **"The Chinese Commission at Rock Springs"**

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- Wyoming
West (U.S.)
Sentiment concerning the Chinese: Illustrations from Periodicals

The Bancroft Library

MTP/HW: Vol. 29: 731 "A Serious Objection" ️ [ark:/13030/hb238n9894]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Discrimination against Chinese.
Caricature and cartoons.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.

MTP/HW: Vol. 30: 100 "The Chinese Highbinders in San Francisco" ️ [ark:/13030/hb3k4002mm]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.)
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social life and customs.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Social life and customs.
Chinese Americans -- Societies, etc.

MTP/HW: Vol. 30: 103 "Initiating a Neophyte" ️ [ark:/13030/hb5p300412]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.

MTP/HW: Vol. 30: 319 "The Chinese Puzzled" ️ [ark:/13030/hb8x0nb30m]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricature and cartoons.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.
California -- Politics and government -- Pictorial works.

MTP/HW: Vol. 31 Harper's Weekly, Vol. 31 1887
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

MTP/HW: Vol. 31: 529 "Life Among the Tenements" ️ [ark:/13030/hb7t1nb289]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
California -- Social life and customs.
Chinese -- United States.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.

MTP/HW: Vol. 31: 639 "Advertisement for 'Allcock's Pourous Plasters'" ️ [ark:/13030/hb567nb0hd]
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Advertisements
Caricature and cartoons.

Guide to the Chinese in California
Virtual Collection

various 372
MTP/HW: Vol. 32: 81 "In Chinatown, San Francisco"  ark:/13030/hb9p3006t5
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.)
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social life and customs.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.

MTP/HW: Vol. 32: 776-777 "Underground Opium Den In San Francisco"  ark:/13030/hb2f59n54r
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.)
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social life and customs.
Opium habit--California--San Francisco.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

MTP/HW: Vol. 33: 336 "The 'Bursted' Boom"  ark:/13030/hb2n39n5cp
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricatures and cartoons -- California.
Miners -- California.

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

MTP/HW: Vol. 34: 140-141 "The Sierra Nevada Snow Blockade"  ark:/13030/hb9g5006n8
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Labor -- California.
Railroads -- California.
Sierra Nevada (Calif. and Nev.)

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

MTP/HW: Vol. 36: 53 "The Wife of Foo Jung"  ark:/13030/hb2s20023v
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Social life and customs.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.
Chinese Americans -- Societies, etc.

MTP/HW: Vol. 36: 569 "The Gold Gods of Mott Street"  ark:/13030/hb038n970c
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Fiction.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Social life and customs.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
Sentiment concerning the Chinese: Illustrations from Periodicals
The Bancroft Library

MTP/HW: Vol. 36: 54 "The Wife of Foo Jung" (cont.)

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Social life and customs.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.
Chinese Americans -- Societies, etc.

MTP/HW: Vol. 36: 570 "The Gold Gods of Mott Street" (cont.)

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Fiction.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Social life and customs.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.


Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

MTP/HW: Vol. 38: 769 "Sunday Afternoon in Chinatown, Los Angeles, California - Singing Hymns in the Street"

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricatures and cartoons -- California.
Chinatown (Los Angeles, Calif.) -- Pictorial works.
Chinese Americans -- Religion.

MTP/HW: Vol. 38: 1080 "Ching Cartoon"

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Caricatures and cartoons -- California.
Merchants -- Chinese.


Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

MTP/HW: Vol. 37: 249 "Len Chuen Yee's Revenge"

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Fiction.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.

MTP/HW: Vol. 37: 508 "Among The Chinese On The Pacific Coast"

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Social life and customs.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California.
Chinese Americans -- Societies, etc.
MTP/HW: Vol. 37: 537 "The Chinese In San Francisco"  ark:/13030/hb887005ws
Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.)
Chinatown (San Francisco, Calif.) -- Social Conditions.
Chinese -- California -- San Francisco -- Photographs.
Chinese American businesspeople -- California -- San Francisco.
Chinese Americans -- California -- San Francisco -- Social conditions.
Chinese Americans -- Societies, etc.

MTP/HW: Vol. 37: 250 "Len Chuen Yee's Revenge" (cont.)  ark:/13030/hb1k4001cw
Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- California -- Fiction.
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.

Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library

MTP/HW: Vol. 41: 656 "The Reunion of Confederate Veterans at the Tennessee Centennial and International Exposition"  ark:/13030/hb3c6002fq
Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- United States.

MTP/HW: Vol. 41: 752 "The Sixteenth International Convention of the Societies of Christian Endeavor, at San Francisco"  ark:/13030/hb3779n5nh
Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A -- Missions.
Chinese -- California -- Pictorial works.
Chinese -- Missions -- California -- San Francisco.

MTP/HW: Vol. 41: 969 "Wing Shee Casts Hoo Chee's Horoscope for the New Year" and "Wing Shee Deceives the Police by Conversing with the Slain Chim Fang"  ark:/13030/hb1b69n4fz
Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- New York (State)
Chinese Americans -- Drama.

MTP/HW: Vol. 41: 1040 "The New York Theatres--Scenes from Three New Plays"  ark:/13030/hb967nb34d
Contribution Institution: The Bancroft Library
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Chinese -- New York (State)
Chinese Americans -- Drama
Chinese Americans -- New York (State) -- New York.
MTP/HW: Vol. 41: 1073 "Festival of Mountain and Plain at Denver, Colorado"  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinese Americans -- Social life and customs.  
Chinese Americans -- Societies, etc.  
Colorado

MTP/HW: Vol. 41: 1235 "Tea Trade Tussle" -- Advertisement for Ceylon and India Tea  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Tea trade -- China -- History

Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library

MTP/HW: Vol. 42: 148 "A Bit of the Chinese Division"  
Contributing Institution: The Bancroft Library  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Chinese -- California -- Photographs.  
Gold mines and mining -- California.  
Laborers  
Railroads

Oroville Chinese Temple

Photographs

Catalog No: 382
Chinese New Year Parade on Montgomery Street  
Catalog No: CT-P-46  
parade  
Catalog No: D-20  
portrait of man holding fan and beads  
Catalog No: Jun 5 1920  
JH Hogan photo of temple  
Catalog No: no number
Chinese New YearParade (w/L.A. Kusel and Son sign)  
Catalog No: no number  
postcard of China Town, Oroville  
Catalog No: no number
Fee chan, Mrs. Walter Reece, Mayor Weisker and Florence Boyle  
Catalog No: no number
120mm contact print of Mrs. Reece and Mrs. Boyle  
Catalog No: no number
Smith portrait of Three Chinese children  
Catalog No: no number
Smith portrait of seated Chinese woman  
Catalog No: no number
Smith portrait of single child holding a tissue  
Catalog No: no number
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalog No:</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>URL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>no number</td>
<td>mounted photo of Chinese Parade</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb4q2nb0fb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no number</td>
<td>stereoraph of shrine and two giant lanterns</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb5q50045t</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-1</td>
<td>Chinese Temple 1937</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb3c6002td</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-10</td>
<td>Chinese Temple 1938</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb500003mb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-112CT</td>
<td>Front of Temple Showing All Four Doors</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb387002jm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-114CT</td>
<td>Close-up of Main Temple</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb8r29n9mr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-115CT</td>
<td>Moon Temple Before Restoration</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb258001zc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-12</td>
<td>Mr. Josh in Front of Temple</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb9v19p0gr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-125PM</td>
<td>China Town Fire, Hi Loy Building</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb0r29n454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-13</td>
<td>potrait of a man</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb1k4001ig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-15</td>
<td>Mr. William Parker</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb6p30050b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-17</td>
<td>empty file</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb7h4nb25x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-18</td>
<td>empty file</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb8t1nb362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-2</td>
<td>Broderick Street Looking West</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb9f1nb3n3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-21CT</td>
<td>Fong Lee Store, 1890</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb2q2n98zw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-26CT</td>
<td>Joss House, God of War Puppets</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb0w1000zy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-28CT</td>
<td>Three Chinese Boys</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb838nb2p7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-29CT</td>
<td>Chinese Temple pre 1968</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb6q5004rx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-30CT</td>
<td>Young Oroville Chinaman</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb8290066m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-31CT</td>
<td>Mission School Class, Oroville</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb129000xd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-32CT</td>
<td>Chinese Temple pre 1968</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb7489n8qz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-33CT</td>
<td>Chinese Temple pre 1968</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb4h4nb009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-34CT</td>
<td>Chinese Temple pre 1968</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb7k4005g7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-35CT</td>
<td>Chinese Altar</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb4s2003gn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-36CT</td>
<td>Chinatown Dwelling of Citizen</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb4z09n4g3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-37CT</td>
<td>China Town, Oroville</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb238n98n9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-37CT</td>
<td>Oroville China Town</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb238n98n9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalog No:</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-38CT</td>
<td>Oroville China Town</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-39CT</td>
<td>Oroville China Town</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-4</td>
<td>Chinese Parade, Oroville</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-40CT</td>
<td>Young Chinese Girl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-41CT</td>
<td>Chinese Parade Down Montgomery Street</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-42CT</td>
<td>China Town Parade</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-43CT</td>
<td>Chinese Parade</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-44CT</td>
<td>Chinese Parade</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-45CT</td>
<td>Chinese Parade</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-46CT</td>
<td>Chinese Parade</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-47CT</td>
<td>Chinese Parade</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-48CT</td>
<td>Chinese Mission School</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-49CT</td>
<td>Gee Quong Leong</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-5</td>
<td>Chinese Parade, Oroville</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-50CT</td>
<td>Mrs. Gee Quong Leong</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-51CT</td>
<td>Chinese Child on Levee, 1917</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-52CT</td>
<td>Chinese New Year Parade</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-53CT</td>
<td>Mission Student, Sing Fong</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-54CT</td>
<td>Oroville Chinese Boy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-55CT</td>
<td>Chinese Student, Ah Theong</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-56CT</td>
<td>Chinese Boy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-57CT</td>
<td>Chinese Student, Gong Doc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-58CT</td>
<td>Small Chinese Boy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-59CT</td>
<td>Chinese Mother and Sons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-6</td>
<td>Chinese Parade, Oroville</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-60CT</td>
<td>Chinese Family, Father, Mother, and Son</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Guide to the Chinese in California

Virtual Collection
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalog No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>ARK Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P-61CT</td>
<td>Mission School after 1907</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb9x0nb3tb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-62CT</td>
<td>Chinese Parade</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb6q5004sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-63CT</td>
<td>Ida Heinrichs, Teacher at Mission School</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb0z0n4hm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-64CT</td>
<td>Lee Kim as a Yong Man</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb129000zx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-65CT</td>
<td>Lee Kim as an Older Man</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb258001xy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-66CT</td>
<td>Chinese Resident with Pipe</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb7d5nb28p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-67CT</td>
<td>Interior of Main Temple Before 1907 Flood</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb2c60024r</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-68CT</td>
<td>Gathering After New Years Parade of 1890</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb1t1n985b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-69CT</td>
<td>Orange and Olive Expo Display, Early 1920’s</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb5q500449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-71CT</td>
<td>Chinese Temple 1938</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb3m3n99f8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-73CT</td>
<td>Joss House</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb4779n6qb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-74CT</td>
<td>Chinese Temple</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb0d5n975x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-75CT</td>
<td>Bomb Festival</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb5j49n7mi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-77CT</td>
<td>Oroville After the Big Flood</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb4m3nb05j</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-78CT</td>
<td>Chinese New Year Parade</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb4779n6r</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-79CT</td>
<td>Chinese New Year Parade</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb8199n99h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-79PM</td>
<td>Kim, Judge Lott's house boy portrait</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb0n39n42x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-80CT</td>
<td>Chinese Temple 1938</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb5t1nb11k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-82CT</td>
<td>No Description</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb4d5nb08s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-83CT</td>
<td>Bidwell’s Bar, 1856</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb000000mb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-84CT</td>
<td>Chan Shee Ah Fye</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb358002nh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-85CT</td>
<td>Sales Area Showing Earthquake Damage of 1975</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb3x0n99qc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-86CT</td>
<td>Side View of Council Chamber and Moon Temple</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb4c60039f</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-88CT</td>
<td>Entrance of Display Hall and Tapestry Hall</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb6489n7v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-91CT</td>
<td>Stairway Alongside Council Chamber</td>
<td>ark:/13030/hb9v19p0f7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Catalog No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photographs</td>
<td>Side View of Council Chamber and Moon Temple</td>
<td>P-89CT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Levee, Looking East, 1938</td>
<td>P-90CT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rear of Main Building Showing Bamboo</td>
<td>P-91CT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Courtyard Taken from Corner of Apt. Front</td>
<td>P-92CT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Corner of Tapestry Hall Before Apt. Addition</td>
<td>P-93CT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Front of Chinese Temple, Full View</td>
<td>P-94CT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stairway Going Up To Moon Temple</td>
<td>P-96CT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Corner of Council Chamber and Moon Temple from Courtyard</td>
<td>P-97CT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Front of Tapestry Hall Taken from Courtyard</td>
<td>P-98CT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Front of Temple Looking Toward Plaque and Park Grounds</td>
<td>P-99CT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rear Corner of Council Chamber and Moon Temple</td>
<td>SC 19147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kim, Judge Lott's house boy portrait</td>
<td>SC 19149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>mother with baby portrait</td>
<td>SC 20.334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>silouetted picture of man w/writing below</td>
<td>SC 20364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese Parade Montgomery St. Oroville</td>
<td>SC 21275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Three Chinese Men portrait</td>
<td>SC 21276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Three Chinese Men portrait</td>
<td>SC 21276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>portrait of Dr. Ah Sang</td>
<td>SC 21279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>portrait</td>
<td>SC 21280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>portrait of man holding something</td>
<td>SC 21316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>portrait of seated man w/fan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artifacts</td>
<td>Incense urn, pewter, large.</td>
<td>B-0038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: Burner, IncensePewter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Additional Note</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Location: Chan Room</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Catalog No: B-0012 a
Table screen, individual shrine, 3 figures in black frame with glass, 26”; Kuan Yu, also called Kuan Kung, Chou Chan, Kuan Ping (son); black frame

Physical Description: Screen, Table
Additional Note
Location: Chan Room

Catalog No: B-0037, B-0043
Brass incense burner and base: Base for altar incense burner, brass 1’ dinner diameter; Urn, brass, Chinese characters.

Physical Description: Urn, Brass
Additional Note
Location: Chan Room

Catalog No: B-0045
Altar screen, small carved, with peacock feather decorations, black board with gold characters

Physical Description: Screen, Altar
Additional Note
Location: Chan Room

Catalog No: B-0046
Altar screen, small carved with peacock decoration, green board with gold characters

Physical Description: Screen, Altar
Additional Note
Location: Chan Room

Catalog No: B-0044
Altar figure, Confucius or representative of Chan ancestral spirit

Physical Description: Figure, Religious
Additional Note
Location: Chan Room

Catalog No: B-0135 a-d
Teapot with lid in wicker basket, padded

Physical Description: Teapot, Wicker
Additional Note
Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: B-0139
Blue willow plate

Physical Description: Plate
Additional Note
Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: B-0067
Teapot; Tibetan?; pewter with wood overlay

Physical Description: Teapot
Additional Note
Location: Display Hall
Catalog No: B-0086 a-c
Tea set, black with pewter overlay. ① ark:/13030/hb6r29n8dj
  Physical Description: Service, TeaPewter
  Additional Note
  Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: C-0281 ab
Pillow covers, purple ① ark:/13030/hb2199n51k
  Physical Description: Cover, Pillow
  Additional Note
  Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: B-0025-B0029
Pewter altar pieces ① ark:/13030/hb4q2nb0dt
  Physical Description: Altar
  Additional Note
  Location: Moon Temple

Catalog No: B-0503
Buddha gilded, wood (large) sitting. ① ark:/13030/hb9v19p0dq
  Physical Description: Figure, ReligiousWood, Gilding
  Additional Note
  Location: Moon Temple

Catalog No: B-0012 cd
Shrine, pictures with stand, one with red background, one with white background.
① ark:/13030/hb6x0nb1rd
  Physical Description: Shrine, ReligiousWood
  Additional Note
  Location: Moon Temple

Catalog No: C-0027, C-0028, C-0029
Wood and leather drums ① ark:/13030/hb5i49n7k1
  Physical Description: Wood and leather drums
  Additional Note
  Location: Moon Temple

Catalog No: B-0480
Basket, bamboo & wicker with two trays, lid & handle. ① ark:/13030/hb8t1nb341
  Physical Description: BasketBamboo
  Additional Note
  Location: Moon Temple

Catalog No: B-0505
Basket, wicker, 3 trays, no lid ① ark:/13030/hb5t1nb102
  Physical Description: Basket
  Additional Note
  Location: Moon Temple
Catalog No: B-0504
Basket, wicker, 1 tray
- ark:/13030/hb809nb2k1
  - Physical Description: Basket
  - Additional Note
  - Location: Moon Temple

Catalog No: C-0163
Butterfly harp
- ark:/13030/hb9s20075q
  - Physical Description: Harp
  - Additional Note
  - Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: B-0462, B-0113
Two Mah Jongg sets: Mah Jongg set with drawers and front cover
- ark:/13030/hb5489n72n
  - Physical Description: Mah-Jongg
  - Additional Note
  - Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: J-B 14
Sheong wood, musical instrument.
- ark:/13030/hb9p300707
  - Physical Description: Instrument, MusicalWood
  - Additional Note
  - Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: B-0089
Musical Instrument; flute with metal flared end
- ark:/13030/hb9s20074z
  - Physical Description: Instrument, Musical
  - Additional Note
  - Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: B-0185 ab
Pillows, lady’s green earthenware
- ark:/13030/hb9m3nb3j7
  - Physical Description: PillowEarthenware
  - Additional Note
  - Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: B-0387 ab
Large sweatmeat container with lid; peach design; shaped like peach
- ark:/13030/hb9g5006ww
  - Physical Description: Box, Food-storage
  - Additional Note
  - Location: Sales Office

Catalog No: B-0006
Replica of knife of Kyang Yu, in sheath, brass
- ark:/13030/hb967nb38q
  - Physical Description: KnifeBrass
  - Additional Note
  - Location: Display Hall
Guide to the Chinese in California
Virtual Collection

Oroville Chinese Temple
Artifacts

Catalog No: B-0066 ab
Coin, large, temple type, with stand.  ark:/13030/hb3d5n998c
Physical Description: Coin, Commemorative
Additional Note
Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: B-0064 ab
Two cups, ceremonial, brass.  ark:/13030/hb6199n7tp
Physical Description: Cup, CeremonialBrass
Additional Note
Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: C-0119, C-0385
Bound feet shoes, women's and infant's  ark:/13030/hb1870016b
Physical Description: Shoes
Additional Note
Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: C-0072
Box; padded; 8" x 12" x 3" with Peking stitch on top  ark:/13030/hb9q5006vc
Physical Description: Box
Additional Note
Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: B-0136
Plate, blue & white rice pattern, 10" diameter.  ark:/13030/hb129000vc
Physical Description: Plate
Additional Note
Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: B-0516
Ivory calling card case & wooden case  ark:/13030/hb0x0n97pz
Physical Description: Case, CardIvory
Additional Note
Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: B-0518
Ivory carved case  ark:/13030/hb138n97p1
Physical Description: PurseIvory
Additional Note
Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: B-0039
Candelabra, pewter, 2.5' high.  ark:/13030/hb3s2002sh
Physical Description: CandelabrumPewter
Additional Note
Location: Chan Room

Catalog No: B-0040
Candelabra, pewter 2' high.  ark:/13030/hb9x0nb3st
Physical Description: CandelabrumPewter
Additional Note
Location: Chan Room
Catalog No: B-0104
Door panel; wood; gold & black. 11.5" x 8.75" 
Physical Description: Hanging
Additional Note
Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: B-0106
Door panel; wood; gold & black. 13" x 8.75"
Physical Description: Hanging
Additional Note
Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: B-0164 ab
Box with lid, lacquered cinnabar
Physical Description: BoxLacquered Cinnabar
Additional Note
Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: B-0499
Vase, lacquered cinnabar, carved design.
Physical Description: VaseLacquered Cinnabar
Additional Note
Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: B-0083 ab
Cloisonne vase with stand. Red with green & yellow design; 15"
Physical Description: VaseCloisonne, Wood
Additional Note
Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: B-0160
Vase, cloisonne, blue & green design, turquoise background 9".
Physical Description: VaseCloisonne
Additional Note
Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: B-0160
Vase, cloisonne, blue & green design, turquoise background 9": Detail of cloisonne
Physical Description: VaseCloisonne
Additional Note
Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: B-0333, B-0425
Round and square cloisonne boxes: Cigarette Box, cloisonne, green & white; Jar with lid, cloisonne, small, round, and square boxes
Physical Description: Case, CigaretteCloisonne
Additional Note
Location: Display Hall
Catalog No: A-0074
Buddha, gilded wood (large)  
Physical Description: Figure, ReligiousWood, Gilding
Additional Note
Location: Moon Temple

Catalog No: A-0072
Sculptured figure, Buddha in Lotus posture  
Physical Description: Figure, ReligiousWood, Enamel
Additional Note
Location: Moon Temple

Catalog No: A-0071
Altar tablet, within altar, lacquer, carved, with devotion drape on
Physical Description: Plaque, ReligiousWood, Lacquer
Additional Note
Location: Moon Temple

Catalog No: A-0073
Altar shrine, small, carved with Chinese characters in center part
Physical Description: Shrine, Religious
Additional Note
Location: Moon Temple

Catalog No: B-0087 a-c
Gong, large brass in carved teak stand with mallet
Physical Description: Gong, Mallet & StandBrass
Additional Note
Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: B-0430
Sweetmeat box, inlaid wood, Double "T" design.
Physical Description: Box, Food-StorageWood
Additional Note
Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: B-0145 a-c
Bell holder, teak, black, Foo Dog design, matching mallet and bell.
Physical Description: Bell, AltarBrass, Teak
Additional Note
Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: B-0171
Soapstone carving, recessed bowl and flowers -large.
Physical Description: CarvingSoapstone
Additional Note
Location: Display Hall
Catalog No: B-0170
Vase, soapstone, carved, on pedestal.  
VaseSoapstone, Wood
Physical Description: VaseSoapstone, Wood
Additional Note
Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: B-0143
Snuff bottle, painted on the inside, with spoon, no stopper, c. 1814 c. 1814
SnuffbottleGlass
Physical Description: SnuffbottleGlass
Additional Note
Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: B-0147
Sauce dish; c. 1875; sacred fruit design; diamond shaped. c. 1875 c. 1875
Dish, Sauce
Physical Description: Dish, Sauce
Additional Note
Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: C-0156
Small shoe; 5"; with eyes, red satin with whiskers, handmade
Shoe
Physical Description: Shoe
Additional Note
Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: B-0241 ab
Sugar bowl with rose decoration with lid.  
Bowl Sugar
Physical Description: Bowl Sugar
Additional Note
Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: B-0114 a-d
Four scroll markers, porcelain, blue and white with tassels. Two square two round.  
Marker, ScrollPorcelain
Physical Description: Marker, ScrollPorcelain
Additional Note
Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: A-0061
Board, prayer, red with gold embossed characters.  
Board, PrayerWood, Paint
Physical Description: Board, PrayerWood, Paint
Additional Note
Location: Main Temple

Catalog No: B-0073
Knife; meat & vegetable  
Cleaver
Physical Description: Cleaver
Additional Note
Location: Display Hall
Catalog No: B-0130
Knife, miniature beheading, brass.
Physical Description: Knife, Brass
Additional Note
Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: B-0183
Beheading knife, brass
Physical Description: Knife, Beheading, Brass
Additional Note
Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: B-0259
Acupuncture needles; 2 gold; 2 steel; 2 silver; all in clear medicine bottles
Physical Description: Needle, Acupuncture, Gold, Steel, Silver
Additional Note
Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: C-0292
Hand stitched blue purse w/coin
Physical Description: Purse
Additional Note
Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: B-0152 a-d
Spittoons, brass.
Physical Description: Spittoon, Brass
Additional Note
Location: Council Chamber

Catalog No: B-0036
Buk Tai, God of the North. c. 1700
Physical Description: Figure, Religious
Additional Note
Location: Council Chamber

Catalog No: B-0035
Statue, "Man Who Never Dies", wood carved; figure of man holding staff in one hand and the sacred peach in other. c. 1895
Physical Description: Figure, Religious, Wood
Additional Note
Location: Council Chamber

Catalog No: B-0033 a
Shrines (table screens) & stands.
Physical Description: Screen, Table, Wood
Additional Note
Location: Council Chamber
Catalog No: D-0014 a-c
Ink stone, tray & three brushes. ark:/13030/hb558003sp
Physical Description: Inkstone & Brushes
Additional Note
Location: Council Chamber

Catalog No: B-0424
Box, tin with dominos, hand made. ark:/13030/hb2q50020b
Physical Description: DominoesTin
Additional Note
Location: Council Chamber

Catalog No: B-0426 a-c
Mah Jong set with carrying case, pieces, counting sticks & 2 books. ark:/13030/hb3w100339
Physical Description: Mah-Jong
Additional Note
Location: Council Chamber

Catalog No: B-0021, C-0251
Printing set and Chinese Dictionary ark:/13030/hb8t1nb35j
Physical Description: Book
Additional Note
Location: Council Chamber

Catalog No: B-0425
Jug, brown earthenware for brandy. ark:/13030/hb000000kt
Physical Description: Jug, Brandy
Additional Note
Location: Council Chamber

Catalog No: B-0218
Gold scales, 7 weights, 15" high ark:/13030/hb2199n523
Physical Description: Scale, Balance
Additional Note
Location: Council Chamber

Catalog No: B-0217 a-h
Scales, 5 pieces, 2 weights, 1 hook. ark:/13030/hb2s2002bg
Physical Description: Scale, Balance
Additional Note
Location: Council Chamber

Catalog No: B-0088, C-0088, B-0104
Three opium pipes: Opium pipes, with bowl; Pipe; Bamboo stem - brass bowl ark:/13030/hb3779n5z5
Physical Description: Pipe, Opium
Additional Note
Location: Council Chamber
Catalog No: B-0133
**Water pipe, brass**
- Physical Description: Pipe, OpiumBrass
- Additional Note
- Location: Council Chamber

Catalog No: B-0132, B-0103, C--0166
**Bowls for opium: Opium pipes; Bowls for opium pipes, metal**
- Physical Description: Bowl, PipeMetal
- Additional Note
- Location: Council Chamber

Catalog No: B-0418
**Lamp, oil, used for opium smoking.**
- Physical Description: Lamp, Opium
- Additional Note
- Location: Council Chamber

Catalog No: B-0056
**Large clay bottles, medicine bottles**
- Physical Description: Bottles, medicineclay
- Additional Note
- Location: Council Chamber

Catalog No: B-0491 a-c
**Opium picks**
- Physical Description: Pick
- Additional Note
- Location: Council Chamber

Catalog No: B-0116
**Tin, opium with lid 4" x 11" x 1.5"**
- Physical Description: SnuffboxTin
- Additional Note
- Location: Council Chamber

Catalog No: A-0197 ab
**Painted glass Chinese wedding lamps**
- Physical Description: Lamp, WeddingGlass
- Additional Note
- Location: Moon Temple

Catalog No: A-0162
**Lamp, hanging, teak & glass**
- Physical Description: Lamp, HangingTeak, Glass
- Additional Note
- Location: Council Chamber
Oroville Chinese Temple

Artifacts

Catalog No: B-0034
**Urн, large, may be Japanese**
- Physical Description: Urн
- Location: Council Chamber

Catalog No: A-0088
**Table, small with marble top (red & white marble) with carved legs, collapsible**
- Physical Description: Table, Wood, Marble
- Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: B-0385
**Gold weighing scale, wooden, brown fiddle shape.**
- Physical Description: Scale, Balance, Wood
- Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: B-0236
**Que, cut from head of Chinese man.**
- Physical Description: Que, Human Hair
- Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: B-0017
**Tombstone; Chinese; from Marysville Chinese cemetery**
- Physical Description: Tombstone, Stone
- Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: B-0016
**Tombstone; Chinese; from Marysville Chinese cemetery**
- Physical Description: Tombstone, Stone
- Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: B-0018
**Tombstone, Chinese, marble**
- Physical Description: Tombstone, Marble
- Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: B-0237 a-d
**Printing blocks, wood.**
- Physical Description: Blocks, Printing Wood
- Location: Display Hall
Catalog No: B-0495
Bronze candlestick; dragon & elephant design  🌐 ark:/13030/hb3t1n99np
  Physical Description: CandlestickBronze
  Additional Note
  Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: B-0419
Dark green ceramic bowl with leaf pattern & rose colored flowers on the wares. 9" tall; 13" dia & 10.25": top opening  🌐 ark:/13030/hb896nb2tm
  Physical Description: BowlCeramic
  Additional Note
  Location: Council Chamber

Catalog No: J-B 28 bc
Carrying case for hat, blue lined with cotton and blue silk. Center area is glass covered and is to hold jewelry. Chinese  🌐 ark:/13030/hb8v19n9th
  Physical Description: Box, Hat
  Additional Note
  Location: Cullie Room

Catalog No: B-0013, J-C 28 bc
Hat and hat stand: Hat (woman) (Mandarin) with streamers. Hat is walrus fur, streamers are blue silk, embroidered with flowers done in Peking stitch On top of hat is a crystal bead, denoting rank. Bead is surrounded by an orange fringe. Chinese, Circa 1850  🌐 ark:/13030/hb0b69n3xd
  Physical Description: Hat
  Additional Note
  Location: Cullie Room

Catalog No: C-0018
White purse with flowers  🌐 ark:/13030/hb7d5nb26n
  Physical Description: Purse
  Additional Note
  Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: A-0187
Small pigskin chest; painted design of ladies & children  🌐 ark:/13030/hb7x0nb2fj
  Physical Description: ChestPigskin
  Additional Note
  Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: A-0209
Chest, lacquered camphor wood, inlaid with ivory, with scenes. 32" x 161/2" x 12 1/2" high. Circa 1800  🌐 ark:/13030/hb1779n4ds
  Physical Description: ChestLacquered Camphor, Ivory
  Additional Note
  Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: C-0327
Rain cape made from palm leaves  🌐 ark:/13030/hb4c60038x
  Physical Description: CapePalm Leaves
  Additional Note
  Location: Display Hall
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalog No:</th>
<th>B-0513</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ivory paper turner</strong></td>
<td><img src="" alt="ark:/13030/hb8p3006h6" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description:</td>
<td>Page turner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Note</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location:</td>
<td>Tapestry Hall</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalog No:</th>
<th>J-C 17 de</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shoes, pair, child's, green silk with embroidery. Chinese. Circa 1870. c. 1870</strong></td>
<td><img src="" alt="ark:/13030/hb509nb0h3" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description:</td>
<td>ShoesSilk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Note</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location:</td>
<td>Cullie Room</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalog No:</th>
<th>J-C 18 bc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shoes, pair, child's, pink silk with embroidery. Chinese Circa 1870 c. 1870</strong></td>
<td><img src="" alt="ark:/13030/hb4g5003dn" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description:</td>
<td>ShoesSilk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Note</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location:</td>
<td>Cullie Room</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalog No:</th>
<th>J-C 18 d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pillow (child) blue cotton padded with special opening for ear.</strong></td>
<td><img src="" alt="ark:/13030/hb909nb364" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description:</td>
<td>PillowCotton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Note</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location:</td>
<td>Cullie Room</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalog No:</th>
<th>J-C 23 c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Money belt. Red silk, embroidered. Banded in black. Chinese, Circa 1890. c. 1890</strong></td>
<td><img src="" alt="ark:/13030/hb7v19n919" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description:</td>
<td>Belt, MoneySilk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Note</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location:</td>
<td>Cullie Room</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalog No:</th>
<th>J-B 33 de</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>tea pot</strong></td>
<td><img src="" alt="ark:/13030/hb0b69n3zx" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description:</td>
<td>Teapot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Note</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location:</td>
<td>Cullie Room</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalog No:</th>
<th>C-0137</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Box; sweet meat; balck &amp; red lacquer of 3 immortals</strong></td>
<td><img src="" alt="ark:/13030/hb8n39n9fh" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description:</td>
<td>Box, Food-Storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Note</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location:</td>
<td>Display Hall</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalog No:</th>
<th>J-C 18 a</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dress (child) red silk with white blossoms, full length, side opening. Chinese</strong></td>
<td><img src="" alt="ark:/13030/hb8c60062h" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description:</td>
<td>DressSilk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Note</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location:</td>
<td>Cullie Room</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Catalog No: J-C 17 ab
Jacket & trouser set (child) cotton. Jacket is red with flowers & trousers are blue with pink flowers. Chinese Circa 1870. c. 1870
Physical Description: Pantsuit Cotton
Additional Note
Location: Cullie Room

Catalog No: C-0199
Mandarin coat; dark blue; embroidered peaches & butterflies
Physical Description: Jacket Silk
Additional Note
Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: C-0228
Navy robe with design on back
Physical Description: Gown
Additional Note
Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: C-0212
Rose colored robeel elaborate satin design of peacocks & flowers, black collar, cuff & blue lining
Physical Description: Gown Silk
Additional Note
Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: A-0164
Board hanging, brown, Chinese writing explaining Council Room purpose, 12" x 26.5"
Physical Description: Board, Prayer Wood, Paint
Additional Note
Location: Council Chamber

Catalog No: B-0523 ab
Brass candlesticks; 18" high; base is a crane with turtle on back
Physical Description: Candlesticks Brass
Additional Note
Location: Sales Office

Catalog No: B-0003 ab
Incense urn and base, pewter - Presented on 13th year Lin Shing Kung, Palace of Associated Dieties. c. 1876 c. 1876
Physical Description: Urn, Incense Pewter
Additional Note
Location: Main Temple
Catalog No: B-0001 ab
Candle holder, pewter 24" high 📖 [ark://13030/hb1000013c]
Physical Description: Candlesticks Pewter
Additional Note
Location: Main Temple

Catalog No: C-0005, B-0023
Leather drum and mallet: Drum, leather top with light wood body painted with flowers - used to announce worship period at Temple; Mallet, wooden 📖 [ark://13030/hb1f59n4kp]
Physical Description: Drum Leather
Additional Note
Location: Main Temple

Catalog No: B-0002 ab
Candle holders, pewter 16" 📖 [ark://13030/hb309n998]
Physical Description: Candlestick Pewter
Additional Note
Location: Main Temple

Catalog No: D-0092
Frame, teak, contains gold & silver Temple money 📖 [ark://13030/hb7779n8q7]
Physical Description: Currency, Religious Teak, Paper
Additional Note
Location: Main Temple

Catalog No: D-0025
Framed rules of conduct at Temple, Chinese characters on orange paper 📖 [ark://13030/hb0f59n3s0]
Physical Description: Document, Framed Paper, Glass, Wood
Additional Note
Location: Main Temple

Catalog No: B-0005 abc
18 printing blocks, mounted on board with printing slate; for fortune telling - goes with B-4 ab 📖 [ark://13030/hb767nb1w6]
Physical Description: Blocks, Printing Wood
Additional Note
Location: Main Temple

Catalog No: B-0004 b
Fortune stick holder with 64 sticks & fortune papers to correspond with sticks 📖 [ark://13030/hb838nb2m6]
Physical Description: Fortune Sticks
Additional Note
Location: Main Temple

Catalog No: A-0087
Table, teak, marble top, 14" x 18" x 15" 📖 [ark://13030/hb9k4006zk]
Physical Description: Table Teak, Marble
Additional Note
Location: Council Chamber
Catalog No: A-0067
Table, teak, marble inlay top. 14” x 18” x 31”
Physical Description: Table, Teak, Marble
Additional Note
Location: Council Chamber

Catalog No: A-0084 a-n
Chairs, ceremonial, teak with landscape marble inlay, carved.
Physical Description: Chair, Teak, Marble
Additional Note
Location: Council Chamber

Catalog No: A-0095 b
Imperial chair, carved teak, gilded extensively
Physical Description: Chair, Teak, Gilding
Additional Note
Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: A-0196
Stand, red and gold.
Physical Description: Stand
Additional Note
Location: Moon Temple

Catalog No: A-0185
Black chest; pictures of children at play on doors, set with semi-precious stones
Physical Description: Chest, Wood
Additional Note
Location: Tapestry Hall

Catalog No: B-0007 ab
Porcelain spittoon (? incense holder) with base, rose medallion/paternity pattern;
Catonware; decorated with people in "eto" scene, with roses and birds. 19th C.
Physical Description: Spittoon, Porcelain
Location: Tapestry Hall

Catalog No: A-0125
Chair; hand carved
Physical Description: Chair, Wood
Location: Tapestry Hall

Catalog No: A-0097
Standard, wood, holding four ornate carved staff. One with prongs, one with blade, one has emblem
Physical Description: Stand & Staves, Wood
Location: Chan Room
Catalog No: J-C 24 a, J-C 16 g
Long silver gown and wind cap: Gown (woman). Full length, brown silk, heavily embroidered with some Peking stitch. Chinese. Circa 1860 c. 1870

Physical Description: CapSilk
Additional Note
Location: Cullie Room

Catalog No: J-C 27
Gown, Princess, plum and blue. Kussu cut silk, full length, bamboo design (one of the three friends) gold colored buttons. Chinese Circa 1880 c. 1880

Physical Description: GownSilk
Additional Note
Location: Cullie Room

Catalog No: J-C 11 a
Robe blue silk summer gauze with wide banding of black & lavender, embroidery on the band. Side opening, gold colored buttons. Blue willow design woven into the material of robe. Double cuffed on sleeve. Chinese Circa 1870 c. 1870

Physical Description: GownSilk
Additional Note
Location: Cullie Room

Catalog No: New acquisition
Short red gown

Physical Description: Gown
Additional Note
Location: Storage Room

Catalog No: C-0317
Robe, long, silk, light blue, flowers, butterflies.

Physical Description: GownSilk
Additional Note
Location: Storage Room

Catalog No: J-C 28 a
Gown, Mandarin (man). Full length, blue silk with gold thread embroidery. 5 toe dragons, water and waves, horse huff cuffs, gold colored buttons. Chinese Circa

Physical Description: GownSilk
Additional Note
Location: Cullie Room

Catalog No: B-0074 ab
Lanterns; rickshaw; brass; pair

Physical Description: LanternBrass
Additional Note
Location: Display Hall
Catalog No: A-0018
Shrine figure Wah To “Great Statesman”. Approx. 2’ tall.  🌐 ark:/13030/hb6z09n8jx

Physical Description: Figure, Religious
Wood, Paint, Enamel or rice paper

Additional Note
Location: Main Temple

Catalog No: A-0020
Shrine figure - Tien Hou, Queen of Heaven, Goddess of the Sea (Shang Mo figure). Approx 2’ tall  🌐 ark:/13030/hb4b69n6pg

Physical Description: Figure, Religious
Wood, Paint, Enamel or Rice paper

Additional Note
Location: Main Temple

Catalog No: A-0019
Shrine figure - Kuan Yu, (Kuan Kung figure), God of Literature, Courage & War. Approx. 2’ tall  🌐 ark:/13030/hb6k4004q2

Physical Description: Figure, Religious
Wood, Paint, Enamel or Rice paper

Additional Note
Location: Main Temple

Catalog No: B-0509
Bronze urn, dragon & cranes 37” tall  🌐 ark:/13030/hb2f59n5fd

Physical Description: Urn
Bronze

Additional Note
Location: Main Temple

Catalog No: C-0133
Tapestry; K’assu  🌐 ark:/13030/hb7d5nb275

Physical Description: Tapestry
Silk

Additional Note
Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: C-0024 d-j
Bed cover with Peking stitch  🌐 ark:/13030/hb3p3002vw

Physical Description: Tapestry

Additional Note
Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: C-0070
Chair cover, mandarin with mandarin design. 17th C.  🌐 ark:/13030/hb2c60022q

Physical Description: Cover, Chair
Silk

Additional Note
Location: Tapestry Hall

Catalog No: C-0008 ab
Pillar rug with blue dragon  🌐 ark:/13030/hb0v19n49v

Physical Description: Tapestry

Additional Note
Location: Tapestry Hall
Catalog No: A-0292
**Teakwood settee with ivory eyes**
- **Physical Description:** Settee
- **Additional Note**
- **Location:** Tapestry Hall

Catalog No: A-0189
**Screen, coromandel, white lacquered background flowers on one side, palace scene on other side. Tung Chik period 1821-1850. Four fold screen. 1821 - 1850**
- **Physical Description:** Screen, Wood, Lacquer
- **Additional Note**
- **Location:** Sales Office

Catalog No: C-0061
**Teaist banner; 29x56" & 5.5x54"; Mirrors, beads, etc.**
- **Physical Description:** Tapestry, Silk
- **Additional Note**
- **Location:** Tapestry Hall

Catalog No: C-0089
**Table Cover; tapestry; rose silk**
- **Physical Description:** Frontal, Silk
- **Additional Note**
- **Location:** Display Hall

Catalog No: C-0019
**Banner, Ministers of court, black characters, butterflies, bats, lotus, bamboo, coins, frogs, tassels. c. 1899 c. 1899**
- **Physical Description:** Tapestry, Silk
- **Additional Note**
- **Location:** Tapestry Hall

Catalog No: C-0020
**Banner; 1909; long silk, red & green medallions with Chinese characters, birds & mirrors; "You will have the blessing both indoors & outdoors"; celebration of 4th bomb of Ophir. 1909**
- **Physical Description:** Tapestry, Silk
- **Additional Note**
- **Location:** Tapestry Hall

Catalog No: A-0113 a-c
**Candiliers. 1870 c. 1870**
- **Physical Description:** Chandelier, Crystal, Metal
- **Additional Note**
- **Location:** Tapestry Hall

Catalog No: C-0030 ab
**Door guard (or God). c. 1900 c. 1900**
- **Physical Description:** Painting, Silk
- **Additional Note**
- **Location:** Tapestry Hall
Catalog No: C-0043
Banner, red background, fur in the design deer, peacocks, Buddha lion & flaming pearl, figures 7 black characters. 12' x3'. c. 1909 c. 1909
Physical Description: TapestrySilk
Additional Note
Location: Tapestry Hall

Catalog No: C-0068
Table or altar front cloth; 34x36"; c. 1900; pink & red with red cords, mirrors; silver, fur dog on red background, blue pattern border. c. 1900
Physical Description: FrontalSilk
Additional Note
Location: Tapestry Hall

Catalog No: C-0296
Banner, Parade, triangle, orange silk, dragon, green trim. Chan family
Physical Description: TapestrySilk
Additional Note
Location: Tapestry Hall

Catalog No: A-0194
Case, display, redwood. To display sedan chair scene.
Physical Description: Case, DisplayRedwood
Additional Note
Location: Tapestry Hall

Catalog No: A-0190
Case, display, redwood. Displays pony cart scene
Physical Description: Case, DisplayRedwood
Additional Note
Location: Tapestry Hall

Catalog No: A-0192
Case display, redwood. To display shadow puppet heads.
Physical Description: Case, DisplayRedwood
Additional Note
Location: Tapestry Hall

Catalog No: A-0193
Case, display, redwood. To display Ladies tea party
Physical Description: Case, DisplayRedwood
Additional Note
Location: Tapestry Hall

Catalog No: A-0191
Case, display, redwood. To display Magistrate court.
**Oroville Chinese Temple**

**Artifacts**

**Catalog No:** C-0172 ab, C-0315

Child's slippers and robe: Shoes, Chinese, light blue silk, embroidered. 6" long; Robe, silk, heavy embroidery, purple, 3/4 length.

Physical Description: Gown and Shoes

Additional Note

Location: Display Hall

**Catalog No:** New acquisition

Short robe with peking stitch flowers

Physical Description: Gown

Additional Note

Location: Display Hall

**Catalog No:** C-0177 ab

Shoes, Chinese with raised platform, 8.5" long, blue with black trim

Physical Description: Shoes

Additional Note

Location: Display Hall

**Catalog No:** C-0174 ab

Shoes, green, round platforms, black trim.

Physical Description: Shoes

Additional Note

Location: Display Hall

**Catalog No:** C-0229 ab

Shoes, child's embroidered.

Physical Description: Shoes

Additional Note

Location: Sales Office

**Catalog No:** B-0167

Fan, sandalwood with painted peacock.

Physical Description: FanSandalwood

Additional Note

Location: Display Hall

**Catalog No:** B-0416

Ivory fan

Physical Description: Fan

Additional Note

Location: Display Hall

**Catalog No:** B-0458 b

Mirrors, 51 in count

Physical Description: Mirrors

Additional Note

Location: Tapestry Hall
Catalog No: New acquisition

Mandarin collar 🌐 ark:/13030/hb4v19n71d
Physical Description: Tapestry
Additional Note
Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: D-0019

Ancestral picture of Mandarin on rice paper. 🌐 ark:/13030/hb1s2001gr
Physical Description: PaintingRice Paper
Additional Note
Location: Tapestry Hall

Catalog No: C-0175 ab

Shoes, parade black, high top. 🌐 ark:/13030/hb5z09n7t8
Physical Description: Shoes
Additional Note
Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: 72,15,2

Cloisonne shadow box 🌐 ark:/13030/hb2m3n98xq
Physical Description: Box
Additional Note
Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: B-0418, C-0237

Child’s hat with stand: Childs hat; multicolor; purple, yellow, maroon; Stand, wood, carved, brown, black characters. 🌐 ark:/13030/hb3s2002r0
Physical Description: Hat and stand
Additional Note
Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: C-0351 ab

Boy and girl dolls 🌐 ark:/13030/hb5489n74p
Physical Description: Doll
Additional Note
Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: A-0201

Chinese chair, low 🌐 ark:/13030/hb0w1000xb
Physical Description: Chair
Additional Note
Location: Cullie Room

Catalog No: A-0099

Altar shrine, elaborate, red and black. 1890 - 1900 1890 - 1900 🌐 ark:/13030/hb200001nz
Physical Description: Shrine
Additional Note
Location: Chan Room
Catalog No: A-0095 a-e
Chairs, Imperial quality, ornate carved teak.  
Physical Description: Chair Teak
Additional Note
Location: Chan Room

Catalog No: A-0096
Chair, bridal with curtains. c. 1900 c. 1900
Physical Description: Sedan Wood
Additional Note
Location: Chan Room

From Moon Temple looking out
Physical Description: View
Additional Note
Location: Outdoors

Catalog No: C-0045
Flag, Chan, very large 12' x 9' x 6', silk
Physical Description: Flag Silk
Additional Note
Location: Chan Room

Catalog No: A-0103
Board, prayer, red with gold characters.
Physical Description: Board, Prayer Wood, Paint
Additional Note
Location: Chan Room

Catalog No: New acquisition
Red and gold placard at entrance to Chan Room
Physical Description: Sign
Additional Note
Location: Chan Room

Catalog No: A-0070
Altar shrine, black background with gold elaborate carving
Physical Description: Shrine, Religious Wood
Additional Note
Location: Moon Temple

Catalog No: A-0076
Board, prayer, with four green intaglio characters & drape
Physical Description: Board, Prayer Wood, Paint
Additional Note
Location: Moon Temple
Catalog No: A-0068
Altar, lacquered wood (large table type)  ark:/13030/hb6n39n86s
Physical Description: AltarWood
Additional Note
Location: Moon Temple

Catalog No: A-0075
Shrine, carved ivory, black & gold (table top size)  ark:/13030/hb7d5nb233
Physical Description: Shrine, Religious
Additional Note
Location: Moon Temple

Catalog No: C-0052
Tapestry, peacock design in gold cable  ark:/13030/hb6p3004zb
Physical Description: TapestrySilk
Additional Note
Location: Moon Temple

Catalog No: C-0057
Royal Parasol or umbrella; 18" dia, 50" long, 115" circumference; 1904; 8 Immortals c. 1908  ark:/13030/hb929006j3
Physical Description: Parasol, ParadeSilk
Additional Note
Location: Tapestry Hall

Catalog No: A-0090
Altar table, tier, teak  ark:/13030/hb896nb2s3
Physical Description: Table, AltarTeak
Additional Note
Location: Council Chamber

Catalog No: A-0092
Altar wall piece, "Ship of Life", teak carving with gold leaf  ark:/13030/hb1z09n4zn
Physical Description: AltarpieceWood, Gold leaf
Additional Note
Location: Council Chamber

Catalog No: A-0080, A-0082
Large wall plaques  ark:/13030/hb0z09n4fk
Physical Description: Plaques, Wall
Additional Note
Location: Moon Temple

Catalog No: A-0080, A-0082
Large wall plaques: Two wood Boards, vertical, embossed with Chinese characters (11 on each board)  ark:/13030/hb4c60037d
Physical Description: Plaques, Wall
Additional Note
Location: Moon Temple

Marble and wood chair and table ensemble 🏛️ [ark:/13030/hb0x0n97nf]
- Physical Description: Table and chair
- Additional Note
- Location: Council Chamber

Bamboo outside Moon Temple and Council Room 🏛️ [ark:/13030/hb5489n756]
- Physical Description: View
- Additional Note
- Location: Outdoors

Looking towards the Moon Temple balcony 🏛️ [ark:/13030/hb3f59n5wf]
- Physical Description: View
- Additional Note
- Location: Outdoors

Covered walkway leading to the Moon Temple 🏛️ [ark:/13030/hb3d5n999w]
- Physical Description: View
- Additional Note
- Location: Outdoors

Moss and shadows 🏛️ [ark:/13030/hb8q2nb32b]
- Physical Description: View
- Additional Note
- Location: Outdoors

Pomelo tree and bench 🏛️ [ark:/13030/hb1s2001h8]
- Physical Description: View
- Additional Note
- Location: Outdoors

Corner of the pagoda 🏛️ [ark:/13030/hb709nb1xd]
- Physical Description: View
- Additional Note
- Location: Outdoors

Memorial plaque on pagoda 🏛️ [ark:/13030/hb6c6004wb]
- Physical Description: View
- Additional Note
- Location: Outdoors

Looking towards the courtyard entrance and street 🏛️ [ark:/13030/hb338n995v]
- Physical Description: View
- Additional Note
- Location: Outdoors

White birches against blue sky 🏛️ [ark:/13030/hb238n98ms]
- Physical Description: View
- Additional Note
- Location: Outdoors
Catalog No: A-0093
Shrine, parade, gilded, carved. Matches A-91. c. 1904 c. 1904
Physical Description: Shrine, Religious
Gilding
Additional Note
Location: Council Chamber

Reflecting pool in courtyard
Physical Description: View
Additional Note
Location: Outdoors

Chinese worker’s dwelling
Physical Description: View
Additional Note
Location: Outdoors

Catalog No: A-0001
Altar table (outer) - Ornate, carved teak, lacquer & gold leaf overlay, c. 1825.
Figures depict a court scene at the bottom. Top 4 figures show the four accomplishments of a scholar: Painting, Literature, Chess, Music c. 1825
Physical Description: Altar
Teak, Gold leaf
Additional Note
Location: Main Temple

Plague and flag
Physical Description: View
Additional Note
Location: Outdoors

Door with boards
Physical Description: View
Additional Note
Location: Outdoors

Urn
Physical Description: View
Additional Note
Location: Outdoors

Brick altar between annex and Main Temple
Physical Description: View
Additional Note
Location: Outdoors
Oroville Chinese Temple

Artifacts

Catalog No: A-0042, A-0043
Four wall plaques
Physical Description: Plaques
Additional Note
Location: Main Temple

Catalog No: A-0038, A-0039, A-0050
Three wall plaques, red, blue, and green: Board, prayer, dark green with gold embossing and drape; Board, prayer, light green with gold embossing and drape; Board, prayer, red with gold characters, carved, with drape
Physical Description: Plaques, Wall
Additional Note
Location: Main Temple

Catalog No: A-0063
Board, prayer, blue with gold embossed small characters, ornate filigree & carved flower design & gold hanging racks.
Physical Description: Board, PrayerWood, Paint
Additional Note
Location: Main Temple

Catalog No: A-0003
Physical Description: Shrine, ReligiousWood
Additional Note
Location: Main Temple

Catalog No: C-0002 b, D-0091 b
Right lion’s head and right gauze lantern
Physical Description: Mask and lantern
Additional Note
Location: Main Temple

Catalog No: C-0002 a, D-0091 a
Left lion’s head and left gauze lantern
Physical Description: Mask and lantern
Additional Note
Location: Main Temple

Catalog No: A-0014 ab
Wood shrine with figure of the God of Sun & Prosperity, 12” tall in wooden niche. Entire shrine placed on pine table 40” tall, painted dull red. Shrine painted a dull red with remnants of orange & gold temple money attached to outside. Inside of shrine covered with colored paper. Shrine figure is 12” tall & painted green & gold. May be ceramic
Physical Description: Shrine, ReligiousWood, paper,
Additional Note
Location: Main Temple
Oroville Chinese Temple

Guide to the Chinese in California
Virtual Collection

Catalog No: New acquisition

Fortunes  ark:/13030/hb4r29n6f5
  Physical Description: Fortunes
  Additional Note
  Location: Main Temple

Chan Room: Overview  ark:/13030/hb2c600216
  Physical Description: View
  Additional Note
  Location: Chan Room

Main Temple: Overview  ark:/13030/hb838nb2ng
  Physical Description: View
  Additional Note
  Location: Main Temple

Display Hall: Overview  ark:/13030/hb4290035d
  Physical Description: View
  Additional Note
  Location: Display Hall

Puppet wall in Display Hall  ark:/13030/hb7199n8jb
  Physical Description: View
  Additional Note
  Location: Display Hall

Temple complex: General exterior view  ark:/13030/hb7779n8rr
  Physical Description: View
  Additional Note
  Location: Outdoors

Tapestry Hall: Overview  ark:/13030/hb6h4nb1f4
  Physical Description: View
  Additional Note
  Location: Tapestry Hall

Moon Temple seen from outside circular door  ark:/13030/hb4000030q
  Physical Description: View
  Additional Note
  Location: Moon Temple

Council Chamber  ark:/13030/hb1w1001n0
  Physical Description: View
  Additional Note
  Location: Council Chamber

Courtyard with cherry blossoms  ark:/13030/hb3x0n99pv
  Physical Description: View
  Additional Note
  Location: Outdoors
Pogoda from Moon Temple balcony  ark:/13030/hb7000054p
Physical Description: View
Additional Note
Location: Outdoors

Courtyard from Moon Temple balcony  ark:/13030/hb5s20047t
Physical Description: View
Additional Note
Location: Outdoors

Reflecting Pool looking towards Moon Temple  ark:/13030/hb5c60040k
Physical Description: View
Additional Note
Location: Outdoors

Pogoda with cherry blossoms and pool behind  ark:/13030/hb7v19n92t
Physical Description: View
Additional Note
Location: Outdoors

Chan Room  ark:/13030/hb296n98r5
Physical Description: View
Additional Note
Location: Chan Room

Main Temple  ark:/13030/hb7j49n8rq
Physical Description: View
Additional Note
Location: Main Temple

Cullie Room  ark:/13030/hb4m3nb041
Physical Description: View
Additional Note
Location: Cullie Room

Bamboo detail  ark:/13030/hb687004k1
Physical Description: View
Additional Note
Location: Outdoors

Looking towards annex, bamboo, and Moon Temple  ark:/13030/hb2p300257
Physical Description: View
Additional Note
Location: Outdoors

Looking out through Moon Temple door  ark:/13030/hb8v19n9v1
Physical Description: View
Additional Note
Location: Outdoors
Reflecting Pool viewed from landing [image: ark:/13030/hb8b69n99g]
  Physical Description: View
  Additional Note
  Location: Outdoors

Catalog No: C-0185
Male puppet leaning over, grey top, gold bottom [image: ark:/13030/hb4199n6gd]
  Physical Description: Puppet
  Additional Note
  Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: C-0188
Male puppet with white mask, kneeling with weapon [image: ark:/13030/hb6j49n885]
  Physical Description: Puppet
  Additional Note
  Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: C-0190
Puppet, female, sitting, dressed in brown gown, fan in hand and left arm is raised [image: ark:/13030/hb1000012v]
  Physical Description: Puppet
  Additional Note
  Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: C-0187
Puppet, standing male figure with vase in hand [image: ark:/13030/hb238n98k8]
  Physical Description: Puppet
  Additional Note
  Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: C-0184
Puppet, masked dancer, possibly female. Robe over red pants [image: ark:/13030/hb1779n4f9]
  Physical Description: Puppet
  Additional Note
  Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: C-0151
Puppet, standing male figure, red robe, green shirt & pants [image: ark:/13030/hb0489n3q0]
  Physical Description: Figure
  Additional Note
  Location: Display Hall

Catalog No: C-0179
Puppet, female dancer with gold crown, white robe and vest [image: ark:/13030/hb767nb1yp]
  Physical Description: Figure
  Additional Note
  Location: Display Hall
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalog No:</th>
<th>C-0186</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Male puppet dancer, standing, one hand on hip, red and gold</strong></td>
<td><strong>ark:/13030/hb938nb3cc</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: Puppet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location: Display Hall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalog No:</th>
<th>C-0180</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Puppet, male figure with four flags, yellow, green &amp; silver dragon</strong></td>
<td><strong>ark:/13030/hb0779n3vq</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: Figure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location: Display Hall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalog No:</th>
<th>C-0182</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Puppet, male dancer, red outfit with gold dragon coat</strong></td>
<td><strong>ark:/13030/hb4h4n99wn</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: Puppet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location: Display Hall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalog No:</th>
<th>C-0183</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Puppet, male standing figure, one hand on hip. Blue gown, black &amp; gold</strong></td>
<td><strong>ark:/13030/hb7d5nb24m</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: Puppet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location: Display Hall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalog No:</th>
<th>C-0189</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Puppet, female, sitting, dressed in red robe with gold design, right hand extended, wearing blue hat, with gold tassels on it: Back view</strong></td>
<td><strong>ark:/13030/hb796nb22x</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: Puppet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location: Display Hall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalog No:</th>
<th>B-0458 a</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Coins and paper money</strong></td>
<td><strong>ark:/13030/hb3w10032s</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: Coins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location: Tapestry Hall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalog No:</th>
<th>A-0091</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shrine, parade, gilded, carved, with long poles for carrying. Matches A-93 c. 1904</strong></td>
<td><strong>ark:/13030/hb9199n9zn</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: Shrine, ReligiousWood, Gilding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location: Council Chamber</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalog No:</th>
<th>J-C 34 cd</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brass hand warmer c. 1900</strong></td>
<td><strong>ark:/13030/hb0h4n97b5</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: Warmer, HandBrass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location: Cullie Room</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Catalog No:** J-C 01 ac

**Wedding gown and headress c. 1850** [ark:/13030/hb696nb145](ark:/13030/hb696nb145)

- **Physical Description:** JacketSilk
- **Additional Note**
- **Location:** Cullie Room